BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

NORTH OKANAGAN

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the North Okanagan Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focussed information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription is $100 plus G.S.T.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, now includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is exerpted from another new ***BC STATS*** regional release. *Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles* repeats the same tables for the province and each development region and regional district. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published at the beginning of each year and costs $150 plus G.S.T.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

102-02079/

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount $
Alberni-Clayoquot	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Capital	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cariboo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
East Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Mount Waddington	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Nanaimo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Northern Rockies	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
North Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Peace River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Powell River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save $300.00!	$1,682.24	$117.76	$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required **VISA & MasterCard Accepted**

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**
Direct request to: ***BC Stats***, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V1
Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA Mastercard	Expiry Date	Signature X
Account		Order Date 20

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES

1. Population Projections
    - By Regional District
    - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
    - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

North Okanagan
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Armstrong, Coldstream, Enderby, Lumby, Spallumcheen, Vernon

The economy of this region is fairly diversified. Forestry, agriculture and tourism all play important roles. The climate in this area is an attraction for tourists, as well as providing a suitable environment for agriculture. The stability of the agricultural sector has resulted in stable growth patterns for this region.

This region has been experiencing spin-off growth from the Central Okanagan, and as growth eases there, so too should growth in the North Okanagan.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P26 completed in the Summer of 2001. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. They are available on diskette or on paper. While fewer than 5 areas are free, individual areas are priced at $5 each when 5 or more are requested. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $150 and all regional districts are $80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2000

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	North Okanagan							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	2,405	2,876	228	86	8	3,198	100.0%	100.0%	157,371
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	293	334	12	7	1	354	11.1%	5.9%	9,259
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	14	12	0	0	0	12	0.4%	0.5%	787
22	Utilities	5	6	1	0	0	7	0.2%	0.1%	165
23	Construction	433	387	21	4	0	412	12.9%	10.8%	17,071
31-33	Manufacturing	85	142	30	18	1	191	6.0%	5.7%	9,045
41	Wholesale Trade	119	124	10	3	0	137	4.3%	6.6%	10,356
44-45	Retail Trade	167	306	31	16	1	354	11.1%	11.4%	17,866
48-49	Transp. & Warehousing	123	137	3	3	0	143	4.5%	4.7%	7,339
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	14	18	1	1	0	20	0.6%	1.5%	2,360
52	Finance & Insurance	141	81	8	2	0	91	2.8%	3.3%	5,245
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	335	140	7	1	0	148	4.6%	4.5%	7,083
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	192	228	6	1	0	235	7.3%	11.0%	17,257
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	114	69	10	1	0	80	2.5%	2.1%	3,301
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	84	113	7	1	0	121	3.8%	4.7%	7,379
61	Educational Services	14	25	2	0	1	28	0.9%	1.1%	1,739
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	21	249	24	10	2	285	8.9%	8.5%	13,405
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	19	48	5	2	1	56	1.8%	1.7%	2,748
72	Accom. & Food Services	65	170	41	11	1	223	7.0%	7.4%	11,647
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	146	262	6	2	0	270	8.4%	7.9%	12,504
91	Public Administration	1	25	3	3	0	31	1.0%	0.5%	815

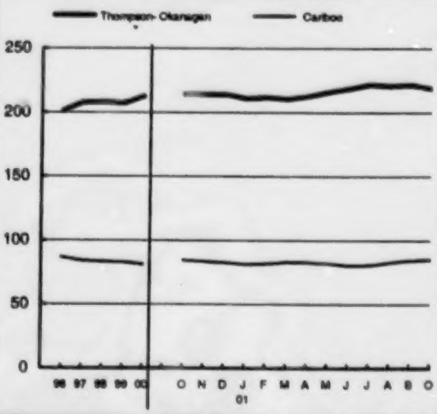
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

North Okanagan
Regional District

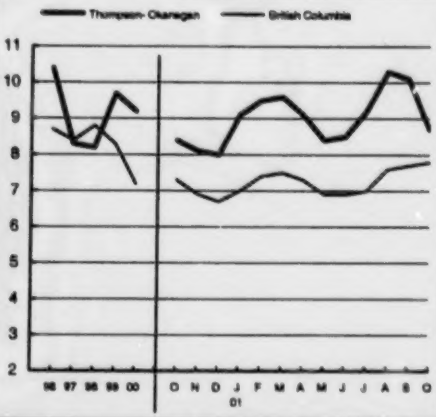
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Thompson-Okanagan		Cariboo		British Columbia	
		Emp. ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp. ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp. ('000)	Unemp %
1991						1,572.6	10.1
1992						1,620.3	10.2
1993						1,675.9	9.7
1994						1,754.0	9.0
1995		194.7	10.2	80.4	9.7	1,792.3	8.4
1996		201.1	10.4	86.8	8.6	1,821.2	8.7
1997		207.7	8.3	84.0	9.8	1,869.0	8.4
1998		208.2	8.2	83.3	14.5	1,870.2	8.8
1999		207.1	9.7	82.9	11.6	1,906.4	8.3
2000		212.7	9.2	81.5	9.9	1,949.1	7.2
2000	Jan	204.1	9.0	81.9	8.1	1,908.0	7.6
	Feb	204.9	9.5	81.0	8.4	1,913.2	7.5
	Mar	206.0	10.3	80.1	9.7	1,913.1	7.6
	Apr	207.6	11.4	78.2	11.3	1,919.7	7.4
	May	212.8	10.9	78.7	11.2	1,931.9	7.2
	Jun	216.7	9.8	80.2	9.7	1,953.2	6.9
	Jul	219.0	8.4	82.1	8.6	1,966.9	7.0
	Aug	215.8	8.5	82.8	9.5	1,973.3	7.4
	Sep	214.1	8.6	82.8	10.6	1,968.9	7.5
	Oct	214.2	8.4	84.5	9.8	1,972.3	7.3
	Nov	213.9	8.1	83.6	9.1	1,963.9	6.9
	Dec	213.9	8.0	82.8	9.7	1,961.2	6.7
2001	Jan	210.9	9.1	81.5	10.9	1,938.9	7.0
	Feb	211.7	9.5	81.8	10.8	1,928.9	7.4
	Mar	210.5	9.6	83.1	9.2	1,924.7	7.5
	Apr	212.6	9.1	82.9	10.0	1,936.5	7.3
	May	216.0	8.4	82.1	9.9	1,956.7	6.9
	Jun	218.7	8.5	80.4	10.5	1,969.1	6.9
	Jul	221.8	9.2	80.7	9.7	1,984.1	7.0
	Aug	220.7	10.3	83.0	10.5	1,976.3	7.6
	Sep	221.5	10.1	84.6	9.3	1,962.8	7.7
	Oct	218.6	8.7	85.2	8.4	1,943.5	7.8
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Oct00	212.7	9.4	81.6	9.6	1,947.3	7.3
	Jan-Oct01	216.6	9.2	82.9	9.4	1,949.3	7.4
	% Change	1.9		1.6		0.1	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



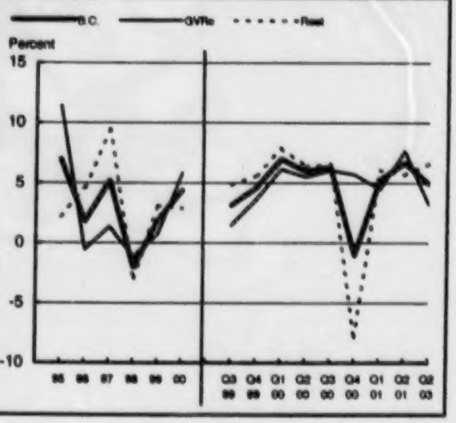
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1996	32,070.8	16,884.8	15,186.0	1.8	-0.5	4.6
	1997	33,735.8	17,112.6	16,623.2	5.2	1.3	9.5
	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,162.9	18,043.1	17,119.8	4.4	5.8	2.9
Quarterly data	00 3	9,275.3	4,574.2	4,701.1	6.3	6.1	6.6
	00 4	9,004.9	4,852.1	4,152.8	-1.0	5.7	-7.8
	01 1	8,290.9	4,272.1	4,018.8	5.2	4.5	6.1
	01 2	9,605.9	4,873.9	4,732.0	6.7	7.6	5.7
	01 3	9,734.7	4,721.6	5,013.1	5.0	3.2	6.6

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

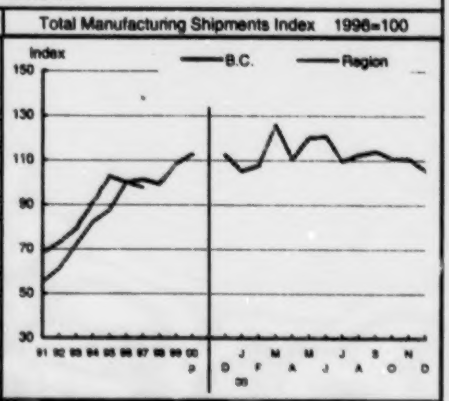


North Okanagan
Regional District

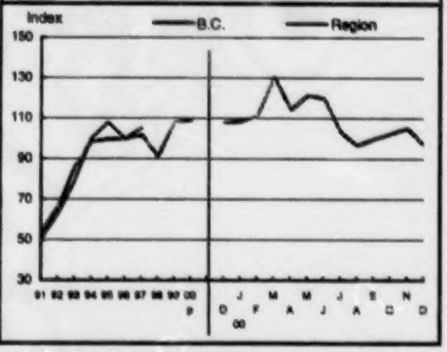
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	12	12	12	11	12
25	Wood	19	19	16	23	23
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	9	9	8	11	13
30	Metal Fabricating	9	9	10	10	10
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	80	82	86	91	88
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	106.5	101.8	106.2	187.4	129.5
25	Wood	267.0	339.1	365.8	338.6	356.2
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	175.9	219.4	234.3	210.6	233.1
30	Metal Fabricating	12.6	18.2	19.8	27.4	27.3
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	521.0	595.5	633.8	724.1	708.5
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	439	449	386	381	374
25	Wood	1,217	1,613	1,318	1,394	1,511
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	753	1,073	814	900	950
30	Metal Fabricating	112	138	142	153	143
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	2,929	3,375	2,942	3,199	3,350
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	14.2	14.5	16.5	17.4	12.3
25	Wood	52.6	67.9	62.6	67.2	77.3
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	34.3	45.1	39.5	43.1	50.3
30	Metal Fabricating	3.7	4.9	5.6	5.3	5.9
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	111.0	129.0	125.6	136.9	143.6

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

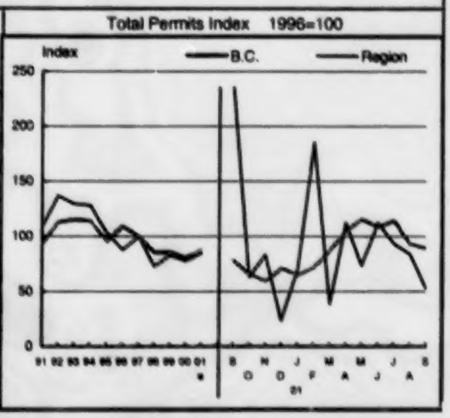


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	107.3	23.3	4.5	12.9	5.9	84.0	928
1995	86.5	32.2	8.0	12.5	11.6	54.3	583
1996	73.5	23.2	2.8	12.5	7.9	50.3	505
1997	83.7	21.5	3.8	11.5	6.2	62.2	568
1998	61.0	17.4	1.3	8.2	7.9	43.6	475
1999	69.5	26.6	1.9	12.4	12.3	42.8	387
2000	65.1	27.6	5.7	18.3	3.6	37.5	303
2001 e	71.1	35.8	3.9	27.6	4.3	35.3	262
YTD Sep '00	53.3	22.8	5.7	14.2	2.9	30.5	243
YTD Sep '01	57.5	28.8	3.9	21.4	3.5	28.7	210

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

North Okanagan
Regional District

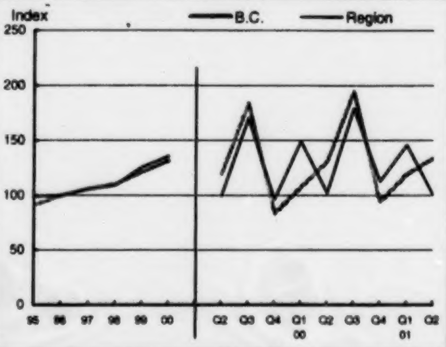
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
	1997	12,804.7	3,086.3	2,793.1	4,443.8	2,481.6
North Okanagan Regional District	1998	13,226.0	3,314.5	2,745.8	4,564.9	2,600.8
	1999	15,232.1	4,157.2	3,007.6	5,149.5	2,917.7
	2000	16,451.6	4,516.0	3,095.6	5,423.2	3,416.7
	2001	7,465.3	4,419.4	3,045.9		
	1997	1,157,585.5	211,055.8	294,360.4	444,469.7	207,699.6
British Columbia	1998	1,206,089.7	230,488.8	294,271.9	463,504.4	217,824.6
	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,441,606.1	293,507.0	357,892.9	532,797.8	257,408.4
	2001	691,367.5	326,045.2	365,322.2		

North Okanagan 2000 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	16,451.2	100.0%
Hotels	11,260.6	68.4%
Motels	3,526.5	21.4%
Vacation Rentals	1,237.8	7.5%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

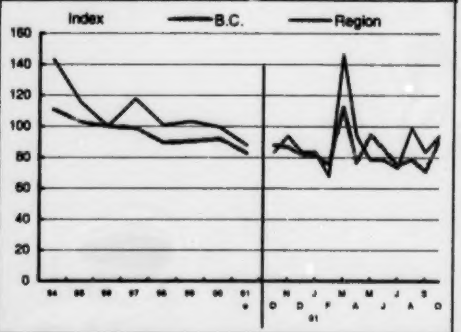


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance.
Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorp-orations
1994	329
1995	268
1996	230
1997	271
1998	232
1999	237
2000	229
2001 e	202
Jan-Oct 00	195
Jan-Oct 01	172

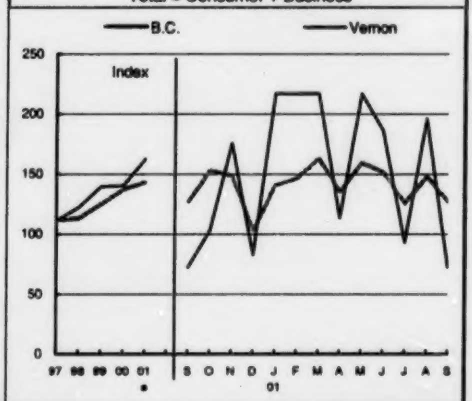
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1996=100
Total = Consumer + Business



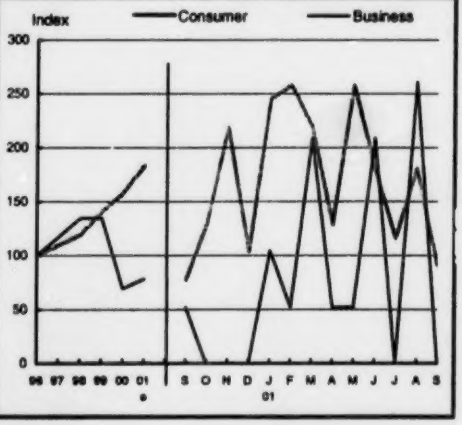
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon		Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1997	102	27	646	120	7,366	895
1998	111	31	698	156	7,327	1,031
1999	131	31	854	170	8,179	1,075
2000	147	16	983	148	9,181	976
2001 e	171	18	1,190	173	9,576	1,021
Jan-Sep 00	112	16	745	106	6,920	744
Jan-Sep 01	130	18	902	124	7,218	778

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1996=100



North Okanagan
Regional District

Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) Total Pop. 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families Total Pop. <19	Young Adults (19-24) Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) Total Pop. 25-54	Single Parent Women Tot. Female 19-64
North Okanagan Regional District	Mar '99	7.7	10.9	8.9	6.6	3.8
	Jun '99	7.5	10.6	8.5	6.4	3.8
	Sep '99	7.4	10.5	8.4	6.4	3.8
	Dec '99	7.3	10.2	9.0	6.2	3.7
	Mar '00	7.4	10.5	8.7	6.4	3.6
	Jun '00	7.3	10.4	8.4	6.3	3.7
	Sep '00	7.4	10.9	8.2	6.3	3.9
	Dec '00	7.0	10.1	8.0	6.0	3.7
	Mar '01	6.9	9.7	7.6	6.0	3.5
	Jun '01	6.8	9.9	7.3	5.9	3.6

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

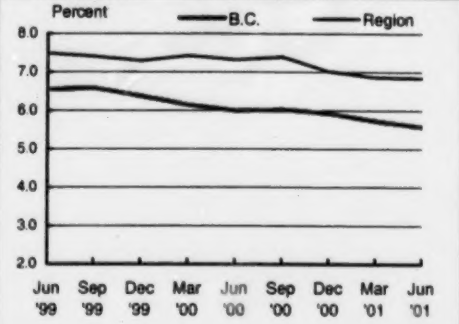
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64) Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) Total Pop. 55-64	
3.0	3.2	3.3	1.6	Sep '98
4.5	4.8	4.9	2.7	Dec '98
5.2	4.8	5.8	2.8	Mar '99
3.2	3.5	3.6	1.5	Jun '99
3.2	3.2	3.7	1.5	Sep '99
3.9	4.1	4.4	1.8	Dec '99
4.5	4.8	5.1	2.1	Mar '00
3.1	3.3	3.5	1.6	Jun '00
2.6	2.4	3.0	1.3	Sep '00
4.0	3.8	4.4	2.6	Dec '00

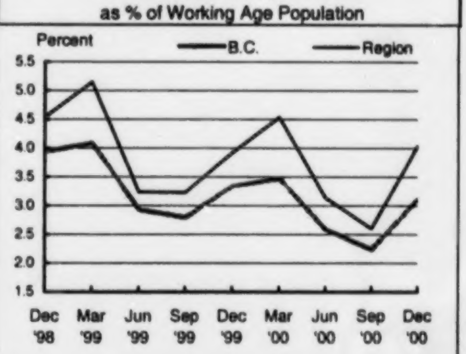
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Jun '01)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	4,411	192,543
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	44.9	41.6
1-2 Years	19.2	17.9
>2 Years	35.9	40.5

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

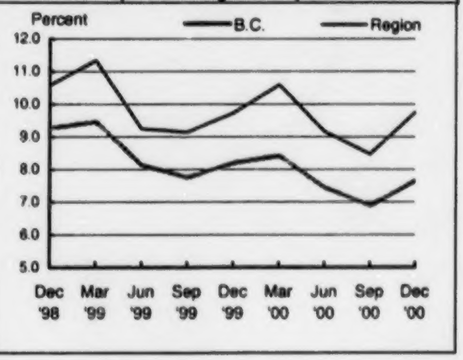
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) Total Pop. 55-64
North Okanagan Regional District	Dec '98	10.6	13.8	11.1	6.3
	Mar '99	11.3	13.4	12.2	6.2
	Jun '99	9.3	11.8	9.8	4.9
	Sep '99	9.1	11.2	9.8	4.8
	Dec '99	9.7	12.5	10.3	5.1
	Mar '00	10.6	13.7	11.3	5.5
	Jun '00	9.2	12.0	9.7	4.9
	Sep '00	8.5	10.7	9.0	4.5
	Dec '00	9.8	12.0	10.4	5.6

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



North Okanagan
Regional District

13 Demographics

Like many areas in British Columbia with an economic dependence on the forest sector, this region experienced net outflows of migrants in the mid-eighties when the forest sector was experiencing a downturn. Other than this exception, the area has generally had net inflows of migrants. The stability of the agricultural sector and the pleasant climate are contributory factors to population stability in this region.

The median age of the area's population is significantly higher than the provincial median, and the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. However, the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. Thus, the overall dependency ratio is over ten percentage points higher than it is for British Columbia as a whole.

14 Projection

As with most of the Okanagan, this region has been experiencing strong growth in recent years due to large net inflows of migrants. This strong growth is projected to continue throughout most of the projection period despite falling natural increase.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

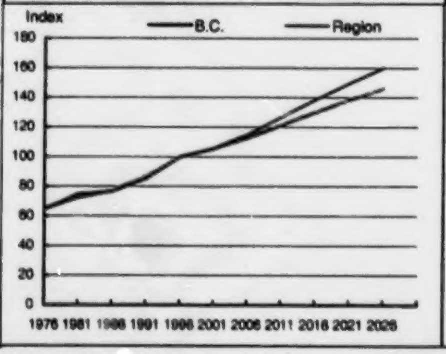
Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons 0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	House-holds (,000)	Dependency Ratios Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	3.6	11.9	6.0	12.2	9.4	4.9	48.0	15.5	0.560	0.178	0.739	1976
1981	4.1	12.0	6.5	15.7	10.9	6.6	55.7	19.4	0.486	0.198	0.685	1981
1986	3.9	11.2	5.6	16.4	11.8	8.0	56.9	21.7	0.443	0.236	0.679	1986
1991	4.0	11.9	5.2	18.7	13.6	10.0	63.3	24.0	0.426	0.267	0.693	1991
1996	4.3	14.0	6.0	21.4	16.8	11.8	74.3	28.7	0.414	0.267	0.681	1996
2001	3.7	13.7	7.6	20.5	20.0	13.1	78.6	32.4	0.360	0.272	0.632	2001
2006	4.2	13.0	8.1	21.4	24.2	14.6	85.5	37.4	0.320	0.272	0.591	2006
2011	4.8	13.3	8.0	23.5	28.0	16.6	94.3	42.6	0.305	0.280	0.584	2011
2016	5.1	14.6	7.9	26.1	29.7	19.6	103.0	47.4	0.309	0.308	0.617	2016
2021	5.1	16.1	7.8	28.2	30.7	23.3	111.2	51.6	0.318	0.349	0.666	2021
2026	5.2	16.8	8.9	28.5	32.4	27.3	119.0	56.1	0.315	0.392	0.707	2026

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

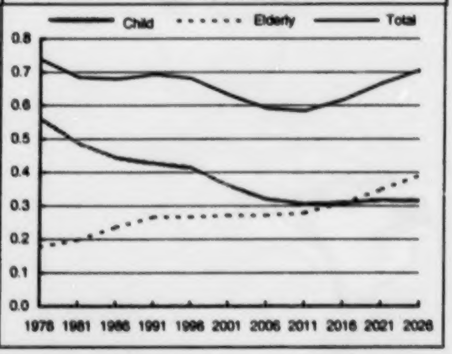
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-26, run in Summer 2001. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance and
Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327

◆ Executive Summary ◆

Quarterly Regional Statistics

Quarterly Regional Statistics one of BC STATS' regular statistical periodicals available by subscription. There are two ways to subscribe:

1. Paper copy sent by surface mail upon the release of each issue – approximately three to four times per year with four consecutive issues comprising an annual subscription. The cost is $100 per year.
2. Subscribers to the periodical section of BC STATS Internet site receive access to eleven periodicals over the course of a year from the start of the subscription. The releases are in Adobe's *portable document format* (PDF). Viewing and printing of these files requires Adobe's free reader to be installed on the subscriber's computer. The cost for a subscription to the site is $100 per year. This is a considerable savings over the cost of subscribing to the eleven different periodicals in paper.

BC STATS maintains a Web site at

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

The site provides many free data tables, articles, maps, etc. Our most widely read periodical, the weekly ***Infoline***, is available without charge. Archived issues back to January 1997 are also accessible from the *Infoline* touchpad on our home page.

A periodical subscription to BC STATS' Internet site provides access to the following:

Current Statistics	[monthly]
Business Indicators	[monthly]
Consumer Price Index	[monthly]
Exports (BC Origin)	[monthly]
Tourism Room Revenue	[monthly]
Earnings and Employment Trends	[monthly]
Labour Force Statistics	[monthly]
Immigration Highlights	[quarterly]
Migration Highlights	[quarterly]
Small Business Quarterly	[quarterly]
Quarterly Regional Statistics	[quarterly]

An additional quarterly periodical, ***Major Projects Inventory***, is available in paper for $75 per year or through its own Internet subscription service for $100 per year.

List of Tables

Number	Table Description (& frequency of latest data)
1	Overview of regional economy – text box
2	Economic Structure of Economy - establishment count by industry division and employment size (annual revision)Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
3	Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
4	Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey (quarterly)
5	Manufacturing - selected principal statistics (annual/monthly)
6	Building Permits - by type (monthly)
7	Tourism Room Revenue - total revenue and distribution of revenue by accommodation type (quarterly)
8	Incorporations (monthly)
9	Business and Consumer Bankruptcies (monthly)
10	Basic BC Benefits Recipients - as a percent by selected demographic group, and by duration of claim (quarterly)
11	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
12	Income Assistance Recipients and Unemployment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
13	Comments on demographic trends – text box
14	Comments on population projection – text box
15	Selected Demographic Characteristics - historical and projected (annual revision)

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast
- 23 Alberni-Clayoquot
- 17 Capital
- 45 Central Coast
- 25 Comox-Strathcona
- 19 Cowichan Valley
- 43 Mount Waddington
- 21 Nanaimo
- 27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest
- 09 Fraser Valley
- 15 Greater Vancouver
- 31 Squamish-Lillooet
- 29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan
- 35 Central Okanagan
- 39 Columbia-Shuswap
- 37 North Okanagan
- 07 Okanagan-Similkameen
- 33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay
- 03 Central Kootenay
- 01 East Kootenay
- 05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo
- 41 Cariboo
- 53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast
- 49 Kitimat-Stikine
- 47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako
- 51 Bulkley-Nechako
- 57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast
- 55 Peace River
- 59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys. This database identifies business

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

establishments, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *Standard Industrial Classification* manual.

To be included, a firm must have paid employees. On this basis many sole proprietorships are not included. Not all business locations represent establishments. Bank branches, for instance, are not identified as individual establishments. Tables at the **major group** (2 digits) and at the **industry** (4 digits) of SIC coding level of detail are available from *BC STATS*.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60, Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing
D321243 - B.C., food industries

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels.**

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety net."

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

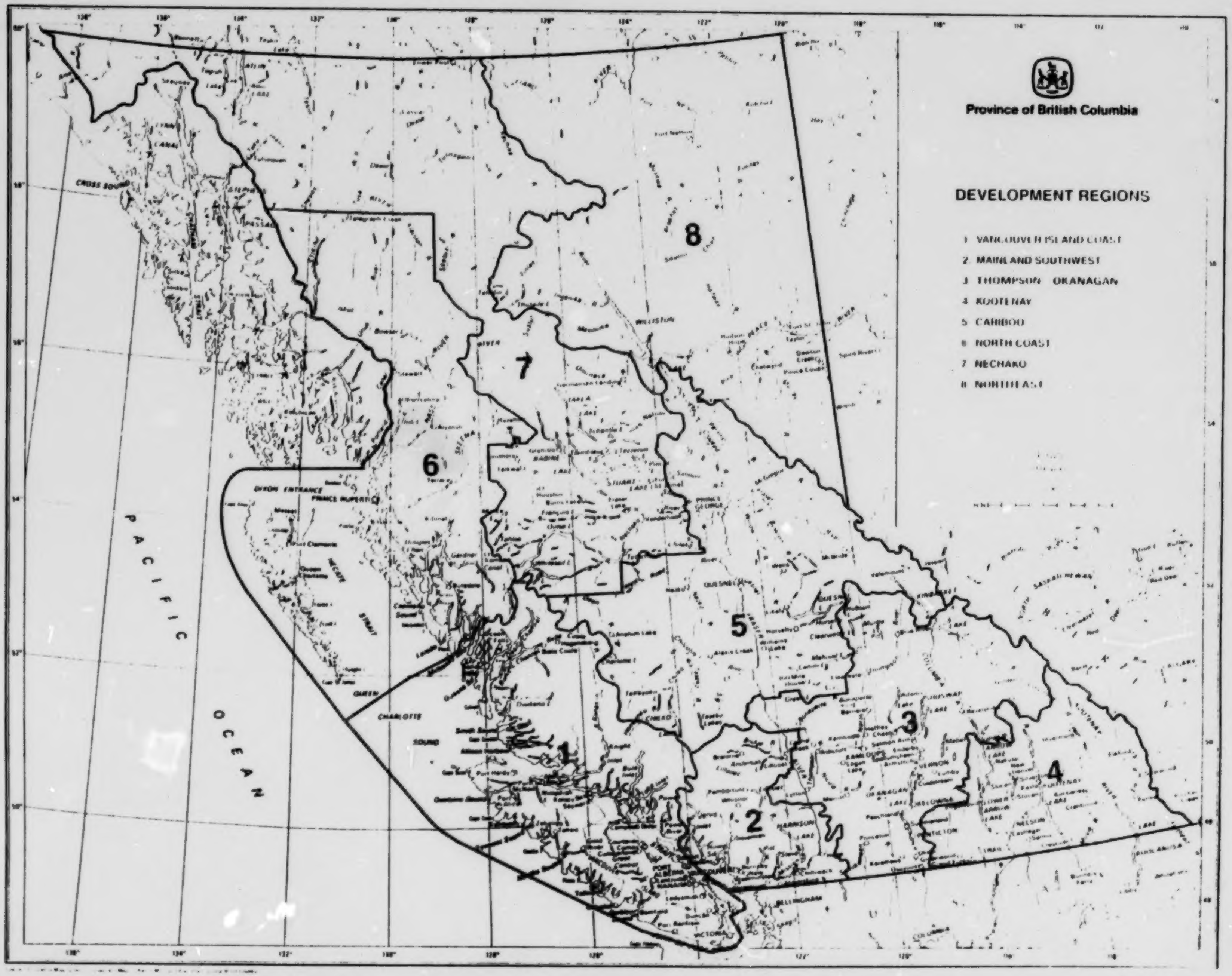
Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.



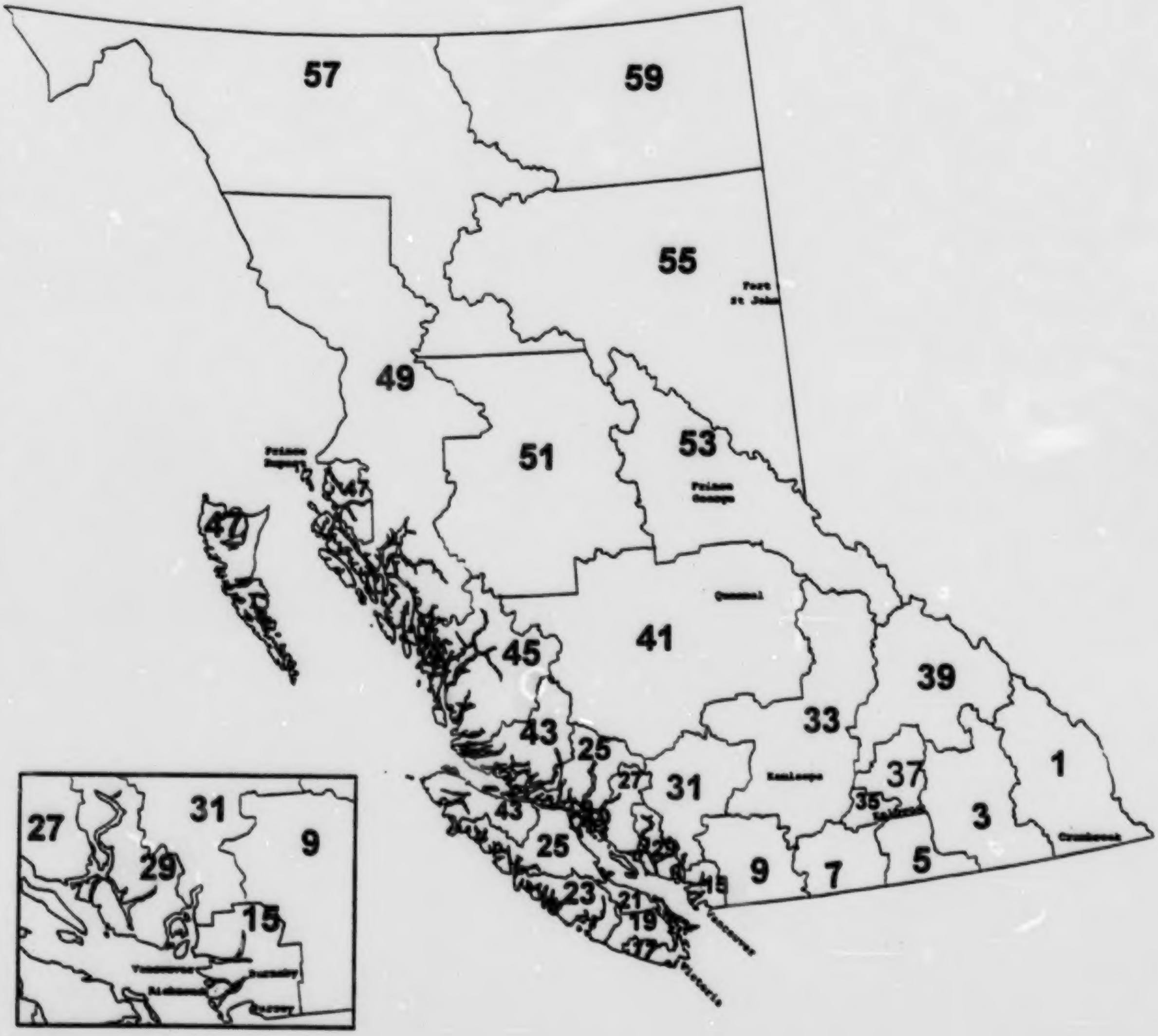
PACIFIC
OCEAN
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
HECATE STRAIT
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
CROSS SOUND
WILLISTON
PRINCE GEORGE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
VERNON
PENTICTON
NELSON
VICTORIA
BELLINGHAM

Province of British Columbia

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

1. VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2. MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3. THOMPSON OKANAGAN
4. KOOTENAY
5. CARIBOO
6. NORTH COAST
7. NECHAKO
8. NORTHEAST

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries

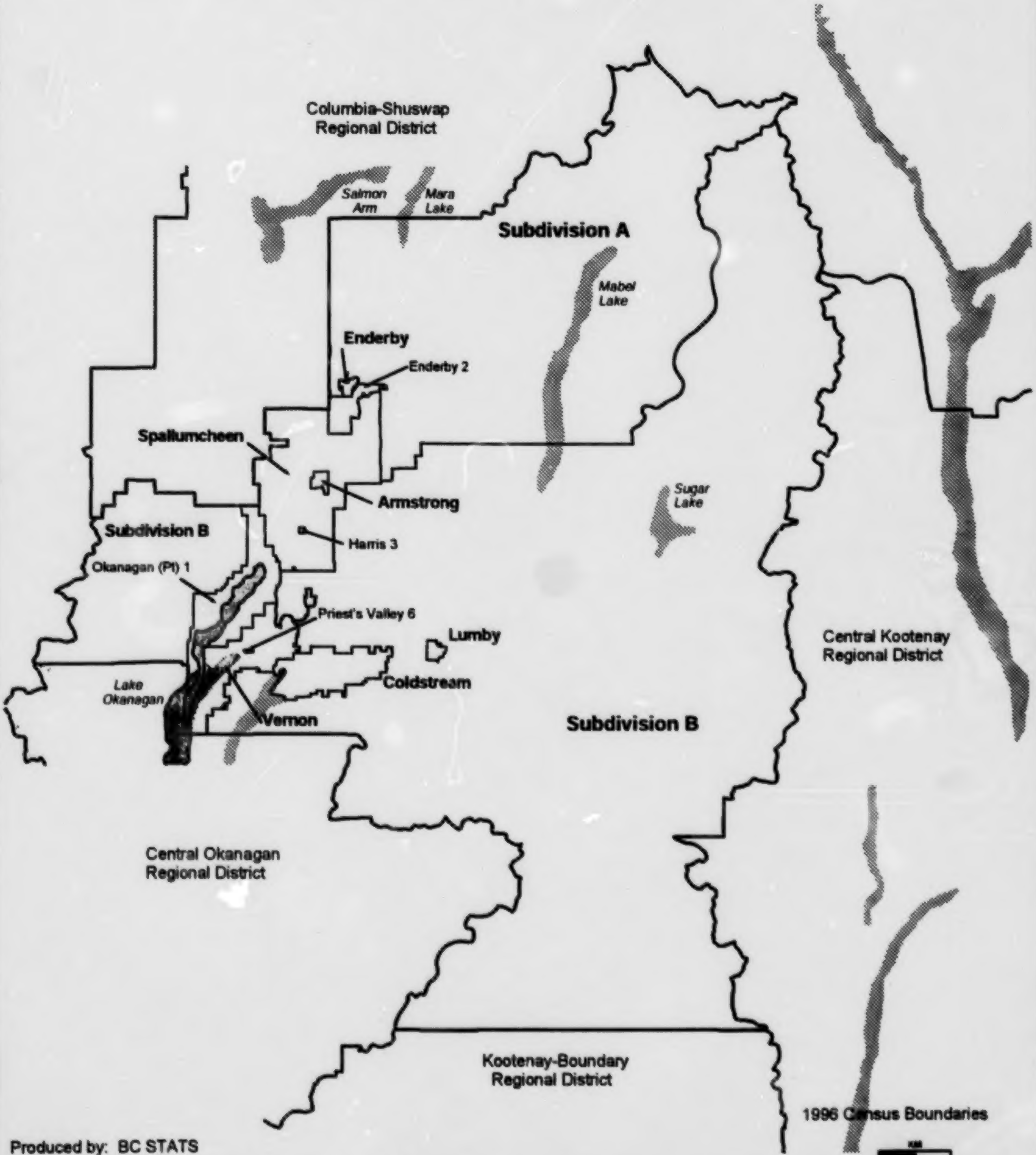

57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
41
45
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
1
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
43
25
29
Cranbrook
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

North Okanagan Regional District


Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
Salmon Arm
Mara Lake
Subdivision A
Mabel Lake
Enderby
Enderby 2
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
Sugar Lake
Subdivision B
Harris 3
Okanagan (Pt) 1
Priest's Valley 6
Lumby
Central Kootenay Regional District
Lake Okanagan
Coldstream
Vernon
Subdivision B
Central Okanagan Regional District
Kootenay-Boundary Regional District
KM

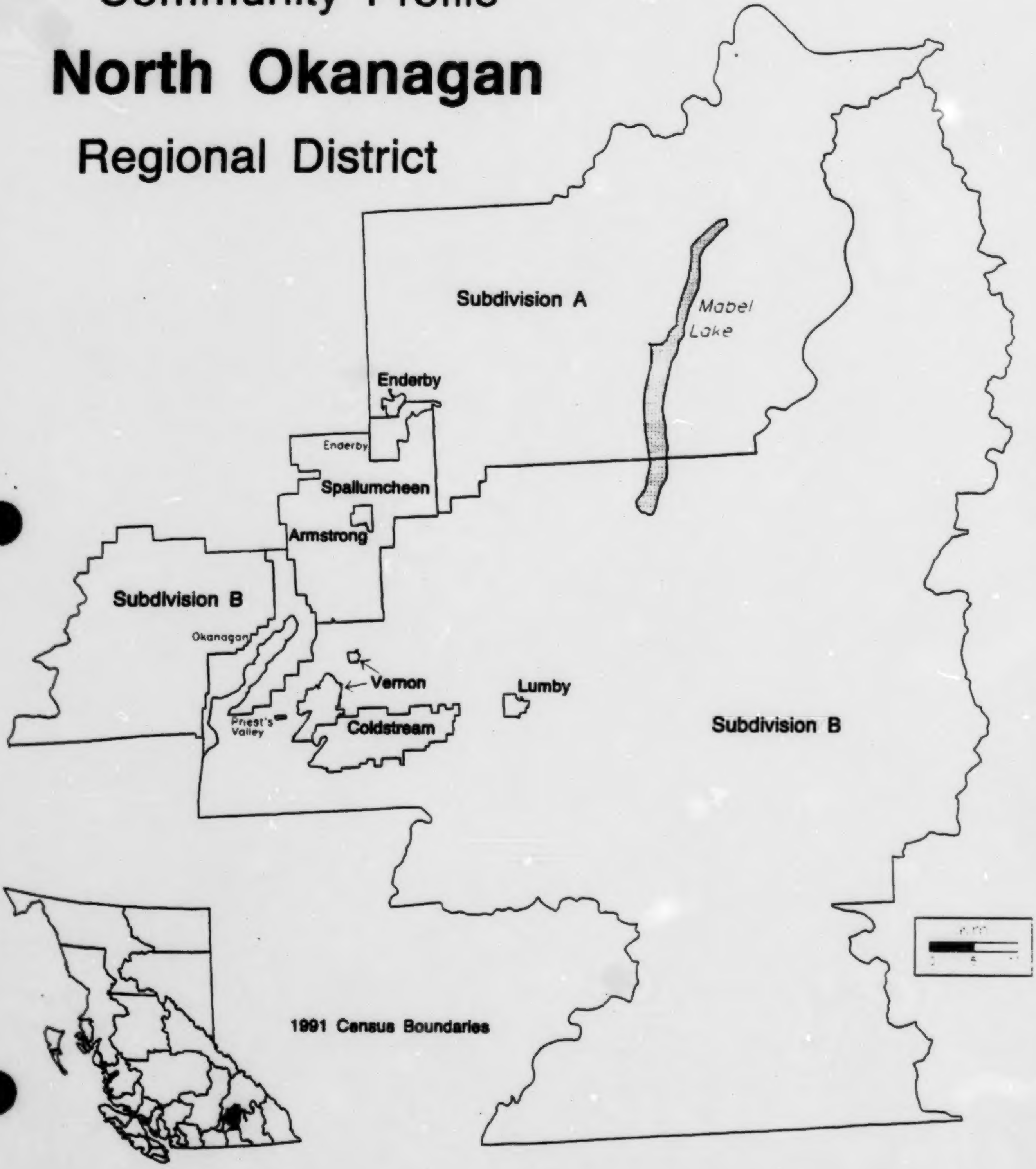
1996 Census Boundaries

Produced by: BC STATS

Community Profile

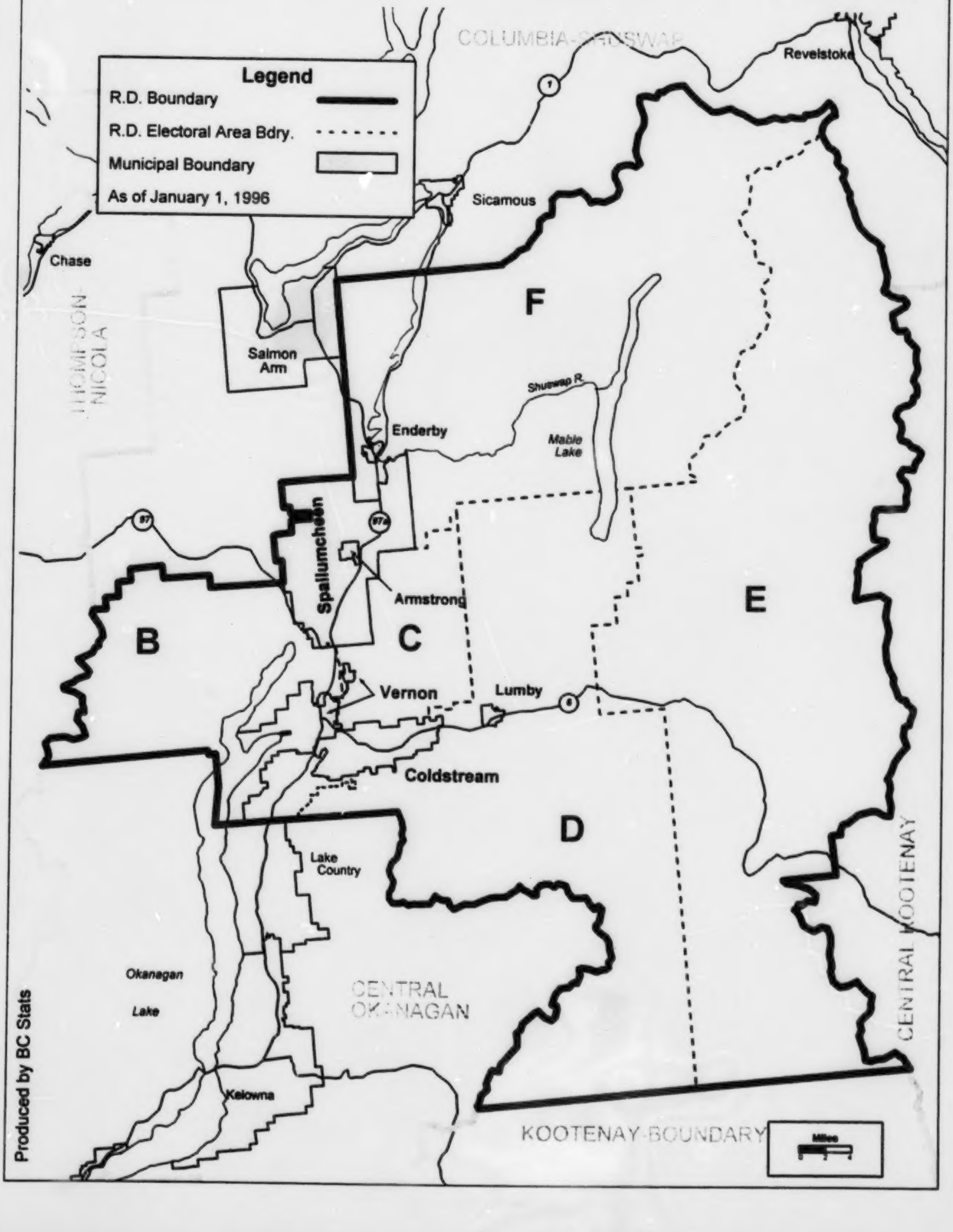
North Okanagan

Regional District


Subdivision A
Mabel Lake
Enderby
Enderby
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
Subdivision B
Okanagan
Vernon
Lumby
Priest's Valley
Coldstream
Subdivision B

1991 Census Boundaries

Regional District of North Okanagan


Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP
Revelstoke
1
Sicamous
Chase
THOMPSON NICOLA
F
Salmon Arm
Shuswap R.
Enderby
Mable Lake
97
97a
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
E
B
C
Vernon
Lumby
6
Coldstream
D
Lake Country
CENTRAL KOOTENAY
Okanagan Lake
CENTRAL OKANAGAN
Kelowna
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY
Miles

Produced by BC Stats

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

VERNON

50°14'N 119°17'W/O. 555m. 1951 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	12.0	3.9	-0.9	N
Daily Minimum (°C)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	-1.5	-5.7	N
Daily Mean (°C)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	1.2	-3.2	N
Extreme Maximum (°C)	14.5	13.1	19.2	27.8	33.0	35.1	38.5	36.5	32.5	24.5	19.4	13.0	
Date	989/30	988/21	986/27	977/24	983/29	987/30	979/20	981/09	988/04	984/08	975/04	988/27	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-26.7	-23.5	-18.3	-7.2	0.0	1.5	5.5	4.4	-1.4	-17.1	-29.4	-31.0	
Date	972/27	989/01	976/03	975/01	984/04+	988/02	980/05	973/19	983/30	984/31	985/28+	990/29	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	0.0	0.0	N
Below 18 °C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	504.8	660.8	N
Above 5 °C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	11.6	0.9	N
Below 0 °C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	40.1	124.3	N
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	25.4	22.4	9.8	N
Snowfall (cm)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	1.9	16.6	34.2	N
Precipitation (mm)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	27.3	39.0	43.5	N
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	10.7	17.5	31.2	25.2	16.5	30.2	23.8	22.6	23.4	29.5	20.4	20.1	
Date	977/18	977/11	982/31	987/30	972/06	990/03	979/01	972/21	986/23	973/06	978/03	972/21	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	22.1	16.8	10.2	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	22.8	38.2	
Date	975/17	973/03	975/08	983/09	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	985/31	977/25	971/04	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	22.1	17.5	32.0	25.2	16.5	30.2	23.8	22.6	23.4	29.5	26.4	25.4	
Date	975/17	977/11	982/31	987/30	972/06	990/03	979/01	972/21	986/23	973/06	978/03	988/12	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	12	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	25	15	N
Measurable Rainfall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	10	9	4	N
Measurable Snowfall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	*	7	12	N
Measurable Precipitation	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	10	14	15	N
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	11	X	X
Most Frequent Direction	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	SE	X	X
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	66	77	65	68	58	58	58	60	51	58	64	63	
Direction	SW	SW	NW	NW	NW	S	NW	S	SW	NW	SW	W	

VERNON COLDSTREAM RANCH

50°14'N 119°12'W/O. 482m. 1900 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-1.9	1.7	8.0	14.4	19.2	23.4	28.7	28.3	20.1	12.3	4.0	-1.1	12.8
Daily Minimum (°C)	-8.4	-5.5	-1.9	1.8	5.9	9.7	11.5	11.3	7.3	2.7	-2.2	-6.9	2.1
Daily Mean (°C)	-5.1	-1.8	3.0	8.1	12.5	16.6	19.1	18.8	13.7	7.5	0.9	-3.9	7.5
Extreme Maximum (°C)	14.5	13.9	20.5	29.4	34.5	35.6	40.0	37.8	33.9	26.7	18.9	15.0	
Date	989/30	953/06	986/27	910/24	983/29	912/25+	906/21	919/17	967/01	917/03	975/04	924/17	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-35.6	-36.1	-28.9	-10.6	-5.0	0.0	3.3	-1.7	-5.0	-20.5	-32.0	-38.9	
Date	969/29+	936/07	955/04	920/03	954/01	933/10	971/02+	910/24	926/24	984/31	985/27	968/29	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	25.5	60.8	55.7	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	152
Below 18 °C	717.9	560.9	463.6	296.2	173.2	67.6	28.8	29.5	134.7	325.1	512.5	681.6	3992
Above 5 °C	0.2	0.8	15.9	99.9	233.9	347.9	437.0	429.2	281.4	92.1	8.7	3.3	1950
Below 0 °C	170.5	78.4	16.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	41.9	137.8	447
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	4.4	10.2	18.1	25.3	39.2	48.8	38.0	39.5	39.5	27.9	21.7	10.3	322.9
Snowfall (cm)	38.6	19.8	6.1	0.4	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	17.3	41.9	123.3
Precipitation (mm)	41.0	30.0	24.4	25.7	39.2	48.8	38.0	39.5	39.5	28.9	39.1	53.4	447.4
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	17.8	31.2	18.3	22.6	30.0	38.9	29.7	31.5	35.6	32.3	21.0	18.5	
Date	954/07	951/10	934/28	948/28	954/11	928/15	942/29	961/16	944/28	973/06	978/03	953/31	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	31.5	29.2	20.3	7.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.7	35.6	55.9	
Date	975/17	937/20	907/11	903/04	919/04	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	933/18	902/07	968/08	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	31.5	31.2	20.3	22.6	30.0	38.9	29.7	31.5	35.6	32.3	25.4	55.9	
Date	975/17	951/10	907/11	948/28	954/11	928/15	942/29	961/16	944/28	973/06	911/12	968/08	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	17	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	12	20	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	25	14	315
Measurable Rainfall	2	5	8	9	11	11	9	9	9	10	9	4	96
Measurable Snowfall	10	7	3	*	*	0	0	0	0	*	5	11	35
Measurable Precipitation	12	10	10	9	11	11	9	9	9	10	13	14	128

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
KEREMEOS	Ken Randle	Manager	P.O. Box 490	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-5225
OKANAGAN FALLS	Fred Lindsay	President	P.O. Box 246	Okanagan Falls	V0H1R0	250 497-8800
OLIVER	Joan Thompson	Manager	P.O. Box 460	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-6321
OSOYOOS	Marcel Gagne	President	P.O. Box 227	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-7142
PENTICTON	John Singleton	Executive Director	888 Westminster Ave	Penticton	V2A8R2	250 492-4103
PRINCETON	Christiane Gosselin	Executive Director	P.O. Box 540	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-3103
SUMMERLAND	Mr. Alan Forsdick	Manager	PO Box 1075	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-2686
ASHCROFT	Susan Bennett	Manager	P.O. Box 183	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-2642
BARRIERE	Bill Kershaw	President	P.O. Box 1190	Barriere	V0E1E0	250 672-9221
CACHE CREEK	Noel Murray	President	P.O. Box 460	Cache Creek	V0K1H0	250 457-9566
CHASE	Eileen McKinnon	Manager	P.O. Box 592	Chase	V0E1M0	250 679-8432
CLEARWATER	Marie Cornell	Manager	P.O. Box 1988, R.R. #1	Clearwater	V0E1N0	250 674-2646
CLINTON	Mr. Marten Schinkel	President	P.O. Box 256	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2661
KAMLOOPS	Jan Lingford	Managing Dir	1290 West Trans Canada Hwy	Kamloops	V2C6R3	250 372-7722
LOGAN LAKE	Diane Dosch	Manager	P.O. Box 1090	Logan Lake	V0K1W0	250 523-6504
LYTTON	Ms. Peggy Chute	Manager	P.O. Box 460	Lytton	V0K1Z0	250 455-2523
MERRITT	Kelly Reid	Manager	1950 Mamette Ave., Box 1649	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-5634
SORRENTO	Don Simpson	President	P.O. Box 7	Sorrento	V0E2W0	250 675-3515
KELOWNA	Bonnie Bates-Gibbs	Manager	544 Harvey Avenue	Kelowna	V1Y6C9	250 861-1515
PEACHLAND	Shirley Geiger	Manager	Box 383	Peachland	V0H1X0	250 767-2744
WESTBANK	Ms. Trish Sol	Manager	4-2375 Pamela Rd	Westbank	V4T2H9	250 768-3389
ARMSTRONG-SPALLUMCHEEN	Jill Velon	Manager	P.O. Box 118	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-8155
ENDERBY	Heather Kjarsgaard	Manager	P.O. Box 1000	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-6727
LUMBY	Lorrie Pelletier	Manager	P.O. Box 534	Lumby	V0E2G0	250 547-2300
VERNON	Renata King	Manager	701 Highway 97 South	Vernon	V1B3W4	250 545-0771
FALKLAND	Brian Green	President	P.O. Box 104	Falkland	V0E1W0	250 379-2780
GOLDEN	Kristen Wurman	Manager	Box 1320, 500 10th Ave N	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-7125
NORTH SHUSWAP	Carol Lewis	President	P.O. Box 101	Celesta	V0E1L0	250 955-2113
REVELSTOKE	Adelheid Bender	Manager	Box 490, 204 Campbell Ave	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SALMON ARM	Adele Lefebvre	Manager	Box 999, Marine Park Dr., N E	Salmon Arm	V1E4P2	250 832-6247
SICAMOUS	Ms. Doreen Favel	Manager	P.O. Box 346	Sicamous	V0E2V0	250 836-3313
Libraries						
Penticton	Larry Little	Director	785 Main St.	Penticton	V2A5E3	250 492-0024
Thompson-Nicola Regional	Alice Dalton	Director of Libraries	300 - 465 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C 2A9	250 374-8866
Okanagan Regional	Lesley Dieno	Executive Director	1430 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1W3P6	250 860-4033

Updated: February 2000

Prepared by: BC STATS

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN			102 - 3115 Skaha Lake Rd	Penticton	V2A6G5	250 493-2566
SUN COUNTRY			P.O. Box 1480, 310 Railway Ave	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-9165
CENTRAL INTERIOR FIRST NATIONS			#215 - 345 Yellowhead Hwy	Kamloops	V2H 1H1	250 828-9833
THOMPSON COUNTRY			301 - 304 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C6G4	250 828-8772
NICOLA VALLEY			PO Box 159, 2185B Voght St	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-3923
CENTRAL OKANAGAN			100 - 2045 Enterprise Way	Kelowna	V1Y9T5	250 868-2132
NORTH OKANAGAN			#302, 3105 33rd Street	Vernon	V1T9P7	250 545-2215
REVELSTOKE			PO Box 490, 204 Campbell Ave	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SHUSWAP			Box 1930, 751 Marine Park Dr NE	Salmon Arm	V1E4P9	250 832-2118
Depository Libraries						
PENTICTON - Penticton Public Library	Larry R. Little	Contact	785 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5E3	250 492-0024
KAMLOOPS - Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Jacquie Kirkey	Contact	101-63 Victoria St. West	Kamloops	V2C6L4	250 372-5145
KAMLOOPS - University College of the Cariboo	Anita Penner	Contact	Box 3010	Kamloops	V2C5N3	250 828-5307
MERRITT - Nicola Valley Institute of Technology	Gwen Bird	Contact	Box 399 2196 Quilchena Ave.	Merritt	V0K2B0	250 378-3303
KELOWNA - Okanagan Regional Library	Paula Neumann	Contact	1430 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1W3P6	250 860-4033
KELOWNA - Okanagan University College Library	Eileen Heaslip	Contact	1000 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1Y4X8	250 762-5445
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
OKANAGAN-PENTICTON	Rick Thorpe	MLA (LIB)	103 - 74 Wade Ave E	Penticton	V2A8M4	250 493-7111
KAMLOOPS	Cathy McGregor	MLA (NDP)	103 - 125 4th Ave	Kamloops	V2C3N3	250 851-0001
KAMLOOPS-N. THOMPSON	Kevin Krueger	MLA (LIB)	9 - 111 Oriole Rd	Kamloops	V2C4N6	250 314-0805
SHUSWAP	George Abbott	MLA (LIB)	103 - 320 Alexander St, Box 607	Salmon Arm	V1E4N7	250 833-1815
OKANAGAN EAST	John Weisbeck	MLA (LIB)	125 Hwy 33 West	Kelowna	V1X1X6	250 491-1940
OKANAGAN-VERNON	April Sanders	MLA (LIB)	106 - 3334 30th Ave	Vernon	V1T2C8	250 260-4474
OKANAGAN-WEST	Sindi Hawkins	MLA (LIB)	102 - 2121 Ethel St	Kelowna	V1Y2Z6	250 717-1570
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
KAMLOOPS	Nelson Riis	MP (NDP)	1 - 219 Victoria Street	Penticton	V2A5K3	250 492-5575
KELOWNA	Werner Schmidt	MP (REFORM)	250 - 1855 Kirschner Rd	Kelowna	V1Y4N7	250 470-5075
OKANAGAN-COQUIHALLA	Jim Hart	MP (REFORM)	203 - 301 Main St	Penticton	V2A 5B7	250 770-4480
WEST KOOTENAY-OKANAGAN	Jim Gouk	MP (REFORM)	684 18th St	Castlegar	V1N2M9	250 365-2792
KOOTENAY-COLUMBIA	Jim Abbott	MP (REFORM)	35 Cranbrook St. N.	Cranbrook	V1C3P7	250 417-2250
OKANAGAN-SHUSWAP	Darrel Stinson	MP (REFORM)	206 - 3203 30th St	Vernon	V1T 9G9	250 260-5020

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Economic Development Commisions						
PENTICTON (LOCAL)	Mr. Terry Kurucz	Director	205 - 246 Martin Street	Penticton	V2A5K3	250 493-3323
PENTICTON	Mr. Bruce DeHart	Manager	1531 Fairview Road	Penticton	V2A6A4	250 493-2566
PRINCETON (LOCAL)	Mrs. Rose Gross	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 670	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-6144
KEREMEOS	Mr. Alan Benson		P.O. Box 160	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-2711
OLIVER	Mr. Tom Szalay		P.O. Box 638	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3404
OSOYOOS	Mr. Joe Cardoso	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 3010	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-6515
SUMMERLAND	Mr. Geoff Miller	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 159	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-5159
KAMLOOPS (REGIONAL)	Rino Elverhoy	Econ Dev Officer	2079 Falcon Road	Kamloops	V2C4J2	250 372-9336
KAMLOOPS (LOCAL)	Mr. John L. Moser	Director, Develop	7 Victoria Street	Kamloops	V2C1A2	250 828-3311
KAMLOOPS	Mr. Bob Gordon	General Manager	236 St. Paul Street	Kamloops	V2C6G4	250 828-4684
KELOWNA (REGIONAL)	Ken Danchuck	Director, Econ	540 Groves Avenue	Kelowna	V1Y4Y7	250 763-4918
ENDERBY (LOCAL)	Mr. Ron Fried	Clerk	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
VERNON (LOCAL)	John M. Lainsbury	Econ Dev Officer	3400 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T5E6	250 545-1361
VERNON (REGIONAL)	G.E. (Ted) Treller	General Manager	202 - 3203 30th St.	Vernon	V1T9G9	250 545-2255
ENDERBY	Ald. Cliff Kjeigren	Chairman	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
REVELSTOKE (LOCAL)	Doug Weir	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 2398, 300 First Street W	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SALMON ARM (REGIONAL)	Mr. Bob Griffith	Chairman	P.O. Box 978	Salmon Arm	V0E2T0	250 832-8091
Assessor	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
PENTICTON	Dave Heidt	Assessor	201-3115 Skaha Lake Rd.	Penticton	V2A7Z3	250 492-5740
KAMLOOPS	Bruce Tasaka	Assessor	707 Tranquille Rd.	Kamloops	V2B3J1	250 376-6281
KELOWNA	Joe Frakas	Assessor	201-1665 Ellis St.	Kelowna	V1Y2B3	250 763-8300
VERNON	Jim Inverarity	Assessor	200-2899 30th Ave.	Vernon	V1T8G1	250 545-2171
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
OLIVER	Doug Blatchford	Government Agent	Room 101 Court House, 9971 - 350th Ave, Bag 5000	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3818
PENTICTON	Jim Torrance	Government Agent	112 - 100 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5A5	250 492-1211
PRINCETON	Cheryll McEvoy	Government Agent	151 Vermillion Avenue, Box 9	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-6957
ASHCROFT	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	300 Railway Avenue, Box 189	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-2412
CLINTON	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	102 Provincial Bldg., 1423 Cariboo Highway, Box 70	Clinton	VOK1KO	250 459-2268
KAMLOOPS	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	250 - 455 Columbia Street	Kamloops	V2C6K4	250 828-4540
MERRITT	Gordon Swan	Government Agent	2178 Quilchena Avenue, Box 4400, Stn Main	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-9343
KELOWNA	Tony Tozer	Government Agent	1420 Water Street	Kelowna	V1Y1J2	250 861-7440
VERNON	Franco Marolla	Government Agent	3201 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T9G3	250 549-5511
GOLDEN	Dodie Hodgins	Government Agent	903 - 9th Street, Box 39	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-7550
REVELSTOKE	Phil Welock	Government Agent	Rm 104, Court House, 1123 2nd Street W, Box 380	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-7636
SALMON ARM	Daryl Koskimaki	Government Agent	681 Marine Park Dr, NE, Bag 100	Salmon Arm	V1E4S4	250 832-1611

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Universities/Colleges						
Okanagan University College	*www.okanagan.bc.ca*		333 College Way (Hwy 97)	Kelowna	V1V 1V7	250 762-5445
- KLO Campus			1000 KLO Rd	Kelowna	V1Y 4X8	250 762-5445
- Penticton Campus			583 Duncan Ave W	Penticton	V2A 8E1	250 492-4305
- Kalamalka Campus			7000 College Way	Vernon	V1B 2N5	250 545-7291
- Salmon Arm Campus			2552 Trans Canada Hwy, NE, Box 189	Salmon Arm	V1E 4N3	250 832-2126
University College of the Cariboo	*www.cariboo.bc.ca*		900 McGill Rd., Box 3010	Kamloops	V2C 5N3	250 828-5000
Nicola Valley Institute of Technology			2196 Quilchena Ave, Box 399	Merritt	V0K 2B0	250 378-3300
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY		*www.ola.bc.ca*	4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH		*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide*	PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Regional District						
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	Vanessa Sutton	Clerk	101 Martin Street	Penticton	V2A5J9	250 492-0237
THOMPSON-NICOLA	John E. Smith	Clerk	300 - 465 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C2A9	250 377-8673
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	Wayne d'Easum	Clerk	1450 KLO Rd.	Kelowna	V1W3Z4	250 763-4918
NORTH OKANAGAN	Barry Gagnon	Clerk	9848 Aberdeen Road	Vernon	V1B2K9	250 545-5368
COLUMBIA SHUSWAP	Al Kuroyama	Clerk	P.O. Box 978	Salmon Arm	V1E4P1	250 832-8194
Development Region						
THOMPSON-OKANAGAN	Dan Bulford	Regional Manager	3201 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T9G3	250 549-5593
Municipalities						
KEREMEOS	Eileen Oliver-Bauer	Clerk	P.O. Box 160	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-2711
OLIVER	Debbie McGinn	Clerk	P.O. Box 638	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3404
OSOYOOS	Brad Elenko	Clerk	P.O. Box 3010	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-6515
PENTICTON	Leo den Boer	Clerk	171 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5A9	250 490-2400
PRINCETON	Cornelius Froese	Clerk	P.O. Box 670	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-3135
SUMMERLAND	George Redlich	Clerk	P.O. Box 159	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-6451
ASHCROFT	Al Benson	Clerk	P.O. Box 129	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-9161
CACHE CREEK	John MacLean	Clerk	P.O. Box 7	Cache Creek	V0K1H0	250 457-6237
CHASE	Christopher Coates	Clerk	P.O. Box 440	Chase	V0E1M0	250 679-3238
CLINTON	Heinz Burki	Clerk	P.O. Box 309	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2261
KAMLOOPS	Wayne Vollrath	Clerk	7 Victoria Street W.	Kamloops	V2C1A2	250 828-3311
LOGAN LAKE	Doug Fleming	Clerk	P.O. Box 190	Logan Lake	V0K1W0	250 523-6225
LYTTON	Joyce Madigan	Clerk	P.O. Box 100	Lytton	V0K1Z0	250 455-2355
MERRITT	Joe Barry	Clerk	P.O. Box 189	Merritt	V0K2B0	250 378-4224
LAKE COUNTRY	Randy Rose	Clerk	17 - 11852 Hwy 97	Lake Country	V4V1E3	250 766-5650
KELOWNA	David Shipclark	Clerk	1435 Water Street	Kelowna	V1Y1J4	250 763-6011
PEACHLAND	Bill Brown	Clerk	P.O. Box 390	Peachland	V0H1X0	250 767-2647
ARMSTRONG	Patty Sawka	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-3023
COLDSTREAM	Greg Betts	Clerk	9901 Kalamalka Road	Vernon	V1B1L6	250 545-5304
ENDERBY	Robert W. Watson	Clerk	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
LUMBY	Robert Jackman	Clerk	P.O. Box 430	Lumby	V0E2G0	250 547-2171

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
SPALLUMCHEEN	Bevin Keith	Clerk	C39, Palisades, RR 3	Armstrong	V0E1BO	250 546-3013
VERNON	Marg Bailey	Clerk	3400 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T5E6	250 545-1361
GOLDEN	Betty Briggs	Clerk	P.O. Box 350	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-2271
REVELSTOKE	Don De Gagne	Clerk	P.O. Box 170	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-2161
SALMON ARM	Douglas Lagore	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	Salmon Arm	V1E4N2	250 832-6021
SICAMOUS	Karen Smith	Clerk	P.O. Box 219	Sicamous	V0E2V0	250 836-2477
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Fraser Canyon			Box 400	Lytton	V0K 1Z0	250 455-2279
Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society			Box 430	Lytton	V0K 1Z0	250 455-2711
Nicola Tribal Association			#202 - 2090 Coutlee Ave, Box 188	Merritt	V1K 1B8	250 378-4235
Okanagan Nation Alliance			3255C Shannon Lake Rd	Westbank	V4T 1V4	250 707-0095
Shuswap Nation			355 Yellowhead Highway	Kamloops	V2H 1H1	250 828-9789
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Golden Health Council	Sony Ahluwalia	Chair	Box 1260	Golden	V0A 1H0	250 344-5271

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.

-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum- cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)												
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	386,342	61,744	3,200	7,999	2,128	1,265	4,717	27,722	3,318	9,880	1,273
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**450,998**	**71,607**	**3,906**	**8,975**	**2,754**	**1,689**	**5,322**	**31,817**	**3,997**	**11,017**	**1,861**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	16.7	16	22.1	12.2	29.4	33.5	12.8	14.8	20.5	11.5	46.2
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	96,299.36	7,830.41	5.29	72.11	3.65	5.08	264.38	75.09	2,085.55	5,205.43	93.95
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)												
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**450,995**	**71,605**	**3,905**	**8,980**	**2,755**	**1,690**	**5,325**	**31,820**	**3,995**	**11,020**	**1,865**
0-4	233,030	26,400	4,165	240	445	155	115	300	1,915	250	620	95
5-9	247,035	30,580	5,020	275	675	175	135	385	2,025	295	900	110
10-14	255,115	32,720	5,550	300	840	195	155	520	2,080	380	985	80
15-19	242,940	30,015	5,060	285	720	165	160	445	1,960	295	940	85
20-24	240,845	25,180	3,675	165	405	90	75	240	1,910	175	530	75
25-29	271,250	25,060	3,615	185	340	115	80	215	1,880	200	485	75
30-34	312,025	31,775	4,960	300	515	195	145	355	2,245	260	785	125
35-39	326,590	37,150	5,930	335	740	205	155	490	2,475	365	1,035	115
40-44	308,195	35,550	5,750	315	890	180	140	465	2,265	365	1,005	110
45-49	282,215	32,580	5,165	235	810	155	105	485	1,990	330	945	90
50-54	208,390	25,530	4,110	180	605	120	90	350	1,660	255	705	130
55-59	168,405	22,895	3,620	180	525	165	70	300	1,465	185	580	145
60-64	152,625	22,595	3,430	150	405	150	65	245	1,535	200	465	205
65 +	475,845	72,950	11,560	770	1,055	675	195	515	6,410	440	1,045	435
65-69	144,420	22,710	3,485	185	400	185	55	200	1,655	170	420	205
70-74	127,935	20,050	3,160	200	285	170	60	150	1,695	130	310	145
75-79	94,495	14,530	2,370	165	200	140	35	95	1,405	80	185	60
80-84	63,965	9,405	1,515	125	105	105	30	45	975	40	80	10
85+	45,030	6,255	1,030	95	65	75	15	25	680	20	50	15
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**221,730**	**35,055**	**1,840**	**4,555**	**1,295**	**820**	**2,700**	**15,080**	**2,050**	**5,625**	**950**
0-4	119,845	13,425	2,080	120	235	70	55	135	960	125	310	55
5-9	126,280	15,735	2,580	135	360	90	65	200	1,045	145	455	60
10-14	131,435	16,845	2,830	155	440	95	80	265	1,055	200	500	35
15-19	124,645	15,365	2,615	145	380	90	75	235	965	155	520	50
20-24	119,950	12,815	1,905	80	225	45	45	130	965	100	275	30
25-29	134,905	12,355	1,795	85	170	45	35	115	935	110	240	40
30-34	154,255	15,065	2,310	140	235	100	65	165	1,065	110	350	60
35-39	160,825	17,905	2,860	165	360	90	75	220	1,200	175	510	60
40-44	152,175	17,475	2,770	135	400	95	70	235	1,065	190	480	55
45-49	141,665	16,280	2,555	120	410	75	50	255	940	160	495	35
50-54	105,285	12,540	2,030	90	285	55	45	160	810	140	385	60
55-59	84,285	11,185	1,765	70	280	75	35	170	675	90	300	70
60-64	76,860	11,350	1,710	70	290	70	35	135	710	110	265	105
65 +	207,900	33,385	5,260	330	545	300	90	275	2,680	245	545	230
65-69	70,515	11,245	1,720	80	220	85	30	105	770	90	215	110
70-74	57,765	9,375	1,475	95	150	80	25	85	730	65	165	80
75-79	39,675	6,400	1,040	70	100	60	15	55	550	55	100	30
80-84	25,105	3,990	625	45	50	45	20	15	380	25	40	5
85+	14,840	2,375	400	40	25	30	0	15	250	10	25	5

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Female, total	1,884,195	229,265	36,550	2,065	4,425	1,460	870	2,625	16,740	1,945	5,395	915
0-4	113,185	12,975	2,085	120	210	85	60	165	955	125	310	40
5-9	120,755	14,845	2,440	140	315	85	70	185	980	150	445	50
10-14	123,680	15,875	2,720	145	400	100	75	255	1,025	180	485	45
15-19	118,295	14,650	2,445	140	340	75	85	210	995	140	420	35
20-24	120,895	12,365	1,770	85	180	45	30	110	945	75	255	45
25-29	136,345	12,705	1,820	100	170	70	45	100	945	90	245	35
30-34	157,770	16,710	2,650	160	280	95	80	190	1,180	150	435	65
35-39	165,765	19,245	3,070	170	380	115	80	270	1,275	190	525	55
40-44	156,020	18,075	2,980	180	460	85	70	230	1,200	175	525	55
45-49	140,550	16,300	2,610	115	400	80	55	230	1,050	170	450	55
50-54	103,105	12,990	2,080	90	320	65	45	190	850	115	320	70
55-59	84,120	11,710	1,855	110	245	90	35	130	790	95	280	75
60-64	75,765	11,245	1,720	80	205	80	30	110	825	90	200	100
65+	267,945	39,565	6,300	440	510	375	105	240	3,730	195	500	205
65-69	73,905	11,465	1,765	105	180	100	25	95	885	80	205	95
70-74	70,170	10,675	1,685	105	135	90	35	65	965	65	145	65
75-79	54,820	8,130	1,330	95	100	80	20	40	855	25	85	30
80-84	38,860	5,415	890	80	55	60	10	30	595	15	40	5
85+	30,190	3,880	630	55	40	45	15	10	430	10	25	10
Legal Marital Status (100% data)												
Total population 15 years & over	2,989,325	361,285	56,870	3,090	7,010	2,225	1,280	4,115	25,795	3,080	8,510	1,570
Never married (single)	912,330	91,975	14,075	705	1,660	450	320	995	6,515	790	2,200	330
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	200,165	31,570	1,700	4,485	1,260	675	2,570	13,015	1,790	5,065	965
Legally married, separated	102,435	13,035	2,165	110	175	90	75	110	1,170	105	290	40
Divorced	236,100	31,565	5,075	295	405	180	125	280	2,685	280	655	165
Widowed	180,995	24,550	3,990	280	285	250	85	160	2,420	125	305	70
Persons in Private Households (20% data)												
Total persons in private households	3,677,890	445,520	70,745	3,825	8,915	2,720	1,690	5,295	31,225	3,995	10,930	1,880
Number of non-family persons	666,705	71,655	10,610	515	785	450	265	510	6,285	445	1,065	220
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	10,800	1,635	75	155	50	40	95	815	85	215	60
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	20,040	2,725	95	195	70	100	170	1,620	125	300	40
Living alone	360,005	40,810	6,245	345	430	330	125	240	3,850	230	550	125
Number of family persons	3,011,185	373,865	60,135	3,310	8,130	2,270	1,425	4,785	24,945	3,550	9,860	1,655
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.7
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.9	2.3
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)												
Total persons 65 years and over	448,205	69,540	10,940	695	1,040	640	225	510	5,960	470	925	455
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	22,720	3,555	245	255	205	105	145	2,140	125	285	60
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	2,805	450	10	55	15	20	30	225	35	60	0
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	1,330	230	20	30	15	15	10	80	15	35	0
Living alone	127,965	18,575	2,870	220	170	175	75	105	1,835	75	160	50
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	46,815	7,385	445	785	435	125	375	3,820	340	660	390
Family Size (20% data)												
Total census families	1,008,440	129,925	20,565	1,130	2,610	830	490	1,540	8,920	1,145	3,180	650
2 persons	475,960	68,470	10,410	565	1,170	480	225	665	4,935	530	1,360	445
3 persons	208,780	24,300	4,005	215	420	160	125	325	1,745	225	665	105
4 persons	217,915	24,910	4,005	[illegible]	680	110	80	335	1,540	200	755	65
5 or more pers[illegible]	105,785	12,220	2,140	[illegible]	345	75	55	210	700	185	400	30

Source: S[illegible]s Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Family Structure (20% data)												
Total census families	1,008,440	129,910	20,555	1,135	2,615	830	485	1,540	8,920	1,140	3,180	650
Total husband-wife families	869,430	112,435	17,580	955	2,415	675	365	1,395	7,255	1,040	2,845	585
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	98,865	15,610	840	2,235	615	325	1,275	6,385	890	2,515	505
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	50,740	7,720	405	940	335	165	550	3,500	405	1,035	385
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	48,135	7,890	435	1,295	280	160	730	2,885	485	1,475	120
1 son or daughter	146,270	16,040	2,595	140	350	100	55	235	1,045	140	475	55
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	21,115	3,375	190	625	105	65	295	1,215	180	650	45
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	10,955	1,915	105	325	75	40	200	625	170	360	20
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	13,565	1,975	110	180	60	40	115	870	155	330	85
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	7,910	1,055	80	90	45	20	40	500	95	140	30
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	5,645	920	35	90	15	20	75	365	60	185	50
1 son or daughter	19,635	2,585	420	15	20	10	10	25	185	25	85	30
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	2,165	355	20	50	10	0	30	140	25	60	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	890	145	0	20	0	0	15	45	10	40	15
Total lone-parent families	139,010	17,475	2,975	180	200	155	120	145	1,665	100	335	65
Male parent	23,895	2,840	475	20	20	20	25	45	250	0	85	10
1 son or daughter	15,660	1,820	305	15	10	15	10	20	185	0	40	10
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	745	120	10	10	0	10	10	50	0	20	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	280	55	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	25	0
Female parent	115,110	14,645	2,505	155	180	135	95	100	1,415	100	255	55
1 son or daughter	64,555	7,995	1,330	70	130	85	35	50	745	35	140	20
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	4,915	870	45	45	45	45	50	470	55	90	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	1,725	300	35	0	0	15	0	200	10	20	15
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)												
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	1,133,315	131,520	21,995	1,230	3,105	760	565	1,850	8,765	1,365	3,835	420
Under 6 years of age	274,470	31,265	4,965	295	545	185	155	345	2,340	270	695	115
6 - 14 years	443,885	56,105	9,465	505	1,420	335	245	835	3,525	630	1,710	210
15 - 17 years	140,560	17,455	3,125	195	485	80	80	300	1,145	170	625	35
18 - 24 years	190,285	19,795	3,315	185	515	115	65	280	1,300	180	615	45
25 years and over	84,110	6,875	1,115	50	140	40	25	90	455	105	185	20
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.6
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)												
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,840	177,255	27,675	1,520	3,095	1,175	635	1,850	13,295	1,430	3,795	805
Single-detached house	800,095	116,270	18,825	1,080	2,600	770	455	1,565	7,240	1,335	3,185	495
Semi-detached house	39,845	6,990	1,170	125	100	80	40	10	765	0	50	0
Row house	86,095	10,175	1,485	70	55	70	35	40	1,195	10	10	15
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	5,500	565	45	75	0	0	15	330	0	85	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	1,565	170	10	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	24,545	3,865	165	85	215	20	0	3,335	0	35	0
Other single attached house	3,220	485	65	0	10	0	0	0	35	0	10	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	11,700	1,535	20	165	30	70	210	240	80	425	290
Tenure (20% data)												
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,835	177,255	27,680	1,520	3,095	1,170	630	1,850	13,295	1,430	3,790	800
Owned	928,990	129,160	20,585	1,240	2,670	870	510	1,555	8,525	1,220	3,255	700
Rented	491,540	47,505	7,050	280	425	305	120	290	4,775	215	535	85
Band housing (11)	4,105	600	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)												
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.5	6.4	7.6	5.9	6.6	7.1	6.1	6.4	7.2	-
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.6	2.7	3.1	-
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	166,070	137,678	207,131	127,634	109,334	188,816	156,662	162,538	181,225	-
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)												
Regular maintenance only	980,745	121,920	18,540	1,005	2,270	765	430	1,130	9,450	735	2,205	520
Minor repairs	335,505	42,440	6,790	315	605	310	185	560	2,855	525	1,200	205
Major repairs	108,385	12,895	2,345	195	220	100	20	165	990	170	385	75
Period of Construction (20% data)												
Before 1946	144,340	12,700	2,560	205	200	190	110	180	1,235	175	265	0
1946-1960	184,730	17,825	2,865	130	360	145	75	130	1,540	175	275	25
1961-1970	229,105	26,920	3,720	225	415	140	45	235	1,860	175	550	60
1971-1980	356,410	53,215	8,445	350	875	245	130	695	3,905	420	1,585	215
1981-1990	298,940	35,090	5,215	240	820	180	125	365	2,355	300	605	190
1991-1996	211,110	31,475	4,865	365	420	270	145	245	2,410	185	510	295
Household Size (20% data)												
Total number of private households	1,424,635	177,255	27,680	1,520	3,095	1,175	635	1,850	13,295	1,430	3,790	800
1 person	360,005	40,815	6,245	345	430	330	125	240	3,850	230	550	125
2 persons	478,115	68,235	10,275	575	1,125	450	215	695	4,915	545	1,305	445
3 persons	216,730	26,320	4,260	225	475	160	125	315	1,940	230	655	110
4 - 5 persons	316,860	37,370	6,175	360	950	230	145	525	2,325	355	1,140	100
6 or more persons	52,930	4,480	715	15	115	0	25	70	270	70	145	10
Place of Birth (20% data)												
Total population	3,689,760	447,070	70,840	3,825	8,915	2,720	1,685	5,315	31,285	4,000	10,935	1,895
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	387,075	62,125	3,485	7,595	2,455	1,550	4,810	27,025	3,690	9,575	1,680
Born in BC	1,742,695	221,705	37,615	2,130	4,940	1,530	995	2,880	15,495	2,290	6,220	895
Total Immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	903,195	58,800	8,545	310	1,295	260	125	505	4,170	305	1,350	205
United Kingdom	150,285	14,150	2,120	50	350	90	30	95	1,060	40	320	55
Hong Kong	89,195	445	50	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	78,655	760	250	10	60	0	15	0	115	0	25	0
India	74,360	4,005	425	0	40	0	0	0	340	0	45	0
United States	55,110	6,705	1,085	50	175	35	15	95	420	50	180	40
Germany	41,840	7,045	1,070	30	165	35	10	90	400	40	285	10
Philippines	39,220	685	55	25	10	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
Taiwan	30,015	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	25,770	3,350	770	25	120	10	15	95	275	85	95	45
Viet Nam	20,475	390	80	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0
All other places of birth	298,230	21,055	2,620	105	360	80	30	115	1,405	90	405	75
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	1,205	175	35	25	0	15	0	85	0	0	0
Period of Immigration (20% data)												
Total immigrant population	903,195	58,795	8,545	305	1,295	255	125	505	4,170	305	1,350	205
Before 1961	186,035	25,095	3,805	170	515	145	45	205	1,965	165	470	115
1961-1970	130,685	11,140	1,465	30	350	25	30	110	550	65	270	30
1971-1980	184,000	10,225	1,490	50	210	55	20	105	750	50	215	30
1981-1990	185,860	7,045	1,150	20	90	20	10	70	565	20	310	25
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	5,275	620	40	130	10	10	15	330	0	80	10

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)												
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**442,790**	**70,235**	**3,710**	**8,845**	**2,685**	**1,685**	**5,305**	**31,015**	**3,980**	**10,890**	**1,870**
English	2,785,015	385,700	62,125	3,425	7,710	2,435	1,515	4,805	27,255	3,630	9,510	1,650
French	53,035	6,855	945	40	110	40	30	65	320	45	235	60
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**50,220**	**7,160**	**240**	**1,025**	**215**	**140**	**430**	**3,435**	**305**	**1,150**	**160**
Chinese	252,405	1,500	225	0	0	10	0	0	165	0	55	0
Punjabi	96,220	5,320	550	0	65	0	0	0	410	0	75	0
German	88,400	16,815	2,650	90	345	90	45	150	1,200	140	535	45
Dutch	28,480	3,575	870	50	125	10	25	105	320	95	95	50
Italian	28,060	2,755	110	10	10	10	0	0	70	0	10	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	480	30	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
Spanish	21,585	1,000	125	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	65	0
Polish	18,325	1,235	120	10	0	0	0	20	85	0	0	0
Japanese	17,270	1,195	120	0	60	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
Vietnamese	16,985	265	40	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	15,930	2,300	80	400	90	65	145	1,060	65	280	45
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**4,290**	**610**	**120**	**65**	**35**	**0**	**15**	**270**	**15**	**40**	**25**
English and French	6,040	835	90	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	3,295	480	80	70	25	0	15	200	15	35	20
French and non-official language(s)	985	105	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	55	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)												
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**443,145**	**70,515**	**3,815**	**8,905**	**2,715**	**1,685**	**5,315**	**31,075**	**4,000**	**10,880**	**1,870**
English	3,152,455	428,055	68,710	3,810	8,585	2,690	1,655	5,280	30,020	3,985	10,570	1,860
French	14,085	1,400	85	0	30	0	0	0	35	0	20	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**13,685**	**1,715**	**10**	**290**	**25**	**30**	**30**	**1,020**	**15**	**285**	**10**
Chinese	207,255	940	140	0	0	10	0	0	105	0	35	0
Punjabi	74,015	4,150	470	0	30	0	0	0	400	0	40	0
German	14,265	2,795	405	0	105	10	0	10	140	0	150	0
Vietnamese	13,950	200	40	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	485	50	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	30	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	345	75	0	55	0	0	10	20	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	985	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	3,250	490	0	105	15	25	20	310	15	40	0
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**3,930**	**325**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**210**	**0**	**55**	**25**
English and French	4,295	550	45	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	10	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	3,355	280	10	10	0	0	0	170	0	40	25
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)												
Total population	**3,689,760**	**447,075**	**70,845**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,690**	**5,315**	**31,285**	**3,995**	**10,935**	**1,895**
English only	3,342,350	418,885	66,710	3,675	8,250	2,610	1,595	5,045	29,330	3,890	10,235	1,805
French only	1,780	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	25,825	3,875	155	635	95	90	265	1,745	105	695	90
Neither English nor French	97,040	2,275	255	0	25	15	0	0	205	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (18)												
Total Aboriginal population	139,655	18,855	2,300	95	115	95	30	80	935	65	150	485
Total Aboriginal single response	133,665	18,080	2,235	95	115	95	30	80	880	60	150	485
North American Indian	107,370	14,060	1,630	25	65	45	30	35	565	40	80	475
Métis	25,575	3,900	575	55	30	50	0	45	300	20	70	10
Inuit	740	100	30	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	210	40	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (18)	4,765	550	30	0	0	0	0	0	25	10	0	0
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	428,225	68,545	3,730	8,800	2,625	1,660	5,240	30,350	3,930	10,765	1,405
Visible Minority (20% data)												
Total visible minority population	660,545	17,615	1,995	60	255	15	30	60	1,345	0	220	0
Chinese	299,860	2,680	380	20	25	10	0	10	260	0	55	0
South Asian	158,435	7,115	755	0	65	0	0	0	580	0	80	0
Filipino	47,080	865	65	15	0	0	0	25	15	0	0	0
Japanese	29,815	3,040	395	10	120	10	25	20	200	0	15	0
Southeast Asian	25,355	555	135	10	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	0
Black	23,275	1,030	85	0	10	0	0	0	60	0	10	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	530	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	325	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	845	105	0	10	0	0	0	45	0	50	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	305	50	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	295	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)												
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	3,689,755	447,075	70,840	3,825	8,915	2,720	1,690	5,315	31,285	3,995	10,935	1,890
English	1,211,510	162,740	26,480	1,345	3,825	935	610	2,005	11,830	1,415	4,065	445
Canadian	817,485	115,540	18,325	1,150	2,440	660	425	1,710	7,340	1,195	3,075	335
Scottish	753,225	100,510	15,890	1,005	2,165	725	420	1,170	7,040	765	2,285	300
Irish	535,055	74,695	11,705	770	1,300	565	355	770	5,175	625	1,875	255
German	498,380	89,455	15,115	725	1,870	720	355	1,035	6,710	825	2,620	250
French	339,015	49,820	8,270	425	795	310	345	655	3,725	355	1,510	135
Chinese	312,335	3,155	485	20	45	15	0	10	300	0	95	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	23,525	4,705	425	490	165	235	430	1,575	495	725	170
Ukrainian	168,765	30,250	5,775	360	725	250	130	395	2,750	315	680	160
North American Indian	157,805	22,240	2,950	55	170	130	95	180	1,200	105	285	470
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	2,064,200	222,675	34,265	1,860	4,200	1,155	685	2,575	15,260	1,850	5,190	1,245
Canadian	357,280	52,100	8,385	475	1,015	295	155	960	3,250	585	1,470	185
English	339,155	44,520	6,810	270	1,050	270	75	460	3,350	280	885	170
Chinese	280,585	1,965	225	15	0	0	0	0	135	0	60	0
German	130,330	27,090	4,430	200	475	140	85	260	2,120	205	800	135
East Indian	120,650	5,405	455	0	55	0	0	0	330	0	75	0
Scottish	106,630	13,560	1,955	140	205	75	40	155	850	95	340	40
North American Indian	71,660	8,965	1,025	15	20	10	30	15	240	20	35	395
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	7,555	1,815	235	190	50	75	195	575	195	235	60
Irish	53,330	7,100	1,180	55	95	105	45	20	615	50	135	40
French	47,680	7,285	1,050	50	110	30	35	95	405	40	230	35
Total Multiple Responses	1,825,555	224,400	36,575	1,965	4,715	1,565	1,005	2,740	16,025	2,145	5,745	645

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Labour Force Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 +	2,954,705	357,400	56,115	3,010	6,950	2,190	1,285	4,115	25,280	3,080	8,455	1,550
In the labour force	1,960,660	224,485	34,725	1,755	4,835	1,050	815	2,975	14,620	2,060	5,825	675
Employed	1,773,285	199,650	30,745	1,630	4,390	885	665	2,750	12,750	1,870	5,150	575
Unemployed	187,375	24,835	3,980	125	445	160	150	220	1,870	185	675	100
Not in the labour force	994,040	132,915	21,390	1,255	2,115	1,140	475	1,140	10,660	1,020	2,630	875
Participation rate	66.4	62.8	61.9	58.3	69.6	47.9	63.4	72.3	57.8	66.9	68.9	43.5
Unemployment rate	9.6	11.1	11.5	7.1	9.2	15.2	18.4	7.4	12.8	9.0	11.6	14.8
Total - Males 15 +	1,448,620	174,315	27,240	1,400	3,475	1,030	630	2,095	11,015	1,585	4,315	785
In the labour force	1,057,250	120,955	18,655	900	2,555	560	420	1,650	7,645	1,125	3,330	385
Employed	953,395	107,085	16,470	840	2,320	480	335	1,505	6,685	1,000	2,945	320
Unemployed	103,860	13,875	2,185	60	235	80	85	145	955	130	385	70
Not in the labour force	391,370	53,355	8,585	500	920	470	215	435	4,170	455	985	395
Participation rate	73.0	69.4	68.5	64.3	73.5	54.4	66.7	78.8	64.7	71.0	77.2	49.0
Unemployment rate	9.8	11.5	11.7	6.7	9.2	14.3	20.2	8.8	12.5	11.6	11.6	18.2
Total - Females 15 +	1,506,080	183,085	28,875	1,610	3,470	1,155	655	2,020	13,465	1,490	4,145	765
In the labour force	903,410	103,530	16,070	855	2,280	490	395	1,320	6,975	930	2,495	285
Employed	819,890	92,565	14,270	790	2,070	410	325	1,245	6,065	875	2,205	260
Unemployed	83,515	10,955	1,795	65	210	80	65	75	910	55	290	25
Not in the labour force	602,670	79,555	12,805	755	1,195	670	260	700	6,490	560	1,650	480
Participation rate	60.0	56.5	55.7	53.1	65.7	42.4	60.3	65.3	51.8	62.4	60.2	37.3
Unemployment rate	9.2	10.6	11.2	7.6	9.2	16.3	16.5	5.7	13.0	5.9	11.6	8.8
Total - Population 15-24 years	483,065	55,110	8,735	450	1,120	260	235	685	3,885	455	1,460	125
In the labour force	312,010	37,415	5,760	295	760	190	145	480	2,570	285	935	85
Employed	262,465	30,665	4,840	270	625	145	115	420	2,120	255	815	70
Unemployed	49,545	6,715	920	25	140	45	25	60	450	35	120	15
Not in the labour force	171,055	17,700	2,970	150	360	75	90	210	1,320	170	530	30
Participation rate	64.6	67.9	65.9	65.8	67.9	73.1	61.7	70.1	66.2	62.6	64	68.0
Unemployment rate	15.9	17.9	16	8.5	18.4	23.7	17.2	12.5	17.5	12.3	12.8	17.6
Total - Population 25 years and over	2,471,640	302,290	47,380	2,565	5,830	1,925	1,055	3,425	21,395	2,620	6,990	1,430
In the labour force	1,648,655	187,085	28,965	1,460	4,080	860	670	2,495	12,050	1,770	4,895	590
Employed	1,510,825	168,960	25,905	1,360	3,765	745	550	2,330	10,630	1,620	4,335	505
Unemployed	137,830	18,120	3,060	100	310	115	125	165	1,420	155	555	85
Not in the labour force	822,985	115,205	18,415	1,105	1,750	1,065	380	935	9,340	850	2,100	835
Participation rate	66.7	61.9	61.1	56.9	70	44.7	63.5	72.8	56.3	67.6	70	41.3
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.7	10.6	6.8	7.6	13.4	18.7	6.6	11.8	8.8	11.3	14.4

Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total census families	1,008,440	129,910	20,560	1,130	2,615	830	485	1,540	8,920	1,145	3,185	655
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	112,435	17,585	955	2,415	675	365	1,395	7,255	1,040	2,845	580
No member in the labour force	161,080	27,295	4,390	225	430	285	100	205	2,225	185	455	270
Some members in the labour force	708,350	85,135	13,195	725	1,980	390	265	1,195	5,030	855	2,390	315
One member only	165,865	20,410	3,235	235	345	150	70	230	1,250	205	595	120
Two or more members	542,485	64,720	9,960	490	1,635	240	195	960	3,775	650	1,795	195
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	61,525	9,495	470	1,560	230	195	930	3,585	640	1,675	190
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	17,480	2,980	175	195	155	120	145	1,660	100	335	60
No member in the labour force	30,110	3,980	640	25	40	40	15	35	370	20	50	40
Some members in the labour force	108,900	13,495	2,335	150	155	115	105	115	1,290	75	285	25
Parent in labour force	92,660	11,965	2,070	130	135	85	95	105	1,190	50	235	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)												
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,904,510	217,885	33,630	1,720	4,750	970	740	2,940	14,060	2,015	5,675	650
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	11,190	1,940	50	150	15	0	565	365	285	480	15
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	170	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	38,390	6,005	1,215	35	135	45	130	90	175	100	450	25
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	3,020	230	15	30	0	0	15	75	15	65	15
Division E - Manufacturing industries	188,235	22,890	4,635	305	640	180	175	450	1,775	220	805	80
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	18,890	2,685	135	350	80	35	275	1,045	220	495	35
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	8,760	1,110	60	90	10	10	110	380	70	325	45
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	5,360	920	10	165	10	20	45	525	15	90	20
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	8,290	1,275	65	220	60	0	120	575	35	180	10
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	30,670	5,015	300	660	220	95	275	2,320	275	715	125
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	4,890	830	35	170	15	20	45	370	55	110	10
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	4,305	520	25	120	0	0	35	250	10	75	20
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	9,420	1,430	80	230	35	20	85	655	90	215	25
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	9,750	1,130	30	200	10	10	45	555	45	170	50
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	13,430	1,955	125	445	30	10	140	810	115	260	20
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	21,900	3,435	235	575	95	50	225	1,495	220	460	70
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	20,990	2,605	110	260	60	100	180	1,395	125	350	20
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	17,920	2,675	105	305	85	60	230	1,280	105	420	80
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)												
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,030,145	117,815	18,180	875	2,535	525	400	1,620	7,390	1,115	3,275	375
A - Management occupations	123,890	12,510	1,745	55	350	45	35	155	730	30	325	15
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	7,565	1,035	50	180	20	10	40	540	35	140	20
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	6,435	875	40	155	25	10	60	370	35	170	0
D - Health occupations	20,505	2,205	380	25	85	0	10	20	125	25	70	10
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	5,145	760	75	185	15	10	45	310	30	70	15
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	1,985	320	0	75	15	10	25	135	15	30	10
G - Sales and service	220,210	23,835	3,525	165	435	100	55	295	1,760	180	455	70
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	35,300	5,355	255	685	185	65	470	2,070	365	1,095	160
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	12,380	2,135	65	165	40	85	365	495	280	545	50
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	10,470	2,055	135	240	75	110	135	845	110	370	15
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	874,365	100,070	15,450	840	2,215	440	340	1,315	6,670	895	2,400	285
A - Management occupations	58,690	6,005	855	55	160	50	0	65	335	45	120	15
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	25,685	3,980	210	565	95	100	330	1,640	275	695	70
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	1,010	145	0	30	10	0	15	45	10	30	10
D - Health occupations	68,870	8,170	1,200	65	270	15	10	105	535	55	135	10
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	8,110	1,185	100	265	15	10	85	440	65	180	25
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	2,425	350	15	65	10	0	35	135	40	45	0
G - Sales and service	308,810	39,515	6,055	335	685	210	160	400	3,010	280	830	125
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	2,050	295	20	25	0	10	15	145	35	40	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	4,645	875	15	100	0	35	200	180	80	245	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	2,425	510	40	55	40	15	55	200	0	80	15

Source: S[illegible]s Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum- cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)												
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	1,904,510	217,890	33,825	1,720	4,750	970	740	2,935	14,060	2,010	5,675	655
Paid workers	1,708,825	190,475	29,090	1,530	4,220	870	615	2,355	12,505	1,555	4,770	565
Employees	1,611,465	179,515	27,390	1,490	3,915	805	585	2,155	11,970	1,415	4,395	555
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	10,955	1,695	35	305	65	35	200	535	140	370	10
Without paid help	34,060	3,585	445	0	70	0	15	85	155	40	70	10
With paid help	63,295	7,380	1,255	40	235	65	15	115	375	105	300	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	25,900	4,270	190	490	90	105	515	1,500	435	845	90
Without paid help	133,570	18,405	3,095	130	355	75	100	415	1,055	290	600	75
With paid help	53,285	7,495	1,175	65	140	20	10	100	450	145	245	10
Unpaid family workers	8,830	1,515	275	0	40	0	20	70	55	20	60	10
Male - All classes of worker (19)	1,030,145	117,815	18,180	880	2,535	525	400	1,620	7,385	1,115	3,270	375
Paid workers	912,170	101,230	15,465	755	2,235	455	335	1,290	6,460	805	2,750	310
Employees	841,385	93,405	14,290	730	2,000	415	300	1,150	6,080	735	2,515	305
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	7,815	1,170	30	225	45	30	135	375	75	235	0
Without paid help	24,645	2,490	310	0	55	0	15	55	115	25	50	0
With paid help	46,140	5,325	860	30	170	40	20	85	265	55	185	10
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	16,190	2,635	125	280	60	70	315	910	295	510	65
Without paid help	78,735	11,015	1,840	90	195	50	65	245	610	195	335	55
With paid help	36,800	5,170	795	35	85	10	10	75	305	105	170	10
Unpaid family workers	2,435	395	80	0	15	10	0	10	15	0	15	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	874,365	100,070	15,445	840	2,215	440	340	1,315	6,670	895	2,400	285
Paid workers	796,650	89,245	13,625	770	1,985	410	285	1,060	6,045	750	2,015	250
Employees	770,075	86,105	13,100	765	1,910	390	280	1,005	5,890	685	1,880	250
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	3,140	520	10	75	20	0	55	150	65	135	10
Without paid help	9,410	1,090	125	0	15	0	0	30	35	20	20	10
With paid help	17,160	2,045	395	10	55	20	0	30	115	45	115	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	9,710	1,630	70	210	30	35	200	585	140	340	25
Without paid help	54,830	7,390	1,250	40	160	25	30	170	445	95	265	25
With paid help	16,485	2,325	380	35	50	0	0	30	145	45	70	0
Unpaid family workers	6,395	1,115	195	0	25	0	20	55	35	10	45	0
Place of Work (20% data)												
Total Male Employed Labour Force	953,395	107,080	16,470	840	2,320	480	335	1,505	6,685	1,000	2,945	315
Usual place of work	725,955	78,365	11,935	645	1,825	350	265	865	5,230	585	1,950	195
In CSD of residence	332,350	49,910	5,020	370	115	125	130	375	3,770	40	60	25
In different CSD	393,605	28,460	6,915	275	1,710	220	135	490	1,465	540	1,890	170
In same CD	350,915	21,765	5,220	200	1,435	145	130	380	940	280	1,565	130
At home	72,115	10,085	1,690	35	185	30	10	355	415	250	375	20
Outside Canada	6,615	420	55	0	10	0	0	10	15	0	15	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	18,205	2,795	160	300	100	55	280	1,020	165	600	85
Total Female Employed Labour Force	819,890	92,555	14,270	790	2,070	405	325	1,245	6,065	875	2,205	260
Usual place of work	691,275	76,040	11,390	690	1,690	350	255	865	5,080	610	1,630	195
In CSD of residence	361,960	53,300	5,685	365	100	185	115	365	4,480	10	35	20
In different CSD	329,315	22,735	5,705	325	1,595	165	140	500	595	595	1,590	180
In same CD	304,760	18,935	4,825	290	1,480	85	140	450	370	360	1,480	150
At home	83,340	11,495	2,015	40	265	40	50	315	600	180	485	40
Outside Canada	2,900	145	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	4,880	845	60	115	15	20	65	360	85	90	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum- cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mode of Transportation (20% data)												
Total Males	874,665	96,575	14,730	805	2,125	450	325	1,145	6,255	750	2,550	285
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	79,785	12,340	685	1,870	365	280	985	5,080	615	2,175	245
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	6,180	865	55	95	60	15	65	355	45	140	20
Public transit	57,155	905	50	0	15	0	0	0	30	0	10	0
Walked to work	48,805	5,400	850	55	45	15	25	65	480	70	100	10
Bicycle	22,845	2,545	345	0	80	10	0	10	195	0	55	10
Motorcycle	2,805	325	35	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,095	90	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	1,315	225	0	10	0	0	25	80	15	70	0
Total Females	733,850	80,910	12,230	750	1,805	365	275	930	5,435	690	1,720	220
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	63,450	9,860	580	1,595	245	200	780	4,225	580	1,420	205
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	7,145	1,100	55	120	35	45	100	450	80	205	10
Public transit	84,760	1,730	90	10	15	0	0	0	55	10	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	7,060	965	95	40	55	35	45	610	0	75	0
Bicycle	8,400	800	165	15	30	25	0	0	90	0	0	0
Motorcycle	345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	630	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	10	0
School Attendance (20%data)												
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	483,060	55,115	8,735	450	1,120	260	235	690	3,890	460	1,465	125
Not attending school	187,160	22,970	3,730	165	345	150	105	320	1,765	200	605	40
Attending school full-time	252,040	27,810	4,320	215	705	100	100	325	1,820	230	750	70
Attending school part-time	43,870	4,330	680	70	70	10	35	45	305	30	100	10
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)												
Total population 15 years and over	2,854,700	357,400	56,115	3,015	6,950	2,190	1,285	4,110	25,280	3,080	8,455	1,550
Less than grade 9	218,780	30,830	5,410	325	420	320	120	390	2,700	320	600	175
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	145,195	23,590	1,235	2,425	1,105	665	1,705	10,550	1,290	3,880	635
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	99,560	16,030	825	1,580	795	445	1,105	7,260	895	2,585	465
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	45,625	7,560	410	845	305	220	600	3,290	390	1,300	165
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	16,325	2,730	185	385	100	40	215	1,190	150	375	90
Other non-university education only	796,140	98,040	15,070	835	1,900	525	325	1,170	6,530	885	2,390	470
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	23,635	3,915	150	410	115	60	285	1,860	220	645	120
With certificate or diploma	580,685	74,415	11,160	685	1,480	410	260	880	4,665	665	1,745	345
University	752,960	67,010	9,310	435	1,820	145	135	635	4,310	430	1,205	185
Without degree	351,240	38,870	5,335	245	840	115	95	380	2,580	270	675	115
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	17,775	2,430	90	395	70	50	220	1,145	145	255	40
With certificate or diploma	183,640	21,090	2,910	155	445	50	50	160	1,435	125	425	75
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	28,135	3,975	190	960	25	40	255	1,730	155	530	65

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Major Field of Study (20% data)												
Males with postsecondary qualifications	650,995	70,995	10,545	585	1,700	300	205	775	4,500	620	1,555	305
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	4,795	745	75	170	0	10	70	320	35	35	20
Fine and applied arts	24,410	2,095	255	0	45	10	0	25	135	0	35	0
Humanities and related fields	33,125	2,620	365	25	35	15	15	30	170	35	25	15
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	3,895	510	15	100	0	10	40	230	35	65	10
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	8,760	1,235	40	245	50	0	50	585	25	190	40
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	4,690	770	80	65	10	0	60	370	55	100	25
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	3,290	500	20	160	10	0	15	185	30	75	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	35,550	5,400	285	700	190	145	445	2,220	330	920	160
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	3,465	520	30	120	10	15	15	185	60	65	20
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	1,710	235	10	50	0	10	30	85	0	40	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	618,595	68,965	10,225	625	1,595	285	185	730	4,520	480	1,520	270
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	11,815	1,810	95	350	10	20	130	830	105	235	30
Fine and applied arts	50,135	5,780	870	60	95	30	15	70	410	30	130	30
Humanities and related fields	41,520	2,735	500	15	70	15	30	25	240	10	95	0
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	4,410	610	40	70	0	15	60	325	40	50	10
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	20,630	3,075	240	435	145	50	160	1,400	70	475	85
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	3,565	525	35	80	30	0	60	210	25	55	15
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	410	55	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	2,820	445	15	50	10	30	45	140	60	75	30
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	15,970	2,260	110	405	40	20	180	925	145	360	65
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	725	70	10	20	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	85	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)												
Total - 1 year ago (23)	3,644,505	442,115	70,005	3,785	8,835	2,675	1,665	5,255	30,890	3,950	10,820	1,855
Non-movers	2,922,205	354,560	56,675	3,265	7,655	2,165	1,380	4,295	23,315	3,455	9,410	1,530
Movers (24)	722,295	87,560	13,330	520	1,180	510	290	960	7,575	495	1,405	325
Non-migrants	406,390	49,700	7,315	305	475	270	155	360	4,685	155	730	150
Migrants (25)	315,900	37,860	6,015	215	700	240	135	600	2,890	345	675	175
Internal migrants	262,485	35,735	5,795	210	680	240	120	585	2,735	345	675	180
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	27,095	4,705	180	565	210	120	430	2,140	255	605	165
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	8,640	1,090	30	115	30	0	155	600	85	70	10
External migrants	53,415	2,120	215	0	25	0	10	20	150	0	0	0
Total - 5 years ago	3,456,245	420,675	66,670	3,590	8,465	2,560	1,565	5,020	29,345	3,745	10,335	1,795
Non-movers	1,570,905	192,150	30,510	1,620	4,350	1,150	705	2,610	11,740	2,050	5,445	715
Movers	1,885,340	228,515	36,160	1,970	4,115	1,415	855	2,410	17,605	1,695	4,890	1,080
Non-migrants	877,170	103,110	16,500	890	1,855	445	340	790	8,830	530	2,250	395
Migrants	1,008,170	125,395	19,655	1,080	2,260	965	515	1,620	8,675	1,170	2,640	675
Internal migrants	793,650	119,100	18,730	1,030	2,145	945	500	1,590	8,135	1,125	2,540	660
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	82,410	13,730	835	1,650	860	375	1,220	5,480	795	2,045	425
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	36,680	5,000	195	490	90	130	370	2,655	325	495	245
External migrants	214,520	6,300	925	45	115	25	15	25	540	45	100	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income (20% data)												
Total population 15 + (26)	2,954,705	357,405	56,115	3,015	6,950	2,190	1,285	4,115	25,280	3,075	8,455	1,550
Without income	202,360	20,300	3,440	185	435	125	110	225	1,295	180	805	65
With income	2,752,340	337,105	52,680	2,825	6,510	2,060	1,175	3,890	23,990	2,900	7,655	1,495
Under $1,000	147,040	16,485	2,930	115	320	145	80	270	1,250	160	485	80
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	16,880	2,755	135	310	130	40	270	1,095	215	480	60
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	14,645	2,095	130	230	80	25	145	850	140	390	95
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	18,370	3,020	170	330	180	110	135	1,420	175	395	85
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	28,155	4,515	260	330	190	115	375	2,205	395	465	170
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	22,495	3,660	245	255	195	90	190	1,990	180	395	105
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	30,940	4,870	230	530	205	120	350	2,440	245	540	175
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	37,455	5,935	335	635	255	160	385	2,870	355	765	150
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	29,790	4,560	230	460	175	105	305	2,200	175	770	125
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	23,040	3,675	270	490	125	40	340	1,470	145	635	150
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	22,020	3,590	225	495	95	55	320	1,585	220	520	65
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	17,165	2,435	110	460	105	40	160	1,015	120	365	55
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	14,800	2,310	110	310	45	85	115	1,035	90	435	80
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	10,565	1,675	75	280	50	45	130	675	70	295	55
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	15,895	2,125	100	470	25	35	145	865	125	340	10
$60,000 and over	207,090	18,385	2,520	90	605	50	40	235	1,005	95	375	15
Average income $ (27)	26,295 -		22,573	20,713	28,895	17,549	20,455	22,828	21,855	20,105	23,565	-
Median income $ (28)	19,982 -		16,670	16,814	23,369	13,383	14,999	17,384	15,919	14,278	19,093	-
Total Income - males 15 +	1,448,625	174,310	27,235	1,400	3,480	1,030	630	2,095	11,815	1,585	4,315	785
Without income	60,880	5,440	905	30	110	40	30	60	380	30	195	10
With income	1,387,740	168,865	26,330	1,370	3,370	995	600	2,030	11,435	1,555	4,115	765
Under $1,000	66,345	7,055	1,225	55	155	85	10	110	505	70	200	25
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	6,335	1,025	45	70	50	15	135	390	90	185	30
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	5,070	710	35	65	10	10	65	265	60	150	35
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	6,650	1,030	60	110	50	20	25	515	45	145	45
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	10,340	1,670	105	90	55	50	140	770	185	205	55
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	7,755	1,380	95	95	70	45	80	740	75	135	40
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	12,345	2,100	80	220	80	40	145	1,035	145	285	60
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	16,205	2,560	135	300	110	80	185	1,240	180	240	80
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	14,810	2,175	90	205	125	45	140	945	115	415	65
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	12,850	2,100	135	255	65	25	205	830	70	395	105
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	12,535	2,095	135	255	55	40	175	935	130	335	30
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	10,585	1,475	75	250	70	30	95	570	85	245	45
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	10,390	1,630	85	190	40	70	95	670	65	335	75
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	7,935	1,315	60	215	50	40	100	485	45	260	45
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	12,365	1,630	95	340	20	35	115	650	105	255	10
$60,000 and over	167,560	15,600	2,200	75	540	50	25	210	885	80	315	15
Average income $ (27)	32,457 -		28,374	25,759	37,027	23,121	27,824	28,424	27,312	23,923	29,301	-
Median income $ (28)	26,424 -		23,383	23,686	31,653	19,658	23,355	24,452	21,319	17,168	26,048	-

Source: S s Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum- cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**183,080**	**28,875**	**1,615**	**3,470**	**1,155**	**655**	**2,020**	**13,465**	**1,490**	**4,140**	**770**
Without income	141,480	14,855	2,530	150	325	85	75	160	910	145	605	50
With income	1,364,605	168,230	26,345	1,455	3,140	1,070	580	1,860	12,555	1,345	3,530	720
Under $1,000	80,700	9,425	1,705	65	160	60	70	160	745	85	285	55
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	10,545	1,725	80	240	80	25	135	710	120	295	30
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	9,580	1,390	90	165	65	15	75	585	80	235	65
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	11,725	1,995	115	215	135	90	110	905	130	245	45
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	17,815	2,845	150	235	140	60	230	1,435	205	260	115
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	14,730	2,275	155	155	125	50	110	1,250	105	255	65
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	18,600	2,770	150	310	130	80	205	1,400	100	260	120
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	21,255	3,375	200	330	150	80	200	1,635	170	525	70
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	14,975	2,390	130	255	50	55	160	1,255	60	355	50
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	10,190	1,580	130	235	55	10	135	640	70	240	40
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	9,485	1,490	90	240	35	10	150	655	90	180	40
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	6,565	960	40	210	30	10	65	450	30	115	10
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	4,415	680	30	120	0	10	20	360	20	105	10
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	2,625	360	10	65	0	0	35	190	25	30	10
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	3,525	490	0	125	0	0	30	215	20	85	0
$60,000 and over	39,530	2,770	315	10	65	0	0	25	120	20	55	10
Average income $ (27)	20,028 -		16,775	15,974	20,177	12,386	12,795	16,719	16,886	15,687	16,878	-
Median income $ (28)	15,233 -		13,026	13,217	15,987	10,834	11,532	13,018	13,045	10,830	13,768	-
Census Family Income (20% data)												
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**129,915**	**20,560**	**1,130**	**2,610**	**830**	**485**	**1,540**	**8,920**	**1,140**	**3,185**	**655**
Under $10,000	55,165	6,165	1,035	55	85	75	45	60	460	80	125	40
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	14,690	2,350	110	95	150	125	125	1,150	180	295	105
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	20,375	3,715	225	255	220	65	285	1,855	180	485	120
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	18,045	2,975	210	305	120	40	240	1,260	185	505	90
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	16,805	2,560	105	345	65	50	160	1,110	105	495	130
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	14,780	2,160	125	285	75	70	155	860	120	360	95
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	11,910	1,855	130	310	40	25	165	695	130	315	40
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	8,475	1,240	90	200	55	40	140	480	40	185	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	5,890	855	40	205	15	0	65	335	45	150	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	4,215	580	20	175	0	10	35	235	20	85	0
$100,000 and over	105,220	8,550	1,235	25	355	15	10	110	475	60	180	10
Average family income $ (27)	56,527 -		48,069	43,521	64,947	35,074	38,933	51,130	45,676	44,290	49,802	-
Median family income $ (28)	49,207 -		40,669	38,285	57,537	28,338	30,442	43,475	37,503	37,281	44,274	-
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**112,425**	**17,585**	**950**	**2,415**	**675**	**365**	**1,395**	**7,255**	**1,040**	**2,845**	**590**
Under $10,000	35,160	3,545	510	10	30	20	25	45	180	60	105	30
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	9,175	1,510	70	65	100	65	95	675	155	190	75
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	17,030	3,020	185	225	180	45	235	1,460	170	400	100
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	15,780	2,635	190	280	110	25	225	1,060	160	475	90
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	15,285	2,320	95	325	65	35	145	980	100	435	130
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	13,740	1,980	120	275	70	70	155	745	105	350	95
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	11,330	1,765	120	295	40	25	155	665	125	300	35
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	8,310	1,220	90	200	55	40	130	470	40	180	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	5,710	835	25	205	10	10	70	330	40	155	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	4,125	565	15	165	0	10	35	225	20	85	10
$100,000 and over	102,845	8,400	1,220	25	350	15	10	100	470	60	175	10
Average family income $ (27)	60,612 -		51,813	46,336	67,817	39,144	44,895	52,717	50,316	45,798	52,423	-
Median family income $ (28)	53,214 -		45,007	40,267	60,040	34,311	41,426	46,161	42,633	38,297	46,141	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)												
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	2,835	475	20	20	15	25	40	250	0	80	10
Average family income $ (27)	43,138	-	36,743	18,767	61,692	6,276	31,417	58,680	38,310	0	30,199	-
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	14,640	2,505	155	175	135	95	100	1,415	100	250	55
Average family income $ (27)	28,448	-	23,913	29,585	26,066	18,610	18,082	26,420	23,180	28,583	26,773	-
Economic Families (20% data)												
Total - economic families	1,002,385	130,520	20,655	1,140	2,610	820	495	1,560	8,970	1,155	3,170	660
2 persons	446,455	65,830	9,980	555	1,110	435	215	660	4,760	520	1,285	425
3 persons	203,675	25,155	4,170	220	460	175	140	330	1,830	230	645	115
4 persons	214,140	25,215	4,040	235	655	135	85	335	1,500	215	790	70
5 or more persons	138,120	14,330	2,475	130	390	75	55	230	875	195	460	40
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	384,665	61,770	3,385	8,285	2,320	1,460	4,885	25,755	3,640	10,075	1,715
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1	-	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.2	-
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	60,845	8,970	440	625	400	230	415	5,470	355	850	165
Household Income (20% data)												
Total - private households	1,424,640	177,250	27,675	1,520	3,095	1,170	635	1,850	13,295	1,435	3,790	800
Under $10,000	105,370	11,835	2,015	75	115	135	40	100	1,125	130	195	85
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	31,875	5,040	275	265	310	190	245	2,875	305	410	150
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	27,950	4,875	315	310	265	90	300	2,565	205	640	160
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	23,200	3,605	255	375	155	60	285	1,570	190	585	100
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	20,780	3,160	160	400	70	70	185	1,435	130	575	125
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	17,335	2,485	125	320	85	75	180	1,070	150	360	105
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	13,120	1,995	130	295	45	30	180	835	125	320	40
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	9,615	1,430	95	200	55	45	140	580	60	230	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	6,870	1,030	45	230	25	0	75	425	45	185	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	4,815	640	15	175	10	10	45	270	20	85	10
$100,000 and over	127,480	9,865	1,405	25	400	15	15	110	545	60	205	15
Average household income $ (27)	50,667	-	42,922	38,567	60,800	30,890	38,095	47,827	39,376	40,683	47,534	-
Median household income $ (28)	42,160	-	34,856	33,380	52,395	25,337	28,279	40,001	30,316	34,738	41,905	-
Total income - one person households	360,005	40,815	6,245	340	430	330	125	240	3,850	235	545	130
Under $10,000	55,825	6,055	1,045	20	45	80	10	35	665	60	80	30
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	17,525	2,770	165	170	160	75	105	1,750	110	180	55
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	6,760	1,070	85	50	35	10	20	675	25	130	35
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	4,495	565	35	65	30	10	40	320	10	50	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	2,935	485	35	45	15	25	35	245	15	70	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	1,460	160	0	20	10	0	0	100	15	20	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	710	50	0	10	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	305	40	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	190	35	0	15	0	0	0	10	0	15	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	120	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	240	20	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801	-	21,014	20,430	26,724	18,076	21,208	23,584	20,416	18,744	23,786	-
Median household income $ (28)	20,355	-	15,832	16,881	18,282	13,957	15,869	19,056	15,161	14,032	20,271	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total - two or more person households	1,064,630	136,430	21,430	1,175	2,665	840	510	1,610	9,450	1,195	3,245	675
Under $10,000	49,545	5,770	965	55	65	60	30	60	460	70	110	45
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	14,355	2,275	110	100	145	115	140	1,120	195	230	105
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	21,185	3,805	225	255	225	80	280	1,890	175	505	130
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	18,695	3,035	220	310	125	55	245	1,250	180	535	100
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	17,835	2,675	125	350	65	45	155	1,190	120	505	120
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	15,870	2,325	130	300	80	75	180	975	140	335	105
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	12,400	1,945	125	285	45	30	180	790	130	320	40
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	9,305	1,390	90	205	45	45	135	555	60	230	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	6,665	990	45	215	25	10	75	415	40	175	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	4,710	635	20	175	0	10	45	265	25	90	0
$100,000 and over	123,270	9,615	1,380	25	400	15	15	110	530	60	205	15
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	49,307	43,842	66,320	35,917	42,239	51,480	47,101	44,950	51,552	-
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	42,425	38,484	57,796	28,714	36,477	45,098	39,935	38,350	45,306	-
Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)												
Total population with emp. income (29)	1,988,110	227,060	35,145	1,825	4,995	990	760	2,955	14,865	2,065	5,875	695
Average employment income $	27,480	-	23,432	22,164	29,178	19,991	19,776	22,759	23,455	18,480	22,809	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	95,870	14,640	790	2,230	380	260	1,295	6,315	750	2,370	225
Average employment income $	39,414	-	34,815	32,237	43,458	31,100	32,553	33,630	34,404	26,693	33,304	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	123,900	19,260	985	2,625	565	475	1,515	8,055	1,225	3,285	425
Average employment income $	17,379	-	15,619	14,895	17,770	13,077	13,384	14,992	15,473	14,552	16,307	-
Total Males with employment income	1,062,600	121,845	18,765	910	2,710	540	415	1,595	7,700	1,145	3,295	380
Average employment income $	33,366	-	29,003	27,995	36,605	24,983	26,799	28,073	29,064	21,558	27,944	-
Worked full year, full time	557,020	59,400	9,190	460	1,420	265	195	835	3,905	440	1,525	125
Average employment income $	44,784	-	39,258	36,928	49,418	34,298	36,014	38,215	38,772	29,047	37,087	-
Worked part year or part time	479,335	58,910	9,020	430	1,230	245	205	665	3,570	670	1,700	235
Average employment income $	21,871	-	19,687	19,622	22,471	16,431	20,132	17,850	19,500	17,668	20,568	-
Total Females with employment income	925,515	105,410	16,380	915	2,285	445	340	1,360	7,160	920	2,575	315
Average employment income $	20,722	-	17,053	16,371	20,397	13,986	11,159	16,540	17,423	14,859	16,236	-
Worked full year, full time	364,950	36,480	5,450	330	810	115	65	450	2,410	315	840	95
Average employment income $	31,218	-	27,330	25,731	32,969	23,900	22,575	25,140	27,320	23,418	26,469	-
Worked part year or part time	529,075	64,985	10,240	555	1,390	315	270	850	4,485	555	1,580	195
Average employment income $	14,034	-	12,037	11,226	13,616	10,469	8,349	12,750	12,265	10,792	11,717	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	-
Employment income %	76	-	69	69	78	55	62	76	67	66	74	-
Government transfer payments %	13	-	19	21	10	33	27	14	21	20	14	-
Other %	12	-	12	10	13	12	11	10	12	14	12	-
Household Type (20% data)												
Total private households	1,439,835	177,295	27,675	1,515	3,085	1,170	635	1,850	13,300	1,435	3,790	800
One family households	961,115	136,205	19,895	1,115	2,525	805	475	1,340	8,540	1,115	3,075	640
Multiple family households	27,405	1,805	330	0	40	10	10	0	190	15	50	0
Non family households	448,320	40,210	7,445	395	525	355	150	310	4,570	300	665	150
Number of persons in private households	3,677,880	445,530	70,745	3,825	8,915	2,720	1,695	5,285	31,225	3,865	10,925	1,885
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.9	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum- cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)												
Rented Households												
Average gross rent $ (32)	704 -		608	553	701	553	551	594	614	571	594	-
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,680	23,345	3,715	135	155	195	55	105	2,765	120	190	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	21,925	3,250	150	225	160	55	180	2,035	125	310	0
Owned Households												
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799 -		629	573	745	528	625	620	635	487	619	-
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	19,935	3,340	165	340	175	130	235	1,595	175	510	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	86,680	13,740	895	2,080	560	345	1,000	5,715	810	2,335	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)												
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**125,690**	**19,935**	**1,140**	**2,610**	**820**	**495**	**1,560**	**8,970**	**1,160**	**3,170**	**0**
Low income families (38)	152,030	16,645	2,840	140	195	180	150	130	1,530	205	315	0
Other	834,165	109,040	17,090	995	2,415	660	340	1,430	7,440	950	2,855	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	13.2	14.3	12.4	7.5	19.8	31.0	8.2	17.1	18.0	10.0	0.0
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**58,225**	**8,690**	**440**	**625**	**400**	**225**	**385**	**5,430**	**350**	**835**	**0**
Low income individuals	218,545	23,475	3,710	140	190	215	90	120	2,615	135	210	0
Other	324,965	34,740	4,980	295	435	190	135	270	2,815	215	625	0
Incidence of low income %	40.2	40.3	42.7	32.3	30.1	52.8	41.3	30.4	48.2	38.2	24.9	0.0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**428,710**	**68,505**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,685**	**5,270**	**31,190**	**3,990**	**10,910**	**0**
Low income persons	708,200	72,780	12,140	535	740	655	520	545	7,090	870	1,190	0
Other	2,902,835	355,925	56,365	3,290	8,175	2,065	1,165	4,725	24,095	3,120	9,725	0
Incidence of low income %	19.6	17.0	17.7	13.9	8.3	24.1	30.7	10.4	22.7	21.8	10.9	0.0
Citizenship (20% data)												
Total population	**3,689,755**	**447,080**	**70,845**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,690**	**5,315**	**31,285**	**3,995**	**10,935**	**1,890**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	431,860	68,780	3,710	8,600	2,675	1,650	5,230	30,345	3,915	10,545	1,855
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	15,210	2,060	115	315	45	40	85	940	80	385	35

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (non-migrant mover) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (internal migrants) or outside of Canada (external migrants).
26. In addition to footnote 28, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note: Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area.

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois.

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian.

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India.

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991.

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only".

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma".

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only.

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force")

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics.

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time.

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks.

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

(30) Includes loss.

(31) For persons with income.

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence.

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data.

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	54,820	2,708	6,872	1,842	1,181	4,308	20,371	3,160	13,240
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	61,744	3,200	7,999	2,128	1,265	4,719	23,514	3,318	14,088
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	12.6	18.2	16.4	15.5	7.1	9.5	15.4	5.0	6.4
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	7,830.4	5.3	72.1	3.8	5.1	265.0	22.7	2,085.6	5,257.8
Total population	3,282,060	61,740	3,200	8,000	2,130	1,265	4,720	23,510	3,320	14,085
0 - 4 years	220,825	3,890	195	495	115	110	275	1,410	230	940
5 - 9 years	227,285	4,525	240	660	130	110	420	1,530	290	1,060
10 - 14 years	214,135	4,570	245	675	130	100	430	1,410	295	1,190
15 - 19 years	211,715	4,310	205	600	150	80	370	1,495	220	1,085
20 - 24 years	224,385	3,240	110	380	105	70	205	1,465	180	650
25 - 29 years	267,940	3,870	180	370	125	95	250	1,680	185	855
30 - 34 years	294,140	4,730	255	600	125	105	350	1,785	270	1,135
35 - 39 years	281,005	4,855	235	695	140	105	405	1,655	265	1,255
40 - 44 years	262,980	4,585	215	725	125	90	425	1,495	245	1,175
45 - 49 years	199,945	3,765	150	595	110	65	340	1,195	235	985
50 - 54 years	161,490	3,235	140	515	115	70	280	1,045	170	825
55 - 59 years	147,980	3,060	135	410	95	50	250	1,090	170	745
60 - 64 years	146,205	3,275	155	415	125	45	210	1,250	175	770
65 - 74 years	250,080	5,910	380	610	280	100	350	2,715	270	1,030
75 years and over	171,930	3,915	350	270	260	65	145	2,285	120	380
Male, total	1,625,975	30,525	1,535	4,075	1,020	620	2,430	11,095	1,740	7,240
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,990	90	270	55	55	145	725	100	485
5 - 9 years	116,640	2,300	130	345	60	50	220	765	160	535
10 - 14 years	109,870	2,390	110	350	70	40	230	730	160	645
15 - 19 years	108,170	2,225	115	305	75	45	205	735	135	555
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,695	55	200	60	35	115	720	100	355
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,865	75	170	60	50	125	825	90	400
30 - 34 years	145,580	2,280	120	290	60	55	145	870	130	560
35 - 39 years	139,520	2,340	105	355	65	55	200	770	145	595
40 - 44 years	132,425	2,275	120	350	60	40	220	715	115	610
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,860	65	290	50	30	160	575	120	530
50 - 54 years	81,935	1,635	60	270	60	35	150	495	85	430
55 - 59 years	75,685	1,555	65	205	50	20	135	515	95	410
60 - 64 years	72,875	1,610	80	220	55	20	105	585	90	390
65 - 74 years	113,995	2,785	180	320	130	50	195	1,145	150	535
75 years and over	68,355	1,715	155	130	110	35	70	925	70	195
Female, total	1,656,090	31,220	1,670	3,920	1,105	645	2,295	12,415	1,580	6,850
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,900	105	225	60	55	130	685	130	455
5 - 9 years	110,645	2,225	110	315	70	60	200	765	130	525
10 - 14 years	104,265	2,180	135	325	60	60	200	680	135	545
15 - 19 years	103,545	2,085	90	295	75	35	165	760	85	530
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,545	55	160	45	35	90	745	80	295
25 - 29 years	134,490	2,005	105	200	65	45	125	855	95	455
30 - 34 years	148,560	2,450	135	310	65	50	205	915	140	575
35 - 39 years	141,485	2,515	130	340	75	50	205	885	120	660
40 - 44 years	130,555	2,310	95	375	65	50	205	780	130	565
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,905	85	305	60	35	180	620	115	455
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,600	80	245	55	35	130	550	85	395
55 - 59 years	72,295	1,505	70	205	45	30	115	575	75	335
60 - 64 years	73,330	1,665	75	195	70	25	105	665	65	380
65 - 74 years	136,085	3,125	200	290	150	50	155	1,570	120	495
75 years and over	103,575	2,200	195	140	150	30	75	1,360	50	185

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	11,375	510	1,340	375	225	790	4,690	585	2,480
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	28,635	1,445	4,175	980	525	2,360	9,905	1,580	7,070
Legally married and separated	88,915	1,715	105	140	70	40	110	810	90	295
Widowed	165,725	3,425	245	220	205	85	130	1,940	115	405
Divorced	182,730	3,605	210	300	130	65	205	1,810	140	640
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	60,680	3,145	7,890	2,085	1,240	4,665	23,000	3,285	13,875
English	2,606,535	53,480	2,870	7,030	1,915	1,145	4,230	19,785	2,980	12,205
French	45,270	775	55	80	15	20	60	330	25	175
Non-official languages	551,720	6,420	220	780	155	75	375	2,895	275	1,495
Italian	26,440	100	5	15	0	0	5	40	5	25
Chinese	140,980	195	20	20	5	5	0	130	0	15
German	81,020	2,360	80	295	55	25	165	850	130	735
Portuguese	11,870	25	0	5	0	0	5	15	0	5
Polish	12,305	195	10	25	10	0	10	100	0	45
Ukrainian	14,795	965	30	100	20	0	55	560	20	170
Spanish	14,915	140	0	5	0	0	5	120	5	15
Dutch	25,670	595	35	85	10	15	50	165	65	160
Greek	6,010	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	5
Punjabi	58,315	355	0	10	0	0	0	320	0	30
Arabic	2,505	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	20	0	5	0	0	0	5	5	5
Other languages	141,035	1,460	40	215	50	25	85	575	55	295
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	1,065	55	110	40	25	55	510	35	215
English and French	10,785	185	10	20	10	5	15	85	10	30
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	785	45	80	30	15	40	375	25	160
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	15	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	5
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	15	0	0	5	5	0	5	0	5
Non-official languages	4,520	65	0	5	5	5	0	35	0	10
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	23,435	1,230	2,710	915	490	1,590	9,820	1,170	4,910
Owned	793,985	16,895	945	2,380	635	335	1,360	5,650	955	4,175
Rented	446,910	6,515	280	330	280	160	230	4,165	215	735
Band housing (3)	3,000	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	16,415	930	2,495	615	315	1,330	5,245	930	4,225
Semi-detached house	32,620	965	80	60	30	30	5	645	5	110
Row house	65,240	1,080	55	50	70	10	10	860	5	20
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	465	30	30	5	10	10	290	10	80
Apartment building, five or more storeys	89,065	460	0	0	0	0	0	460	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	2,565	125	50	145	60	0	2,130	10	45
Other single attached house	3,125	70	10	5	5	0	5	20	5	15
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,410	0	15	50	65	240	175	205	415
Total number of private households	1,243,895	23,430	1,230	2,715	915	490	1,590	9,820	1,170	4,910
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	5,190	280	330	295	120	175	2,995	190	680
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	8,750	480	990	355	160	585	3,850	415	1,835
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	3,580	170	470	105	75	285	1,320	200	865
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	5,220	265	830	145	120	475	1,610	315	1,350
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	710	30	90	15	10	70	245	45	170
Non-family household	377,280	6,090	330	405	320	135	230	3,470	225	825
1 census family household	846,805	17,115	890	2,290	595	355	1,340	6,260	930	4,035
2 or more census family households	19,830	225	10	20	0	5	15	90	20	50

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	60,395	3,100	7,870	2,070	1,255	4,690	22,735	3,290	13,870
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.8
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	17,570	915	2,330	600	360	1,375	6,450	965	4,140
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	8,840	485	1,015	355	170	620	3,585	445	1,895
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	3,360	170	445	100	75	245	1,230	195	830
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	3,565	175	570	95	80	325	1,135	200	925
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,795	85	295	50	35	180	500	125	490
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	15,475	785	2,180	525	295	1,260	5,395	870	3,795
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	13,960	695	2,055	475	255	1,160	4,780	780	3,475
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	6,860	380	875	285	110	515	2,635	350	1,525
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	7,095	315	1,175	190	150	645	2,145	430	1,945
1 son or daughter	132,850	2,335	105	355	60	50	190	755	140	640
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	3,115	135	540	80	70	295	945	175	845
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,645	75	280	45	30	165	450	115	460
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,510	85	125	50	40	100	620	90	320
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	850	40	65	30	20	60	370	55	180
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	665	50	65	20	15	45	250	40	140
1 son or daughter	16,070	330	20	40	10	10	20	125	25	70
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	240	25	20	5	5	15	90	15	50
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	95	5	10	0	5	5	35	10	20
Total lone-parent families	107,375	2,100	130	150	60	60	115	1,050	95	345
Male parent	19,135	325	15	35	10	10	20	120	20	75
1 son or daughter	12,190	200	10	15	5	5	10	75	10	50
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	95	5	10	0	0	5	40	5	25
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	30	0	5	0	0	5	5	0	5
Female parent	88,245	1,775	120	115	70	55	90	930	75	260
1 son or daughter	50,295	930	55	65	35	30	35	505	30	135
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	605	45	40	25	10	35	305	30	100
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	240	20	15	10	10	15	120	15	25
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	18,565	925	2,700	545	415	1,625	6,210	1,105	4,640
Under 6 years of age	257,660	4,605	230	590	135	125	330	1,680	265	1,135
6 - 14 years	386,010	8,000	435	1,200	225	180	760	2,535	520	1,980
15 - 17 years	116,140	2,425	125	350	80	50	205	780	120	665
18 - 24 years	157,485	2,675	100	440	70	40	260	900	145	665
25 years and over	63,375	865	40	110	30	20	65	320	50	200
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	60,395	3,105	7,870	2,070	1,255	4,690	22,730	3,295	13,865
Number of non-family persons	567,610	8,785	475	665	400	185	430	4,675	360	1,295
Living with relatives	94,200	1,380	80	135	40	25	100	575	70	240
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	2,210	115	195	65	35	150	1,105	95	375
Living alone	308,865	5,190	280	335	290	125	180	2,995	195	680
Number of family persons	2,648,620	51,610	2,625	7,205	1,670	1,070	4,255	18,055	2,940	12,570
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.0
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	9,205	655	855	500	160	500	4,535	385	1,380
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	3,085	220	200	195	70	115	1,790	100	330
Living with relatives	25,350	395	25	40	15	5	25	180	15	65
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	245	25	20	10	5	20	120	10	35
Living alone	111,510	2,445	175	140	175	65	70	1,495	70	225
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	6,120	440	660	305	85	380	2,745	290	1,050
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	7,400	395	530	360	155	335	4,100	285	1,050

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

Produced by: Central Statis[illegible]ranch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	61,744	3,200	7,999	2,128	1,265	4,719	23,514	3,318	14,088
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	60,940	3,125	7,940	2,065	1,265	4,715	22,960	3,335	14,025
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	60,530	3,115	7,920	2,065	1,240	4,690	22,695	3,330	13,970
English	2,881,570	58,535	3,005	7,660	2,055	1,245	4,605	21,695	3,275	13,525
French	12,120	185	25	20	10	0	15	95	0	20
Non-official languages	295,400	1,810	90	240	10	0	70	910	50	435
Chinese	117,150	200	45	20	10	0	0	125	0	0
Italian	10,245	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Portuguese	6,055	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	145	0	0	0	0	0	120	10	25
German	14,550	535	15	55	0	0	50	135	30	245
Polish	6,565	75	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	25
Punjabi	50,195	210	0	0	0	0	0	195	0	10
Vietnamese	9,495	30	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650									
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	405	0	25	0	20	20	265	0	55
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	57,635	2,975	7,390	2,030	1,215	4,460	21,685	3,240	13,185
French only	1,140	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	2,995	135	495	35	45	250	1,070	90	810
Neither English nor French	62,860	295	0	55	10	0	0	205	0	20
Religion, Catholic	603,075	9,395	330	1,140	275	210	545	3,830	325	2,110
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	32,930	1,725	4,660	1,210	605	2,710	12,390	1,760	7,415
United Church	420,755	10,920	650	1,840	490	280	875	4,030	550	2,080
Anglican	328,580	4,960	345	735	170	65	285	1,915	260	1,110
Lutheran	108,190	3,355	100	550	35	40	230	1,245	155	980
Other Protestant	568,945	13,695	630	1,535	515	220	1,320	5,200	795	3,245
Other religions	209,970	1,270	30	120	10	40	60	785	20	190
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	34,135	1,830	4,260	1,150	675	2,700	13,225	1,645	7,465
French (8)	68,790	1,665	105	150	25	55	120	765	75	340
British	812,470	15,795	1,040	2,025	615	355	1,325	6,305	745	3,155
German	156,635	4,770	160	625	125	65	430	1,755	225	1,300
Canadian	60,320	1,410	50	265	40	50	110	375	55	445
Italian	49,260	270	25	25	0	0	20	120	0	60
Chinese	181,185	355	80	20	15	0	0	235	0	10
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	1,145	25	50	0	10	35	220	0	75
Ukrainian	52,760	2,315	35	235	85	30	180	1,060	120	525
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	1,690	120	255	40	40	175	490	80	460
East Indian, n. i. e	89,265	245	0	0	0	0	0	230	0	10
Other single origins	341,225	4,475	190	630	205	70	305	1,670	345	1,085
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	26,800	1,290	3,665	915	595	2,020	9,740	1,685	6,560
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	58,600	2,995	7,615	2,005	1,260	4,495	21,990	3,245	13,565
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	2,335	125	325	60	10	215	980	85	460

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	52,870	2,710	6,820	1,810	1,200	4,050	19,590	3,025	12,260
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	31,475	1,660	4,115	1,000	775	2,705	10,700	1,910	7,575
Immigrant population	723,170	7,855	405	1,090	230	65	660	3,275	300	1,745
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,095	75	115	50	15	150	390	105	165
United Kingdom	158,485	1,950	140	340	80	15	210	755	35	350
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	3,685	140	495	95	35	235	1,450	150	1,055
India	52,685	220	0	0	0	0	0	195	0	25
Other Asia (13)	191,800	495	40	85	10	0	10	295	0	65
Other	66,085	410	10	55	-5	0	55	190	10	85
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	205	10	30	25	0	0	105	10	20
Total immigrant population	723,170	7,855	405	1,090	230	60	660	3,270	300	1,745
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	4,000	300	550	175	45	310	1,595	130	870
1961-1970	131,745	1,250	30	165	15	20	140	430	45	360
1971-1980	182,690	1,465	30	270	30	0	115	635	60	320
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	1,135	50	100	10	0	95	615	60	195
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	1,090	85	190	55	10	90	380	55	215
5 - 19 years	193,420	2,295	170	280	65	30	170	930	90	545
20 years and over	451,475	4,465	150	620	110	20	400	1,960	155	985
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	56,775	2,925	7,445	1,935	1,150	4,410	21,400	3,120	12,995
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	25,375	1,185	3,405	850	535	2,440	7,910	1,615	6,720
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	31,400	1,740	4,040	1,085	620	1,965	13,495	1,500	6,275
Non-migrants	757,890	14,295	740	1,655	540	360	500	7,025	430	2,735
Migrants	933,160	17,100	1,000	2,385	550	260	1,470	6,470	1,070	3,540
Internal migrants	786,125	16,070	970	2,250	535	260	1,410	5,920	990	3,395
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	11,145	720	1,490	390	205	1,130	3,940	690	2,305
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	4,925	245	765	140	55	285	1,980	295	1,090
External migrants	147,035	1,035	30	135	15	0	55	550	80	145
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	20,475	1,095	2,590	770	390	1,470	8,230	1,010	4,430
With no children ever born	180,990	2,715	105	375	110	25	190	1,225	145	490
1 child	158,455	2,630	145	335	70	45	175	1,145	135	510
2 children	330,175	6,380	345	840	230	110	435	2,520	230	1,550
3 children	194,815	4,410	245	560	165	95	360	1,620	245	1,030
4 or more children	168,440	4,335	260	475	195	110	315	1,720	255	855
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,463	2,602	2,286	2,692	2,991	2,527	2,387	2,519	2,493
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	7,710	290	965	215	155	585	3,085	435	1,805
Not attending school	181,470	3,265	80	245	120	55	205	1,585	220	660
Attending school full time	219,300	4,010	200	685	95	90	340	1,315	185	1,045
Attending school part time	35,555	430	15	40	0	10	40	185	30	100
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	47,960	2,435	6,110	1,705	950	3,585	18,630	2,515	10,830
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	5,640	350	505	335	170	395	2,430	265	1,035
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	14,705	940	1,600	555	340	1,115	5,790	955	3,070
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	6,015	180	880	180	115	395	2,275	275	1,585
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,910	110	225	70	20	160	690	110	465
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	3,625	205	420	110	85	250	1,415	140	845
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	9,220	435	1,290	300	160	785	3,235	525	2,190
University - Without degree	297,585	3,925	130	550	105	40	325	1,640	175	905
University - With degree	290,670	2,920	85	640	40	10	165	1,150	65	735

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	47,960	2,435	6,110	1,705	950	3,585	18,635	2,510	10,830
In labour force	1,748,920	29,695	1,250	3,965	855	580	2,530	10,950	1,590	7,315
Employed	1,568,780	25,845	1,085	3,625	735	440	2,240	9,450	1,280	6,490
Unemployed	180,145	3,850	165	345	120	145	290	1,500	310	830
Not in the labour force	836,605	18,265	1,185	2,150	850	370	1,055	7,680	920	3,515
Unemployment rate	10.3	13.0	13.2	8.7	14.0	25.0	11.5	13.7	19.5	11.3
Participation rate	67.6	61.9	51.3	64.9	50.1	61.1	70.6	58.8	63.3	67.5
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	23,510	1,160	3,080	830	480	1,830	8,660	1,310	5,535
In labour force	962,715	16,385	680	2,265	515	330	1,405	5,705	925	4,190
Employed	865,475	14,320	575	2,090	445	255	1,260	4,940	755	3,725
Unemployed	97,240	2,070	105	170	70	80	145	765	170	460
Not in the labour force	310,870	7,115	480	815	315	145	425	2,950	390	1,350
Unemployment rate	10.1	12.6	15.4	7.5	13.6	24.2	10.3	13.4	18.4	11.0
Participation rate	75.6	69.7	58.6	73.5	62.0	68.8	76.8	65.9	70.6	75.7
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	24,455	1,270	3,035	875	470	1,760	9,975	1,205	5,295
In labour force	786,210	13,305	570	1,705	335	245	1,125	5,245	665	3,125
Employed	703,305	11,525	510	1,530	290	185	985	4,510	530	2,765
Unemployed	82,905	1,785	60	170	50	65	145	735	140	360
Not in the labour force	525,740	11,150	705	1,335	535	225	635	4,730	535	2,170
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.4	10.5	10.0	14.9	26.5	12.9	14.0	21.1	11.5
Participation rate	59.9	54.4	44.9	56.2	38.3	52.1	63.9	52.6	55.2	59.0
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	43.3	30.2	45.1	27.3	39.2	56.4	41.0	50.4	49.7
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	71.4	67.7	69.1	69.2	67.4	73.6	75.8	61.4	70.2
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	29,695	1,250	3,965	850	580	2,530	10,950	1,590	7,310
Not applicable (21)	27,235	675	20	70	25	25	30	280	75	125
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	29,020	1,230	3,900	825	550	2,505	10,670	1,515	7,190
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	1,680	60	185	15	10	395	235	265	465
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,230	50	145	45	95	100	275	105	375
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	100	15	10	0	0	0	60	10	0
Manufacturing industries	193,525	4,095	250	545	155	130	355	1,465	180	930
Construction industries	129,295	2,495	135	280	75	20	275	735	150	745
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	910	40	90	40	20	110	250	40	310
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	795	30	120	0	10	35	345	20	220
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	1,115	55	220	35	25	120	370	25	245
Retail trade industries	223,730	4,125	130	605	145	65	225	1,660	210	995
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	690	20	140	30	0	30	260	35	165
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	510	15	100	25	0	35	185	20	110
Business service industries	100,290	1,035	20	115	20	0	60	475	35	295
Government service industries	113,575	1,140	60	140	10	15	90	360	70	300
Educational service industries	111,420	1,890	80	320	40	0	175	685	80	480
Health and social service industries	148,230	2,685	75	445	55	30	205	1,170	100	550
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	2,450	85	220	70	60	140	1,205	105	520
Other service industries	131,085	2,065	95	215	60	45	145	920	55	460

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	16,135	675	2,230	510	320	1,400	5,600	890	4,150
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,680	55	410	50	0	95	540	80	430
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	505	20	70	10	0	45	195	30	125
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	170	10	55	0	0	10	75	0	25
Occupations in religion	3,055	50	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	435	15	85	10	0	30	125	15	145
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	345	15	95	10	10	20	115	15	60
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	225	0	20	10	0	10	140	0	45
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	575	10	55	10	10	20	300	10	155
Sales occupations	94,610	1,475	65	300	30	40	130	540	30	320
Service occupations	103,115	1,280	45	165	35	10	70	640	40	230
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	1,055	30	115	10	0	255	180	145	290
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	860	45	110	25	90	40	195	90	230
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	70	0	0	0	0	0	35	15	15
Processing occupations	46,725	1,080	100	110	80	45	55	325	80	270
Machining and related occupations	24,615	500	30	30	30	15	50	155	35	150
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	1,525	50	205	60	10	110	605	70	385
Construction trades occupations	113,335	2,355	115	230	85	25	230	735	115	735
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	915	35	85	20	25	115	270	60	280
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	425	10	35	20	15	40	165	25	115
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	150	0	10	15	0	15	55	0	50
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	455	30	45	10	25	55	155	20	90
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	12,875	560	1,665	315	230	1,105	5,070	625	3,040
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	920	40	115	20	10	40	395	60	215
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	95	10	15	10	0	10	50	0	10
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	310	10	20	10	0	25	135	0	80
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	880	35	140	15	0	80	330	40	220
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	1,260	20	185	25	10	115	580	50	255
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	200	10	20	10	0	10	75	10	75
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	3,770	130	500	90	60	335	1,405	165	1,035
Sales occupations	82,120	1,185	40	200	45	25	70	425	85	250
Service occupations	147,995	2,635	180	250	75	90	180	1,215	85	515
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	650	30	70	0	10	165	125	80	155
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	110	0	25	0	0	10	10	20	40
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	180	25	40	0	15	20	35	0	35
Machining and related occupations	845	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	220	10	35	10	0	15	105	10	25
Construction trades occupations	3,120	55	0	15	0	0	0	10	0	15
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	65	0	10	0	0	10	25	0	35
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	115	10	15	10	10	0	40	10	25
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	65	0	0	0	0	0	35	10	15
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	135	0	0	0	0	10	75	10	25
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	16,140	675	2,235	510	320	1,395	5,605	890	4,150
Paid-workers	867,665	14,255	605	1,980	460	300	1,175	5,085	770	3,545
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,850	65	245	45	20	205	515	120	605
Unpaid family workers	1,170	30	0	10	0	0	20	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	12,875	560	1,665	315	230	1,105	5,070	625	3,035
Paid-workers	726,500	11,895	505	1,540	305	210	1,000	4,750	550	2,770
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	780	55	110	10	15	80	265	60	180
Unpaid family workers	3,390	200	0	10	0	0	20	55	15	90

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	23,430	1,230	2,710	915	495	1,590	9,825	1,170	4,905
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.5	6.4	7.7	6.0	5.8	7.1	5.9	6.4	7.1
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.5	3.1	2.5	2.9	3.1
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	111,161	80,729	137,592	78,690	61,381	106,430	97,137	94,980	137,189
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	15,425	775	2,055	625	290	875	6,820	635	3,035
Minor repairs	281,720	6,050	315	520	235	160	545	2,255	415	1,445
Major repairs	91,130	1,955	135	130	55	45	165	755	120	430
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	2,330	260	175	125	85	195	1,040	155	270
1946 - 1960	189,535	2,900	115	340	155	95	130	1,350	160	525
1961 - 1970	231,855	3,740	145	415	115	50	185	1,745	165	845
1971 - 1980	359,945	8,710	390	955	295	180	605	3,430	405	2,195
1981 - 1985	143,735	3,085	115	455	95	50	320	1,140	205	580
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	2,665	205	365	130	20	160	1,110	80	490
Total number of private households	1,243,895	23,430	1,230	2,710	915	490	1,590	9,830	1,170	4,905
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	3,030	130	175	130	65	155	1,815	135	425
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	511	491	530	428	468	447	537	421	480
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	1,160	60	30	50	35	45	765	50	135
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	11,845	680	1,910	415	245	810	3,940	645	3,195
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	507	426	618	434	544	515	517	366	477
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	1,270	80	145	55	25	150	435	80	300
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	8,075	380	1,235	245	140	725	2,880	340	2,020
Average employment income $	40,200	34,770	39,099	45,124	32,840	33,355	31,884	31,459	27,189	35,588
Standard error of average employment income $	88	532	2,526	1,734	1,979	1,958	1,598	638	2,365	1,246
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	8,205	330	1,045	245	195	690	2,735	580	2,125
Average employment income $	20,167	17,730	14,809	21,867	16,958	18,247	18,655	16,450	16,432	18,565
Standard error of average employment income $	76	419	1,641	1,683	1,825	1,991	1,198	608	1,154	929
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	4,845	215	705	55	60	395	2,110	190	1,005
Average employment income $	26,170	23,363	19,327	24,665	18,566	19,694	20,457	23,260	23,981	25,233
Standard error of average employment income $	57	377	1,064	1,087	3,016	3,238	1,241	521	2,727	882
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	8,310	355	1,095	240	185	725	3,040	420	2,045
Average employment income $	11,686	10,158	11,640	12,567	11,493	6,819	11,276	9,555	11,155	9,347
Standard error of average employment income $	37	220	1,307	717	1,387	857	777	345	1,128	388
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	69.2	65.5	74.3	60.7	73.7	79.4	64.3	70.2	72.0
Government transfer payments %	11.0	16.6	22.0	9.8	27.5	20.7	13.4	19.4	19.6	13.7
Other income %	13.0	14.2	12.5	15.9	11.8	5.6	7.2	16.3	10.3	14.3

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	22,540	1,100	2,955	805	445	1,765	8,320	1,220	5,345
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	4,965	265	570	175	100	400	1,835	310	1,090
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	2,975	135	275	130	70	220	1,185	170	675
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	2,320	100	205	80	45	175	980	140	495
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	5,295	235	480	210	115	395	2,165	310	1,170
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	2,320	105	215	100	25	160	955	170	520
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	1,955	110	220	115	40	160	695	120	465
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	4,275	215	435	215	65	320	1,650	290	985
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	3,455	155	455	95	105	280	1,340	135	845
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,265	140	450	55	55	165	690	100	585
$50,000 and over	200,390	2,280	95	570	45	15	190	635	65	665
Average income (31) $	31,443	26,223	25,747	34,433	22,563	23,767	25,347	24,052	22,124	28,193
Median income (31) $	26,791	22,063	22,513	29,463	20,318	24,053	21,924	20,290	19,026	24,000
Standard error of average income $	63	321	1,318	1,299	1,069	1,380	934	397	1,013	779
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	21,550	1,100	2,670	725	375	1,500	9,140	975	4,535
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	9,275	430	1,090	400	185	620	3,695	505	2,085
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	4,190	255	390	155	105	270	1,975	155	785
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	2,435	140	270	50	30	195	1,105	75	510
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	6,625	395	660	205	135	465	3,080	230	1,295
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	2,010	135	275	35	30	175	875	115	330
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	1,160	35	180	45	10	80	490	30	260
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	3,170	170	455	80	40	255	1,365	145	590
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	1,315	55	225	20	15	100	535	50	290
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	725	25	110	15	0	50	315	25	190
$50,000 and over	38,560	435	20	135	10	0	10	145	25	85
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,053	14,555	18,040	12,335	11,970	14,808	15,053	13,791	14,804
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,272	11,970	12,506	9,713	10,168	12,539	11,647	9,675	10,877
Standard error of average income $	32	192	680	795	743	947	581	267	855	435

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Family income - All census families	887,510	17,570	915	2,325	595	350	1,375	6,445	970	4,150
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	750	45	40	45	20	25	275	80	185
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	2,785	150	195	125	55	245	1,205	195	500
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	3,350	190	310	135	70	220	1,300	235	760
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	2,825	140	310	115	80	185	990	125	600
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	2,375	135	335	60	45	185	870	115	565
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	2,005	120	310	30	50	180	645	60	585
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,160	50	190	25	20	150	380	50	290
$70,000 and over	195,330	2,525	85	635	55	10	185	775	110	665
Average income, $	52,403	43,291	40,199	57,625	35,596	35,456	44,019	39,407	36,936	46,527
Median income, $	46,151	37,217	35,743	49,466	29,156	33,360	40,482	33,459	29,341	40,346
Standard error of average income, $	95	493	1,843	1,939	2,231	2,372	1,427	620	1,783	1,156
All economic families	874,440	17,255	925	2,320	595	355	1,360	6,515	975	4,185
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	1,925	100	70	95	70	115	935	155	395
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	11.2	10.5	2.9	15.9	19.9	8.4	14.4	15.9	9.4
All unattached individuals	458,335	6,875	360	505	370	160	305	3,995	240	935
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	2,705	155	135	225	75	85	1,695	95	240
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	39.3	42.4	26.9	59.7	47.1	28.1	42.4	41.2	25.6
Total population in private households	3,158,260	58,730	3,105	7,645	2,035	1,235	4,660	22,710	3,290	13,850
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	8,405	420	330	495	290	455	4,415	615	1,465
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	14.5	13.6	4.2	24.3	23.7	9.9	19.4	18.7	10.6
Household income - All private households	1,240,605	23,430	1,230	2,710	915	460	1,590	9,830	1,170	4,905
Under $10,000, household income	98,730	2,275	140	175	160	65	90	1,080	170	310
$10,000 - $19,999	180,360	4,655	290	235	260	115	310	2,305	250	780
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	4,275	195	375	170	95	225	2,000	225	830
$30,000 - $39,999	163,635	3,205	180	320	120	80	280	1,340	180	715
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	2,715	155	375	70	60	205	1,005	120	605
$50,000 - $59,999	136,915	2,115	105	315	50	50	195	685	75	605
$60,000 - $69,999	102,465	1,285	60	210	25	20	150	425	55	330
$70,000 and over	233,365	2,905	105	710	55	10	210	870	115	710
Average income, $	46,909	39,035	35,790	54,777	29,375	30,385	41,677	33,911	34,300	43,612
Median income, $	39,859	31,121	28,934	46,540	21,663	27,298	38,783	27,479	28,677	37,393
Standard error of average income, $	78	417	1,697	1,789	1,691	1,602	1,357	504	1,617	1,045

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2001

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

1999

The data for this release came from the 1999 Survey of Household Spending using new methodology. Previous years expenditure data will be revised. For more information on the new methodology see "1999 Survey of Household Spending Users' Guide", 62F0026MIE00005, available free on Statistics Canada's website at www.statcan.ca. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		B.C.	Canada
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	1,974	16,631
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,487,090	11,209,960
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.55	2.60
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.13	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34	0.35
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.17	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.33	0.32
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.65	0.63
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.74	0.82
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	53,846	54,043
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,760	1,756
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	2,296	2,727
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	67.2%	65.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.9%	78.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%	24.0%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	59.4%	61.1%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.2%	9.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	43.7%	41.3%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	39.8%	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.5%	20.7%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	17.9%	21.7%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	33.0%	36.8%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.5%	2.1%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	42.3%	40.5%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.8%	37.2%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.3%	20.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	54,969	100.0%	54,969	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	39,322	100.0%	39,322	71.5%
1000-1560	Food	6,006	100.0%	6,006	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,645	100.0%	4,645	8.5%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,541	100.0%	4,541	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	105	34.0%	308	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	21	3.0%	680	0.0%
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	8	1.8%	416	0.0%
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,340	94.3%	1,422	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,551	100.0%	11,556	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,855	99.9%	10,865	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,621	35.2%	7,441	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,576	35.0%	7,368	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	15	4.1%	372	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	30	11.1%	268	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,914	67.8%	10,195	12.6%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,447	39.5%	11,262	8.1%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	500	37.6%	1,332	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	233	15.2%	1,530	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,056	66.8%	1,581	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	306	64.4%	475	0.6%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	371	23.3%	1,597	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	134	1.6%	8,386	0.2%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	53	6.3%	849	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	83	18.8%	441	0.2%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	29	4.4%	658	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	72	4.1%	1,741	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,320	93.7%	1,409	2.4%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	114	33.0%	346	0.2%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	338	46.4%	729	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	868	90.7%	956	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	696	48.3%	1,441	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	298	8.8%	3,380	0.5%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	45	3.4%	1,332	0.1%
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	122	8.8%	1,388	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	21	5.0%	416	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	26	4.1%	633	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	84	3.0%	2,822	0.2%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	398	45.1%	882	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	322	37.2%	866	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	76	15.1%	503	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,443	99.9%	2,445	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,078	99.1%	1,088	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	749	98.2%	763	1.4%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	36	24.2%	148	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	713	97.8%	729	1.3%
2202	Telephone service	706	97.7%	723	1.3%
2204	Installation and repairs	7	8.2%	81	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	177	32.2%	551	0.3%
2220	Internet services	90	32.0%	281	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	62	84.0%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	10.5%	2,220	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	173	7.4%	2,384	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	117	4.9%	2,615	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	56	3.3%	1,701	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2244	Child care in the home	59	5.7%	1,033	0.1%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	103	12.0%	860	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	344	54.0%	636	0.6%
2270	Pet food	173	52.9%	328	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	26	8.3%	308	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	29.6%	117	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	111	31.4%	353	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	184	96.6%	190	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	215	97.0%	221	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	63	84.3%	74	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	152	94.9%	160	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	226	73.4%	308	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & plants	125	66.8%	187	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	28	41.4%	67	0.1%
2360	Pesticides	7	21.8%	34	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	66	17.1%	388	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	60	86.7%	70	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,437	93.7%	1,533	2.6%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	650	69.1%	941	-1.2%
2500	Furniture	399	36.6%	1,091	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	36	19.1%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	123	48.9%	251	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	92	32.0%	287	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	46	12.5%	368	0.1%
2532	Antiques	9	1.6%	522	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	38	24.4%	155	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	687	89.4%	768	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	300	73.9%	405	0.5%
2540	Room air cond., portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	4	2.2%	190	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	71	7.5%	943	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	30	3.5%	862	0.1%
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	13	6.1%	214	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	15	6.7%	226	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	37.3%	92	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	57	6.9%	825	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	34	9.9%	337	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	—	—	—	—
2584	Sewing machines	8	1.7%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	16	25.8%	60	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	15	39.7%	37	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	93	37.4%	249	0.2%
2600	Power tools and equipment	59	16.7%	352	0.1%
2602	Other tools	34	30.8%	111	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	81	39.1%	208	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	39	11.4%	344	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	—	—	—	—
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip.	35	34.1%	103	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	24	17.8%	134	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	48	42.8%	112	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	27	19.8%	137	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	28	50.8%	55	0.1%
2672	Luggage	25	16.5%	149	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	13	12.1%	111	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	47	41.9%	113	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	74	36.6%	203	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	43	26.7%	162	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	21	13.9%	150	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	10	6.7%	182	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	26	20.3%	127	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	—	—	—	—
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	24	20.2%	121	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,184	99.1%	2,204	4.0%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,108	88.0%	1,260	2.0%
2800	Clothing	656	80.9%	811	1.2%
2810	Footwear	174	71.6%	243	0.3%
2820	Accessories	36	42.8%	84	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	110	33.6%	328	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	132	49.4%	267	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	828	87.0%	951	1.5%
2850	Clothing	497	78.9%	630	0.9%
2860	Footwear	162	68.9%	235	0.3%
2870	Accessories	33	38.2%	86	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	44	20.9%	213	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	42.8%	215	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	74	33.9%	218	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	26	9.0%	291	0.0%
2910	Footwear	6	7.5%	83	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	41	29.2%	142	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	174	72.5%	240	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	26	15.7%	166	0.0%
2960	Notions	10	21.9%	46	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	138	66.2%	208	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other services	10	7.0%	145	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	62	42.7%	145	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	47	24.3%	193	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	19	28.7%	66	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	6,782	98.2%	6,906	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,935	87.9%	6,748	10.8%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,060	19.8%	10,382	3.7%
3000	Automobiles	1,076	10.9%	9,840	2.0%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,161	7.5%	15,480	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-177	4.7%	-3,777	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	36	10.8%	331	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	331	15.6%	2,125	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	67	11.1%	599	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.3%	627	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	48	9.3%	518	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	10	8.8%	113	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	1	2.0%	30	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	8	2.3%	355	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	6	2.3%	267	0.0%
3032	Gas and other fuels	2	2.1%	86	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	266	5.5%	4,838	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,509	87.5%	4,010	6.4%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,304	86.1%	1,514	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	49.6%	425	0.4%
3070	Maintenance and repair	502	71.1%	706	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	58	32.0%	183	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	2	1.4%	161	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	56	31.4%	179	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	12	2.8%	421	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	16	24.7%	65	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	501	33.1%	1,515	0.9%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	861	68.1%	1,265	1.6%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	43	40.7%	105	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	847	80.5%	1,053	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	116	44.7%	261	0.2%
3210	Taxi	47	32.1%	146	0.1%
3220	Airplane	508	34.2%	1,483	0.9%
3230	Train	11	3.3%	348	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	18	10.6%	169	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	100	37.7%	265	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	47	10.3%	456	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,451	97.6%	1,487	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	957	95.9%	998	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	35	39.6%	89	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	371	92.6%	400	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	198	68.1%	291	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	172	83.8%	205	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	23	5.5%	411	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	57	25.9%	221	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	154	49.6%	311	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	103	35.7%	289	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	25	26.7%	93	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	26	4.0%	647	0.0%
3340	Dental services	260	48.7%	533	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	10	2.1%	450	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	48	9.0%	533	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	495	60.5%	818	0.9%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	308	50.1%	615	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	187	30.0%	622	0.3%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans, etc.)	91	18.0%	508	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	32	7.8%	411	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	63	14.0%	452	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	643	99.5%	647	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	297	95.1%	313	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	211	92.7%	227	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	32	8.2%	395	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	14	25.1%	57	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	40	62.5%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	346	91.3%	379	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	314	90.6%	346	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	33	16.4%	199	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,310	98.4%	3,362	6.0%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,064	89.5%	1,189	1.9%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	156	36.9%	423	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	20	4.4%	450	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	90	39.7%	227	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	45	20.9%	215	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	14	14.5%	95	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	47	25.5%	186	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	389	40.7%	955	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	313	21.1%	1,483	0.6%
3750	New	293	18.0%	1,625	0.5%
3752	Used	20	3.8%	517	0.0%
3755	Computer software	48	19.3%	248	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	28	30.5%	93	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	177	78.5%	225	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	48	18.9%	253	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	99	75.2%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	30	29.2%	102	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	41	8.7%	474	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	25	10.7%	237	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excl. BBQ's)	33	20.4%	162	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	20	20.0%	99	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	7	5.9%	127	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	559	33.4%	1,674	1.0%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	330	16.9%	1,957	0.6%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	45	11.8%	378	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	286	6.2%	4,626	0.5%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	229	27.1%	845	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	9	7.7%	113	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	35	3.7%	938	0.1%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	48	13.9%	341	0.1%
3972	Supplies and parts	34	7.5%	459	0.1%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	27	6.1%	440	0.0%
3976	Insurance premiums	48	13.9%	348	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	4	4.8%	93	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	23	3.8%	615	0.0%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	526	84.7%	621	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	405	74.8%	542	0.7%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	109	21.6%	506	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	130	60.0%	216	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	16	35.6%	44	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	128	20.5%	623	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	23	11.3%	203	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	121	68.6%	177	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	106	66.2%	161	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	3	1.9%	179	0.0%
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	12	8.5%	137	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,160	95.0%	1,221	2.1%
4100-4140	Entertainment	583	92.4%	631	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	92	61.4%	150	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	37	20.5%	181	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	73	36.4%	200	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	26	32.6%	81	0.0%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	354	78.4%	452	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	267	55.4%	482	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	164	36.8%	445	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	74	29.7%	251	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	9	15.9%	58	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	19	6.4%	301	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	292	10.0%	2,924	0.5%
4190	Other recreational services	17	19.8%	88	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	260	87.6%	297	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	86	61.0%	141	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	63	59.3%	107	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	91	54.5%	167	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	9	18.3%	50	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading mat. (eg. duplicating, library fees)	11	20.9%	53	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	697	44.3%	1,572	1.3%
4400-4410	Supplies	43	26.7%	160	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	20	18.1%	111	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	11.2%	201	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	72	16.7%	430	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	8	5.2%	162	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	63	12.6%	503	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	469	25.6%	1,832	0.9%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	110	9.3%	1,194	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	358	18.0%	1,986	0.7%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	108	20.5%	528	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	5	2.1%	235	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,336	83.7%	1,595	2.4%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	589	38.8%	1,520	1.1%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	581	36.6%	1,587	1.1%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	8	24.8%	32	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	747	77.9%	959	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	291	53.7%	542	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	414	74.4%	556	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	42	14.6%	285	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	258	72.6%	356	0.5%
4800	Government-run lotteries	157	66.2%	236	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	121	17.4%	691	0.2%
4820	Bingos	50	6.4%	777	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	22	32.3%	67	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-90	39.5%	-228	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	963	90.6%	1,063	1.8%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.0%	1,238	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	154	7.5%	2,043	0.3%
4630-4660	Financial services	312	85.7%	364	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	115	67.9%	169	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	66	7.9%	840	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	25	9.7%	258	0.0%
4660	Other financial services	106	51.3%	207	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	248	33.0%	752	0.5%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	21.0%	159	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	54	20.3%	268	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	27	7.9%	341	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	97	10.3%	944	0.2%
4710	Goods	31	2.6%	1,164	0.1%
4720	Services	67	8.0%	832	0.1%
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	11,418	90.1%	12,672	20.8%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,588	84.7%	13,677	21.1%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	729	18.8%	3,870	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-900	50.1%	-1,796	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,679	77.6%	3,450	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	249	26.1%	953	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	729	69.6%	1,048	1.3%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,539	72.6%	2,120	2.8%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	1,011	72.6%	1,393	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	275	10.3%	2,664	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	253	11.8%	2,143	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,550	71.8%	2,158	2.8%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,134	32.8%	3,458	2.1%
5200	Alimony and child support	198	3.5%	5,605	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	842	26.2%	3,215	1.5%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	94	6.7%	1,402	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	416	65.3%	637	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	251	26.2%	958	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	165	56.0%	295	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
=======	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,429	43.0%	3,321	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	972	20.5%	4,729	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	73	5.2%	1,413	

(1) Based on full-year households only.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		Vancouver	B.C.
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	939	1,974
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	719,020	1,487,090
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.72	2.55
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.16	0.13
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.35	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.18	0.17
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.17	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.57	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.29	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.63	0.65
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.87	0.74
164	Age of reference person	Avg	48	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	59,353	53,846
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,480	2,760
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	2,035	2,296
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.1%	67.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%	83.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.2%	24.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	59.9%	59.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.3%	8.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	36.7%	43.7%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	42.4%	39.8%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	20.9%	16.5%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	18.9%	17.9%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	38.2%	33.0%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	2.5%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	46.6%	42.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.7%	34.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	17.2%	20.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	60,601	100.0%	60,601	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	42,808	100.0%	42,808	70.6%
1000-1560	Food	6,581	100.0%	6,581	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,914	100.0%	4,914	8.1%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,818	100.0%	4,818	8.0%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	96	28.7%	334	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,642	93.7%	1,753	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,106	99.9%	13,119	21.6%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,404	99.8%	12,429	20.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,196	39.4%	8,116	5.3%
2000	Rent	3,145	39.2%	8,029	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	14	5.0%	279	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	37	12.5%	298	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,896	64.8%	12,177	13.0%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,187	41.0%	12,660	8.6%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	516	35.0%	1,477	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	287	17.9%	1,603	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,273	64.0%	1,990	2.1%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	333	61.8%	539	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	299	20.0%	1,496	0.5%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	35	5.5%	639	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	74	15.8%	470	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	23	3.4%	679	0.0%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	77	3.6%	2,115	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,312	93.2%	1,408	2.2%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	90	22.5%	398	0.1%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	308	36.7%	839	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	914	88.4%	1,034	1.5%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	702	44.2%	1,588	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	262	8.7%	3,011	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	129	8.7%	1,484	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	26	5.4%	476	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	23	4.6%	500	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	37	3.4%	1,089	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	440	40.5%	1,088	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	369	34.8%	1,062	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	71	10.6%	669	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,595	99.8%	2,601	4.3%
2200-2230	Communications	1,189	98.8%	1,204	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	790	98.4%	803	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	36	24.7%	145	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	754	97.7%	772	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	748	97.7%	766	1.2%
2204	Installation and repairs	6	7.2%	87	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	233	40.3%	579	0.4%
2220	Internet services	104	36.7%	283	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	61	81.4%	75	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	284	10.8%	2,620	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	207	8.1%	2,549	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	149	5.0%	2,986	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	58	3.5%	1,670	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	78	5.4%	1,445	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada

62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (1)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	109	11.0%	1,110	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	313	43.8%	713	0.6%
2270	Pet food	147	40.5%	366	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	27	7.8%	351	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	31	23.7%	130	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	108	26.8%	403	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	161	96.8%	166	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	221	98.7%	224	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	64	82.3%	78	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	157	93.8%	167	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	217	70.1%	310	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	115	64.2%	187	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	20	36.8%	56	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	20.0%	36	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	65	13.4%	486	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	61	86.3%	70	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,658	82.4%	1,910	3.0%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	687	66.0%	1,034	1.1%
2500	Furniture	442	36.0%	1,226	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	31	16.8%	186	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	115	45.7%	251	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	98	32.2%	306	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	51	13.8%	370	0.1%
2532	Antiques				
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	38	23.8%	160	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	868	87.1%	996	1.6%
2540-2590	Household appliances	238	48.7%	593	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers				
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	60	5.8%	994	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges				
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	8	4.9%	167	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	13	5.3%	250	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	37.2%	91	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	46	5.8%	790	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	27	9.2%	300	0.0%
2582	Portable dishwashers				
2584	Sewing machines				
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	16	24.3%	66	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	13	30.2%	43	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	77	35.1%	220	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	47	13.9%	338	0.1%
2602	Other tools	30	29.8%	101	0.0%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	56	32.7%	168	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	22	5.0%	433	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers				
2630	Other lawn, garden and snow removal tools and equipment	31	28.1%	110	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	28	15.0%	186	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	62	45.7%	133	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	53	33.2%	159	0.1%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	68.3%	43	0.0%
2672	Luggage	29	16.8%	173	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	16	11.0%	146	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	67	55.2%	122	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	75	22.8%	323	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	45	23.0%	195	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	20	13.1%	151	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	7	5.1%	138	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	43	23.7%	180	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment				
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	33	23.0%	146	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999	Average Expenditure per household Avg$	Percentage Reporting %	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg$	Percentage of total expenditure %
2800-2975	Clothing	2,530	99.2%	2,549	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,281	86.7%	1,477	2.1%
2800	Clothing	774	80.8%	958	1.3%
2810	Footwear	207	73.1%	283	0.3%
2820	Accessories	45	·43.5%	103	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	116	34.6%	335	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	140	48.7%	287	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	946	88.3%	1,072	1.6%
2850	Clothing	576	80.8%	713	0.9%
2860	Footwear	184	71.9%	256	0.3%
2870	Accessories	40	40.8%	99	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	54	21.6%	249	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	41.0%	224	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	84	34.2%	245	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	33	10.6%	313	0.1%
2910	Footwear	8	8.8%	88	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	43	29.0%	148	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	219	75.1%	292	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	28	14.7%	190	0.0%
2960	Notions	9	20.3%	46	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	182	70.0%	260	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing serv.	14	8.1%	176	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	89	48.2%	184	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	58	25.9%	223	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	21	28.8%	74	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,471	98.9%	7,557	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,449	86.3%	7,469	10.6%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,270	18.9%	12,032	3.7%
3000	Automobiles	1,342	10.2%	13,090	2.2%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,125	6.6%	17,140	1.9%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-196	4.3%	-4,592	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	29	10.7%	273	0.0%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	363	18.5%	1,964	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	85	13.4%	637	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	77	11.6%	664	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	63	11.6%	542	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	13	11.1%	120	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	278	6.1%	4,560	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,787	85.7%	4,418	6.2%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,326	84.5%	1,570	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	189	44.1%	428	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	541	71.7%	756	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	96	42.7%	226	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	92	41.8%	221	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	17	3.6%	473	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	17	23.2%	72	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	576	31.0%	1,857	1.0%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	983	69.0%	1,424	1.6%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	42	45.1%	92	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,022	85.2%	1,200	1.7%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	188	60.7%	310	0.3%
3210	Taxi	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
3220	Airplane	632	37.4%	1,689	1.0%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	8	5.6%	149	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	78	35.0%	224	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	48	10.3%	470	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,552	96.9%	1,602	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	969	93.8%	1,033	1.6%
3300	Health care supplies	36	39.1%	92	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	373	89.7%	415	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	207	68.0%	305	0.3%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	165	78.7%	210	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	9	4.8%	197	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	66	23.4%	281	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	164	50.2%	327	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	110	35.4%	311	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	31	28.3%	109	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	23	3.8%	614	0.0%
3340	Dental services	260	49.3%	528	0.4%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	44	7.5%	594	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	584	65.4%	892	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	369	56.9%	649	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	214	29.6%	724	0.4%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans, etc.)	94	17.7%	529	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	42	9.2%	461	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	78	13.4%	585	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	705	99.4%	709	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	310	93.2%	333	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	219	90.6%	242	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	39	9.4%	411	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	16	25.5%	61	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	37	58.6%	63	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	394	92.1%	428	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	356	90.9%	391	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	39	18.3%	210	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,346	98.7%	3,390	5.5%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,123	88.0%	1,276	1.9%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	161	35.7%	451	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	19	4.0%	472	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	93	37.7%	248	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	44	21.7%	203	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	14.9%	89	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits & materials	41	21.5%	190	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	436	44.7%	975	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	345	22.9%	1,509	0.6%
3750	New	326	19.5%	1,677	0.5%
3752	Used	19	4.1%	448	0.0%
3756	Computer software	59	20.7%	284	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	33	33.1%	99	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	211	77.1%	274	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	62	18.6%	331	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	110	73.1%	150	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	40	32.1%	123	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	28	8.1%	342	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	22	10.1%	214	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	34	19.2%	174	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	14	14.0%	102	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	7	5.7%	119	0.0%
900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	379	26.5%	1,432	0.6%
900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	230	14.7%	1,563	0.4%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	52	12.2%	424	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting ($)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	178	3.4%	5,295	0.3%
3910	Travel trailers	---	---	---	---
3911	Tent trailers	---	---	---	---
3912	Motorcycles	---	---	---	---
3913	Snowmobiles	---	---	---	---
3914	Motor homes	---	---	---	---
3915	Truck campers	---	---	---	---
3916	Boats	---	---	---	---
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	---	---	---	---
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	---	---	---	---
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	150	19.7%	759	0.2%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	10	7.7%	125	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	18	4.3%	417	0.0%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	25	7.5%	328	0.0%
3972	Supplies and parts	19	4.2%	464	0.0%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	26	3.9%	658	0.0%
3976	Insurance premiums	33	8.0%	410	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	---	---	---	---
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	---	---	---	---
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	507	84.0%	604	0.8%
4000-4040	Equipment	388	73.2%	530	0.6%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	101	22.0%	461	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	134	59.3%	226	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	18	35.1%	52	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	123	18.5%	667	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	11	9.2%	121	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	119	69.3%	172	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	106	67.4%	158	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	---	---	---	---
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	10	6.9%	141	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,337	95.6%	1,399	2.2%
4100-4140	Entertainment	688	94.4%	729	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	126	68.4%	184	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	53	24.1%	220	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	99	39.8%	248	0.2%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	35	34.0%	102	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	375	81.8%	458	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	285	55.5%	513	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	165	37.1%	445	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	88	29.4%	300	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	8	15.4%	54	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	23	7.3%	311	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	348	12.3%	2,823	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	16	12.8%	123	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	289	87.4%	331	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	102	66.0%	155	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	64	55.7%	116	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	100	52.0%	190	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	10	18.9%	52	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading mat. (eg. duplicating, library fees)	12	18.6%	64	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	868	47.7%	1,820	1.4%
4400-4410	Supplies	47	26.4%	180	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	22	18.9%	116	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	13.5%	187	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	82	19.8%	412	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	8	5.7%	141	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	74	15.8%	472	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	586	29.0%	2,016	1.0%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	127	9.9%	1,280	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	458	21.2%	2,160	0.8%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	149	22.4%	665	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	---	---	---	---
4500-4540	'obacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,206	82.4%	1,464	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	466	34.9%	1,334	0.8%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	461	33.3%	1,385	0.8%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	5	20.9%	24	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	740	75.7%	978	1.2%
4520	Served on licensed premises	302	52.0%	581	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	404	72.7%	556	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	34	10.8%	314	0.1%
4800-4840	ames of chance (net)	267	72.0%	371	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	148	67.3%	220	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	156	14.4%	1,080	0.3%
4820	Bingos	24	4.7%	517	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	21	25.6%	80	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-82	37.8%	-216	-0.1%
4600-4720	iscellaneous expenditures (2)	892	88.8%	1,003	1.5%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	---	---	---	---
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	99	6.7%	1,475	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	322	83.8%	384	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	116	67.9%	170	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	62	8.3%	749	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	28	10.1%	283	0.0%
4660	Other financial services	116	49.5%	235	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	274	33.1%	828	0.5%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	17.2%	231	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	48	18.0%	265	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	22	7.3%	310	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	50	10.0%	505	0.1%
4710	Goods	---	---	---	---
4720	Services	27	8.2%	330	0.0%
---------	nd of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	ersonal taxes	13,563	91.8%	14,775	22.4%
4900	ncome tax on reference year income	13,547	87.2%	15,528	22.4%
4910	ncome tax on income received before reference year	903	17.3%	5,220	1.5%
4920	ther personal taxes	---	---	---	---
4930	'ax refunds (4)	-887	47.4%	-1,870	-1.5%
5050-5084	ersonal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,803	80.1%	3,500	4.6%
5050	ife insurance premiums	251	23.0%	1,094	0.4%
5060	nnuity contracts and transfers to RRIF's	---	---	---	---
5070	mployment insurance premiums	825	73.4%	1,124	1.4%
5080-5084	etirement and pension fund payments	1,638	76.9%	2,129	2.7%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	1,133	76.6%	1,478	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	213	7.3%	2,924	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	290	12.0%	2,427	0.5%
5200-5230	ifts of money and contributions	1,420	70.6%	2,010	2.4%
5200-5210	oney and support payments	1,026	30.6%	3,346	1.7%
5200	limony and child support	219	3.2%	6,879	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living nside Canada	680	22.1%	3,082	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living utside Canada	127	8.8%	1,439	0.2%
5220-5230	ontributions to charity	399	63.0%	634	0.7%
5220	Religious organizations	241	26.4%	915	0.4%
5230	lon-religious charitable organizations	158	52.0%	304	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
6F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
-------	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5300	Registered retirement savings plans	2,038	46.6%	4,371	
	Investments in the home				
5500	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	884	15.5%	5,684	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	50	3.7%	1,357	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the Users' Guide.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		Victoria	B.C.
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	195	1,974
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	123,650	1,457,090
	Average			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.35	2.55
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...	0.13
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.28	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...	0.17
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.32	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.30	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.71	0.65
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.68	0.74
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	53,007	53,646
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	4,657	2,760
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	3,931	2,200
	Percentage			
200	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	55.8%	67.2%
210	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	80.7%	83.0%
275	One-person households	%Rptg	23.0%	24.8%
277	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	54.6%	56.4%
279	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...	6.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	47.6%	43.7%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	39.3%	35.8%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	...	18.5%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	15.5%	17.9%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	27.6%	33.0%
	With age of reference person			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	2.3%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	40.0%	42.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.0%	34.6%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	19.4%	20.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
02/19/01

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (1)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	52,444	100.0%	52,444	100.0%
1000-4640	Total current consumption (2)	37,104	100.0%	37,104	70.7%
1000-1060	Food	5,530	100.0%	5,530	10.6%
1000-1020	Food purchased from stores	4,309	100.0%	4,309	8.2%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,210	100.0%	4,210	8.0%
1020	While on trips overnight or longer	99	40.2%	247	0.2%
1030-1032	Board paid to private households	--	--	--	--
1030	Board paid by household members including roomers	--	--	--	--
1032	While on trips overnight or longer	--	--	--	--
1060	Food purchased from restaurants	1,220	96.3%	1,267	2.3%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,310	100.0%	11,310	21.6%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,609	100.0%	10,609	20.2%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,811	35.8%	7,854	5.4%
2000	Rent	2,772	35.8%	7,735	5.3%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	--	--	--	--
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	15.4%	222	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,525	66.3%	9,847	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,050	36.4%	11,147	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	446	34.9%	1,275	0.8%
2012	Condominium charges	249	19.7%	1,258	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,109	65.3%	1,698	2.1%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	259	63.8%	406	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	413	19.8%	2,089	0.8%
2021	Commissions for sale of real estate	--	--	--	--
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	--	--	--	--
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	--	--	--	--
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	--	--	--	--
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	--	--	--	--
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,259	97.7%	1,289	2.4%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	136	47.2%	288	0.3%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	236	38.2%	622	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	890	95.7%	929	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	707	52.8%	1,338	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	--	--	--	--
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	--	--	--	--
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	--	--	--	--
2044	Insurance premiums	--	--	--	--
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	--	--	--	--
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	--	--	--	--
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	469	50.2%	934	0.9%
2050	Hotels and motels	397	43.6%	910	0.8%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	70	19.8%	353	0.1%
2200-2490	Household operation	3,498	100.0%	3,498	6.7%
2200-2230	Communications	960	100.0%	960	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	686	99.4%	690	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	47	28.1%	168	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	633	99.4%	632	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	626	97.8%	640	1.2%
2204	Installation and repairs	--	--	--	--
2210	Cellular services	139	27.2%	507	0.3%
2220	Internet services	127	37.8%	336	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	63	87.2%	72	0.1%
2300-2350	Child care expenses	--	--	--	--
2300-2320	Child care outside the home	--	--	--	--
2300	Day care centres	--	--	--	--
2320	Other child care outside the home	--	--	--	--
2350	Child care in the home	--	--	--	--

Source: Statistics Canada
03/09/01

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting ($)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	319	54.6%	584	0.6%
2270	Pet food	165	53.4%	309	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	39	35.2%	111	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	107	31.4%	341	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	138	95.8%	145	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	187	99.1%	189	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	64	89.7%	71	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	123	94.7%	130	0.2%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	316	73.5%	430	0.6%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	150	64.2%	234	0.3%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	25	42.3%	60	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	4	21.6%	18	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	136	19.9%	684	0.3%
2380	Other household supplies	51	87.2%	59	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,275	97.5%	1,308	2.4%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	586	79.3%	740	1.1%
2500	Furniture	320	37.6%	849	0.6%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	39	18.2%	217	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	162	59.5%	272	0.3%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	65	29.1%	224	0.1%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	26	24.0%	109	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	589	92.7%	635	1.1%
2540-2590	Household appliances	299	81.0%	369	0.6%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	37	42.0%	88	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	11	32.1%	35	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	20	47.3%	42	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	71	38.7%	188	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	45	16.4%	273	0.1%
2602	Other tools	20	26.6%	80	0.0%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	72	43.6%	165	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden and snow removal tools and equipment	30	41.2%	73	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	17	15.6%	107	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	39	48.2%	86	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	13	16.1%	81	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	23	58.6%	39	0.0%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	37	47.1%	79	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	70	35.0%	199	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	32	24.3%	133	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	39	15.3%	216	0.1%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	23	28.0%	83	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	20	26.0%	77	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,011	99.0%	2,031	3.8%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,084	89.7%	1,208	2.1%
2800	Clothing	617	83.5%	739	1.2%
2810	Footwear	178	76.8%	232	0.3%
2820	Accessories	33	48.8%	68	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	135	31.3%	432	0.3%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	120	46.3%	260	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	710	84.3%	843	1.4%
2850	Clothing	420	77.8%	540	0.8%
2860	Footwear	146	68.3%	214	0.3%
2870	Accessories	22	33.7%	66	0.0%
2880	Jewellery and watches	30	18.7%	159	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	35.0%	263	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	28.8%	176	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	—	—	—	—
2910	Footwear	—	—	—	—
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	27	21.8%	123	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	167	78.7%	212	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	—	—	—	—
2960	Notions	13	28.0%	45	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	133	74.1%	179	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other serv.	—	—	—	—
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	48	44.8%	107	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	54	26.5%	204	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	23	38.1%	60	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	6,326	98.3%	6,433	12.1%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,209	85.4%	6,101	10.1%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,095	22.7%	9,240	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	1,360	17.3%	7,874	2.6%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	—	—	—	—
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	—	—	—	—
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	—	—	—	—
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	412	17.7%	2,323	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	—	—	—	—
3020-3024	Automobiles	—	—	—	—
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	—	—	—	—
3022	Gas and other fuels	—	—	—	—
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	—	—	—	—
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	—	—	—	—
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	—	—	—	—
3032	Gas and other fuels	—	—	—	—
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	—	—	—	—
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	—	—	—	—
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	2,755	84.9%	3,244	5.2%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,083	82.3%	1,316	2.1%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	157	43.5%	361	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	462	68.1%	678	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	55	33.4%	163	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	—	—	—	—
3082	Parking away from home	51	32.8%	155	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	—	—	—	—
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	10	18.5%	52	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	479	43.4%	1,103	0.9%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	484	64.0%	756	0.9%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	25	30.1%	84	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,037	87.3%	1,187	2.0%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	110	46.8%	237	0.2%
3210	Taxi	28	31.2%	91	0.1%
3220	Airplane	613	43.8%	1,397	1.2%
3230	Train	—	—	—	—
3240	Highway bus	—	—	—	—

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	175	60.8%	288	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	...	...	...	...
3300-3384	Health care	1,407	97.2%	1,448	2.7%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	990	96.3%	1,028	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	19	35.8%	52	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	341	91.4%	374	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	188	64.1%	293	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	154	84.8%	181	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	74	27.5%	269	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	164	52.5%	314	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	135	42.0%	321	0.3%
3332	Other eye care goods	19	26.1%	74	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	57.5%	565	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	417	61.1%	682	0.8%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	244	47.4%	515	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	173	35.8%	482	0.3%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage,	104	27.2%	380	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident and disability insurance	43	14.1%	306	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	626	99.5%	630	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	259	97.0%	267	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	181	93.8%	193	0.3%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	12	22.0%	52	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	47	71.9%	66	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	368	91.0%	404	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	344	91.0%	378	0.7%
3580	Other personal services	23	15.2%	153	0.0%
3700-4190	Recreation	2,990	98.6%	3,032	5.7%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,130	93.2%	1,213	2.2%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	145	44.3%	327	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	72	36.7%	197	0.1%
3730	Electronic games and parts	37	16.1%	227	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits and materials	56	35.6%	156	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	478	44.0%	1,087	0.9%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	371	22.2%	1,667	0.7%
3750	New	346	19.8%	1,745	0.7%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	70	25.9%	271	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	37	38.8%	95	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	154	78.8%	195	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	30	20.8%	146	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	106	77.3%	138	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	17	23.1%	74	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment and accessories (excluding	27	16.5%	165	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	15	22.4%	67	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	112	36.9%	304	0.2%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	-73	16.5%	-442	-0.1%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	185	30.9%	600	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies and parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees and licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	473	87.5%	541	0.9%
4000-4040	Equipment	333	77.8%	429	0.6%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	77	18.4%	416	0.1%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	96	67.2%	143	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	19	43.3%	43	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	125	19.8%	632	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	140	77.9%	180	0.3%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	112	73.9%	152	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,274	98.2%	1,297	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	584	96.7%	603	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	94	68.2%	139	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	19	15.7%	122	0.0%
4120	Live performing arts	64	43.6%	147	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	28	46.9%	61	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	378	80.7%	468	0.7%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	249	54.9%	454	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	143	31.2%	460	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	68	30.7%	222	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	10	18.6%	56	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	10	17.9%	53	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	294	92.6%	318	0.6%
4300	Newspapers	99	65.4%	151	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	69	58.7%	117	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	96	65.1%	148	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	14	21.5%	65	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading materials (eg. duplicating, library fees)	17	26.4%	63	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	564	43.5%	1,297	1.1%
4400-4410	Supplies	25	23.7%	107	0.0%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	374	25.5%	1,471	0.7%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...

Source:Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	105	20.7%	509	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,163	82.1%	1,417	2.2%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	592	38.5%	1,538	1.1%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	574	35.8%	1,604	1.1%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	18	25.0%	73	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	571	77.8%	734	1.1%
4520	Served on licensed premises	210	62.1%	339	0.4%
4530	Purchased from stores	306	74.2%	413	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	54	19.3%	281	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	109	64.8%	168	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	131	58.9%	222	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	16	26.9%	59	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-76	35.3%	-215	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	1,041	90.9%	1,145	2.0%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	366	85.2%	429	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	61.2%	164	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	122	55.6%	218	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	201	35.3%	568	0.4%
4680	Contributions and dues for social clubs and other	26	25.4%	101	0.0%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	33	22.2%	149	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,575	92.1%	11,488	20.2%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	10,533	88.9%	11,842	20.1%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	686	18.1%	3,790	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-644	46.5%	-1,385	-1.2%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,907	79.0%	3,681	5.5%
5000	Life insurance premiums	301	32.3%	934	0.6%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	723	72.3%	1,000	1.4%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,725	74.9%	2,303	3.3%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	936	74.9%	1,250	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	453	19.0%	2,381	0.9%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,858	80.0%	2,323	3.5%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,321	24.9%	5,304	2.5%
5200	Alimony and child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,179	22.3%	5,299	2.2%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	537	78.0%	689	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	322	26.4%	1,221	0.6%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	215	71.7%	300	0.4%

Source: Statistics Canada

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
=====	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,858	45.8%	4,060	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	759	19.9%	3,815	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	...	—	—	—

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the Users' Guide.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services – household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between 'In' and 'Out' migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613) 951-2320, fax: (613) 951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2001

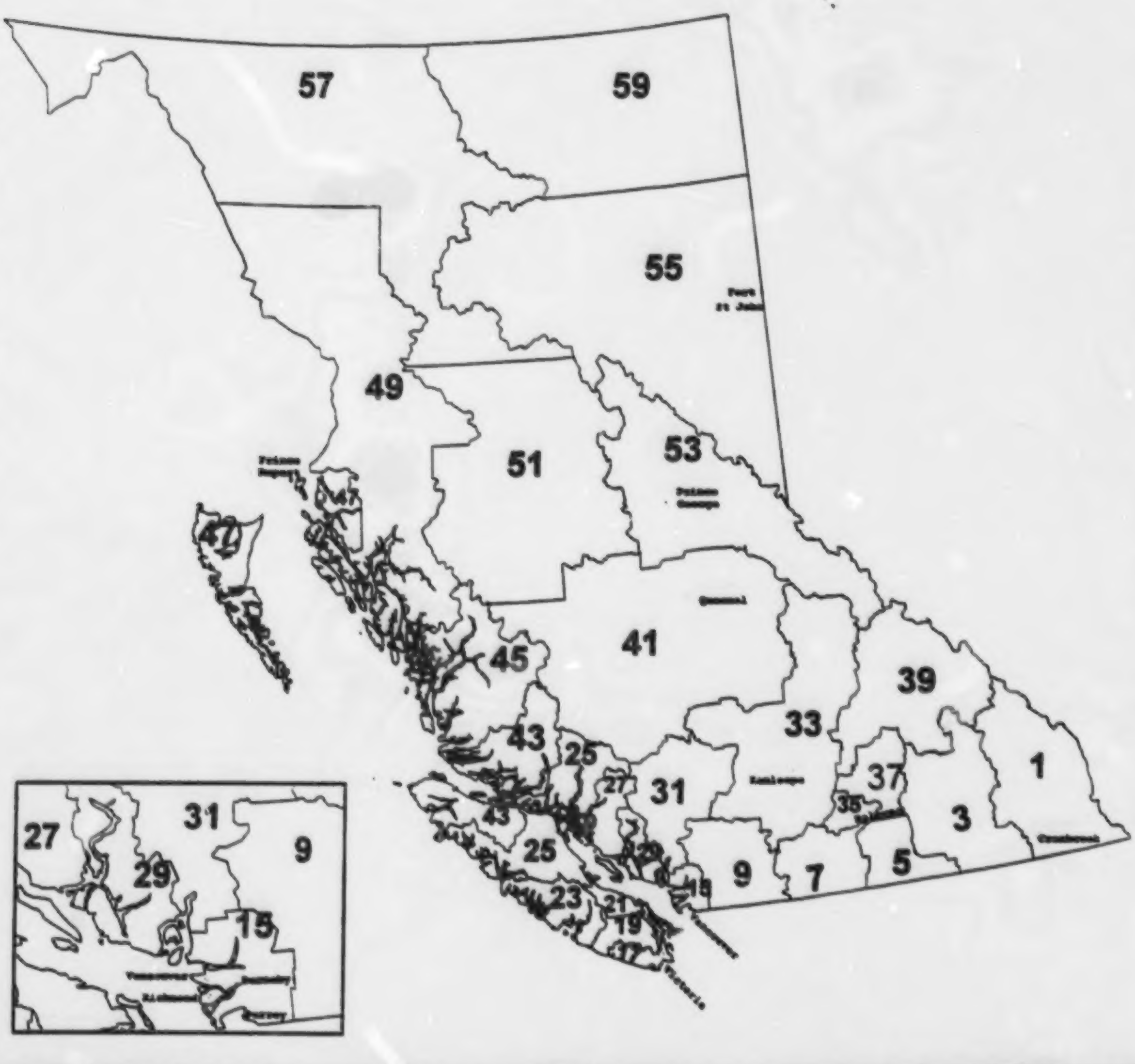
British Columbia Migration Components

for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 1999/00

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries



1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services November 2001

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migratio**
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(12
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	26
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	6
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	6
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(25
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(58
1998/99	30	28	7	10	15	4	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(37
1999/00	13	25	5	6	15	(16)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(38

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migratio**
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453
1998/99	24	62	20	23	33	(28)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(545
1999/00	37	41	13	8	24	(7)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(649

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	534	(84)	320	253	156	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(312)
1998/99	705	719	253	323	379	183	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	604
1999/00	942	584	173	304	342	493	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	550

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	61	15	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	80	10	11	47	(30)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,361)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165
1998/99	5	1	1	1	1	5	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(48
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	[illegible]
1998/99	58	64	44	30	34	34	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	[illegible]
1999/00	70	52	31	19	30	38	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(329

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	83	(16)	106	39	299	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,360
1998/99	218	156	48	124	82	152	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,058
1999/00	351	166	33	113	97	234	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	[illegible]
1998/99	22	36	4	17	19	(12)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	[illegible]
1999/00	58	35	3	7	20	13	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(281)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N Migratic
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,90
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,62
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,18
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,51
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,95
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	94
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(29
1998/99	75	111	16	70	58	(6)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,40
1999/00	89	105	12	55	61	(10)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(74

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne Migratio
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	89	(7)	34	42	(21)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	462
1998/99	61	71	22	46	37	21	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	297
1999/00	57	70	15	54	41	15	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	309

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	50	23	20	26	4	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(270)
1999/00	49	78	15	17	46	(43)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(527)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	185	(21)	164	87	1,033	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,622
1998/99	898	302	64	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	271	43	128	159	942	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,692

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	96	24	34	51	8	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,152)
1999/00	100	114	16	18	67	(47)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,010)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,267	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,554	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21[illegible]
1998/99	31,210	4,587	3,180	2,021	2,417	29,407	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,[illegible]
1999/00	32,784	4,832	2,173	1,949	2,830	29,244	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	21,595

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	37	13	6	19	(15)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,017)
1999/00	53	44	9	6	26	(2)	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(942)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	[illegible]
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	[illegible]
1998/99	29	36	14	6	19	(6)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(57)
1999/00	24	23	9	27	13	24	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(83)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migrati
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(26
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	17
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	4
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(9
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(65
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(37
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	0	5	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(46
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(47
1999/00	6	13	3	14	8	2	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(35

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,21
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,91
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,56
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,89
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,62
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,26
1997/98	175	92	(15)	55	44	79	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	927
1998/99	99	134	46	71	71	11	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	399
1999/00	214	148	31	97	87	107	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	885

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,960
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	85	24	25	45	6	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	370
1999/00	139	79	16	41	46	71	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	416

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	2	0	0	17	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(192)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,21
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,16
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,93
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,57
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,20
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	97
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	62
1998/99	166	91	30	50	48	107	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	58
1999/00	240	61	20	48	36	211	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	621

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	[illegible]
1998/99	41	62	28	7	33	(19)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	[illegible]
1999/00	77	39	18	30	23	63	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,537

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	4	10	10	(10)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(197)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	[illegible]
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	[illegible]
1998/99	26	27	16	5	14	6	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(862)
1999/00	16	34	11	9	20	(18)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(689)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	52
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	81
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	82
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,05
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,04
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	61
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(16
1998/99	123	37	41	15	19	123	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	19
1999/00	144	58	29	62	34	143	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	9

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14
1999/00	0	7	1	0	4	(10)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(12

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	9	15	17	(9)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(3)
1999/00	27	29	6	18	17	5	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	82

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	35	51	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	268
1998/99	143	123	54	26	65	35	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(418)
1999/00	148	109	37	51	64	63	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(608)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,995	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,709	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,680
1998/99	34,284	7,054	4,009	3,102	3,717	30,624	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,140
1999/00	36,939	7,120	2,738	3,102	4,170	31,489	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	16,879

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001 Fernie	16,538	735	9.21	2	2.71	363	4.55	4	5.44	28	38.10	141	191.84	16	21.77	67	91.16	73	99.32
002 Cranbrook	26,248	1,321	10.31	8	6.02	805	6.28	4	3.03	51	38.61	197	149.13	57	43.15	114	86.30	131	99.17
003 Kimberley	8,947	338	7.52	1	2.95	380	8.45	1	2.96	10	29.59	67	198.22	12	35.50	26	76.92	40	118.34
004 Windermere	9,430	411	9.36	4	9.64	205	4.67	4	9.73	17	41.36	67	163.02	18	43.80	22	53.53	54	131.39
005 Creston	13,152	634	9.75	5	7.82	643	9.89	5	7.89	23	36.28	107	168.77	33	52.05	72	113.56	78	123.03
006/00 Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,16	1,320	9.17	15	11.24	1,034	7.18	6	4.55	57	43.18	182	137.88	57	43.18	78	59.09	223	168.94
009 Castlegar	13,825	645	9.46	4	6.16	515	7.56	7	10.85	45	69.77	140	217.05	56	86.82	43	66.67	55	85.27
010 Arrow Lakes	5,385	275	10.38	-	-	245	9.25	1	3.64	13	47.27	41	149.09	13	47.27	24	87.27	35	127.27
011 Trail	20,939	895	8.49	5	5.56	1,061	10.06	4	4.47	41	45.81	199	222.35	44	49.16	44	49.16	111	124.02
012/01 Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,197	496	7.61	4	8.00	577	8.86	3	6.05	24	48.39	111	223.79	29	58.47	38	76.61	66	133.06
014 Southern Okanagan	18,698	787	8.59	5	6.31	1,117	12.20	4	5.08	60	76.24	157	199.49	60	76.24	37	47.01	100	127.06
015 Penticton	40,315	1,820	9.11	10	5.46	2,207	11.04	7	3.85	104	57.14	332	182.42	126	69.23	162	89.01	228	125.27
016 Keremeos	4,719	237	10.26	2	8.37	255	11.04	-	-	10	42.19	43	181.43	11	46.41	24	101.27	33	139.24
017 Princeton	5,229	202	7.87	2	9.80	234	9.12	4	19.80	11	54.46	39	193.07	14	69.31	22	108.91	22	108.91
018 Golden	7,776	405	10.59	1	2.46	182	4.76	1	2.47	12	29.63	95	234.57	16	39.51	34	83.95	49	120.99
019 Revelstoke	8,738	473	10.65	-	-	302	6.80	3	6.34	24	50.74	123	260.04	26	54.97	32	67.65	73	154.33
020 Salmon Arm	33,133	1,291	8.17	7	5.39	1,309	8.28	5	3.87	64	49.57	386	298.99	63	48.80	82	63.52	170	131.68
021 Armstrong-Spallumcheen	9,904	453	9.35	2	4.40	377	7.78	2	4.42	25	55.19	102	225.17	29	64.02	32	70.64	50	110.38
022 Vernon	58,982	2,852	9.82	20	6.96	2,527	8.70	9	3.16	118	41.37	665	233.17	144	50.49	207	72.58	342	119.92
023 Central Okanagan	150,750	7,213	9.93	35	4.83	5,553	7.64	34	4.71	369	51.16	1,411	195.62	454	62.94	402	55.73	1,038	143.91
024 Kamloops	105,592	5,260	10.27	39	7.36	3,359	6.56	23	4.37	280	53.23	1,293	245.82	366	69.58	366	69.58	562	106.84
025 100 Mile House	16,437	744	9.39	7	9.32	519	6.55	3	4.03	35	47.04	142	190.86	33	44.35	55	73.92	97	130.38
026 North Thompson	5,324	293	11.27	3	10.14	125	4.81	2	6.83	4	13.65	54	184.30	6	20.48	32	109.22	31	105.80
027 Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,364	1,919	13.37	14	7.24	732	5.10	9	4.69	104	54.19	553	288.17	116	60.45	190	99.01	185	96.40
028 Quesnel	27,476	1,681	12.51	5	2.97	737	5.49	11	6.54	81	48.19	424	252.23	99	58.89	174	103.51	123	73.17
029 Lillooet	4,901	339	13.76	2	5.87	170	6.90	1	2.95	11	32.45	83	244.84	16	47.20	37	109.14	30	88.50
030 South Cariboo	7,873	412	10.61	3	7.23	282	7.26	4	9.71	29	70.39	85	206.31	29	70.39	56	135.92	40	97.09
031 Merritt	12,200	721	12.09	5	6.89	415	6.96	4	5.55	45	62.41	171	237.17	64	88.77	79	109.57	67	92.93
032 Hope	8,460	434	10.21	7	15.87	442	10.40	4	9.22	15	34.56	80	184.33	20	46.08	59	135.94	38	87.56
033 Chilliwack	71,543	4,396	12.64	25	5.65	2,845	8.18	27	6.14	232	52.78	974	221.57	256	58.23	377	85.76	480	109.19
034 Abbotsford	115,035	8,186	14.63	52	6.31	3,956	7.07	30	3.66	363	44.34	1,613	197.04	446	54.48	417	50.94	780	95.28
035 Langley	113,238	6,470	11.79	53	8.13	3,485	6.35	25	3.86	283	43.74	1,259	194.59	350	54.10	210	32.46	874	135.09
036 Surrey	353,704	25,133	14.72	180	7.11	10,158	5.95	120	4.77	1,495	59.48	5,554	220.98	1,771	70.47	917	36.49	3,344	133.05
037 Delta	101,658	5,620	11.19	38	6.72	2,585	5.15	26	4.63	295	52.49	1,173	208.72	373	66.37	141	25.09	1,076	191.46
038 Richmond	164,009	8,287	10.50	57	6.83	3,876	4.91	38	4.59	417	50.32	1,788	215.76	533	64.32	145	17.50	1,898	229.03
040 New Westminster	54,177	3,304	12.64	24	7.21	2,525	9.66	18	5.45	190	57.51	584	176.76	232	70.22	154	46.61	633	191.59
041 Burnaby	190,272	10,157	10.82	63	6.16	6,758	7.20	45	4.43	570	56.12	1,686	165.99	695	68.43	326	32.10	2,000	196.91
042 Maple Ridge	76,911	4,675	12.62	31	6.59	2,279	6.15	24	5.13	227	48.56	1,009	215.83	291	62.25	198	42.35	714	152.73
043 Coquitlam	187,908	11,295	12.46	76	6.68	4,180	4.61	41	3.63	584	51.70	2,031	179.81	753	66.67	280	24.79	2,162	191.41
044 North Vancouver	130,136	7,065	11.00	40	5.63	3,893	6.06	21	2.97	274	38.78	1,375	194.62	399	56.48	90	12.74	2,019	285.77

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
045 West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,372	1,566	6.38	12	7.60	2,343	9.54	3	1.92	76	48.53	313	199.87	94	60.03	14	8.94	584	372.92
046 Sunshine Coast	27,248	1,224	9.30	9	7.30	1,142	8.68	4	3.27	58	47.39	242	197.71	75	61.27	54	44.12	248	202.61
047 Powell River	20,767	943	9.20	5	5.27	840	8.19	8	8.48	36	38.18	211	223.75	39	41.36	97	102.86	104	110.29
048 Howe Sound	31,010	1,962	13.67	22	11.09	526	3.67	5	2.55	98	49.95	353	179.92	139	70.85	85	43.32	348	177.37
049 Bella Coola Valley	3,499	256	15.42	2	7.75	91	5.48	3	11.72	10	39.06	50	195.31	17	66.41	33	128.91	21	82.03
050 Queen Charlotte	5,808	384	13.41	2	5.18	142	4.96	3	7.81	20	52.08	65	169.27	32	83.33	30	78.13	56	145.83
051 Snow Country	821	72	15.08	-	-	14	2.93	1	13.89	5	69.44	19	263.89	4	55.56	5	69.44	4	55.56
052 Prince Rupert	18,746	1,393	14.51	8	5.71	462	4.81	7	5.03	64	45.94	237	170.14	93	66.76	159	114.14	138	99.07
053 Upper Skeena	6,073	420	14.35	2	4.74	119	4.06	4	9.52	23	54.76	61	145.24	34	80.95	69	164.29	26	61.90
054 Smithers	18,766	1,395	15.28	20	14.13	342	3.75	8	5.73	68	48.75	307	220.07	86	61.65	106	75.99	172	123.30
055/09 Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,934	538	13.89	3	5.55	232	5.99	7	13.01	21	39.03	100	185.87	32	59.48	49	91.08	47	87.36
056 Nechako	18,469	1,399	15.51	6	4.27	424	4.70	7	5.00	55	39.31	254	181.56	77	55.04	169	120.80	109	77.91
057 Prince George	107,027	6,523	12.41	68	10.32	2,277	4.33	40	6.13	343	52.58	1,431	219.38	423	64.85	504	77.27	577	88.46
059 Peace River South	29,144	1,842	12.59	7	3.79	722	4.93	5	2.71	63	34.20	331	179.70	89	48.32	194	105.32	164	89.03
060 Peace River North	30,725	2,340	15.90	15	6.37	551	3.74	5	2.14	92	39.32	443	189.32	125	53.42	183	78.21	241	102.99
061 Greater Victoria	205,402	9,376	9.09	74	7.83	11,275	10.93	46	4.91	490	52.26	2,351	250.75	653	69.65	442	47.14	1,654	176.41
062 Sooke	54,071	3,080	11.69	4	1.30	1,383	5.25	14	4.55	154	50.00	744	241.56	203	65.91	131	42.53	418	135.71
063 Saanich	60,311	2,196	7.34	5	2.27	2,689	8.99	7	3.19	75	34.15	521	237.25	126	57.38	96	43.72	471	214.48
064 Gulf Islands	14,584	507	7.23	3	5.88	650	9.26	-	-	9	17.75	98	193.29	11	21.70	22	43.39	97	191.32
065 Cowichan	53,633	2,685	10.32	19	7.03	1,876	7.21	15	5.59	133	49.53	544	202.61	208	77.47	228	84.92	369	137.43
066 Lake Cowichan	6,602	331	10.17	2	6.01	160	4.92	1	3.02	16	48.34	76	229.61	19	57.40	23	69.49	46	138.97
067 Ladysmith	16,167	865	10.69	4	4.60	856	10.58	-	-	36	41.62	178	205.78	48	55.49	93	107.51	89	102.89
068 Nanaimo	93,799	4,540	9.95	29	6.35	3,413	7.48	21	4.63	209	46.04	863	190.09	293	64.54	328	72.25	587	129.30
069 Qualicum	40,004	1,401	7.31	4	2.85	1,970	10.28	6	4.28	62	44.25	306	218.42	94	67.09	65	46.40	255	182.01
070 Alberni	33,284	1,812	10.94	13	7.12	1,244	7.51	12	6.62	73	40.29	373	205.85	120	66.23	208	114.79	201	110.93
071 Courtenay	59,746	2,862	9.86	26	9.00	2,098	7.23	17	5.94	144	50.31	576	201.26	178	62.19	204	71.28	414	144.65
072/08 Campbell River/V.I. West	45,255	2,449	10.96	17	6.89	1,185	5.31	13	5.31	109	44.51	552	225.40	138	56.35	194	79.22	293	119.64
075 Mission	37,325	2,319	12.68	16	6.85	1,196	6.54	8	3.45	123	53.04	463	199.66	144	62.10	178	76.76	289	124.62
076 Agassiz-Harrison	8,147	400	10.36	-	-	287	7.43	3	7.50	12	30.00	84	210.00	17	42.50	52	130.00	47	117.50
077 Summerland	11,414	445	7.79	3	6.70	732	12.82	2	4.49	21	47.19	72	161.80	27	60.67	14	31.46	81	182.02
078 Enderby	7,754	410	11.03	6	14.42	330	8.88	4	9.76	15	36.59	108	263.41	25	60.98	28	68.29	62	151.22
080 Kitimat	13,042	750	11.52	5	6.62	242	3.72	4	5.33	32	42.67	214	285.33	56	74.67	69	92.00	90	120.00
081 Fort Nelson	6,590	568	17.78	4	6.99	97	3.04	4	7.04	22	38.73	137	241.20	30	52.82	51	89.79	38	66.90
083 Central Coast	2,043	139	14.22	-	-	59	6.04	2	14.39	7	50.36	26	187.05	23	165.47	15	107.91	12	86.33
085 Vancouver Island North	15,501	1,060	13.67	6	5.63	295	3.80	10	9.43	54	50.94	214	201.89	94	88.68	155	146.23	100	94.34
087/09 Stikine/Telegraph Creek	1,995	115	11.62	5	41.67	43	4.35	-	-	9	78.26	13	113.04	11	95.65	13	113.04	10	86.96
088 Terrace	23,970	1,632	13.85	10	6.09	526	4.46	7	4.29	73	44.73	310	189.95	108	66.18	153	93.75	143	87.62
092 Nishga	2,323	163	15.11	-	-	51	4.73	1	6.13	9	55.21	30	184.05	20	122.70	22	134.97	19	116.56
161 Vancouver City Centre	94,827	2,996	6.93	29	9.59	3,577	8.27	6	2.00	154	51.40	672	224.30	195	65.09	17	5.67	724	241.66
162 Vancouver Downtown E. Sid	52,826	2,676	10.45	22	8.15	3,027	11.82	15	5.61	151	56.43	509	190.21	213	79.60	119	44.47	548	204.78

BLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

	1999	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
Local Health Area	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^2	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1
163 Vancouver North East	94,659	6,137	13.29	48	7.76	2,732	5.92	36	5.87	378	61.59	1,246	203.03	446	72.67	177	28.84	1,180	192.28
164 Vancouver West Side	122,678	4,924	8.17	32	6.46	4,087	6.79	10	2.03	236	47.93	1,017	206.54	321	65.19	24	4.87	1,564	317.63
165 Vancouver Midtown	85,725	5,853	13.91	43	7.29	2,642	6.28	46	7.86	366	62.53	1,281	218.86	474	80.98	141	24.09	1,424	243.29
166 Vancouver South	118,875	7,080	11.95	57	7.99	4,111	6.94	32	4.52	392	55.37	1,476	208.47	490	69.21	176	24.86	1,494	211.02
N.S.	-	229		26		58		-		17		38		17		18		22	
PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,029,253**	**221,642**	**11.27**	**1,549**	**6.94**	**136,466**	**6.94**	**1,036**	**4.67**	**11,263**	**50.82**	**46,070**	**207.86**	**14,301**	**64.52**	**11,088**	**50.03**	**35,739**	**161.25**

Source: Selected Vital Statistics and Health Indicators Vital Statistics Annual Report 1999

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1995 to 1999 period.

Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.

Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.

Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.

Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.

Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.

Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.

Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1995 to 1999 period.

D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.

SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.

PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.

Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.

Rate^1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.

Rate^2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.

SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1995 to 1999.

* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).

+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.

TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 1999 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation):

➚ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and

➘ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 14 year period, 1986 to 1999, trends are not shown).

TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 fo etails.

Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A and C.

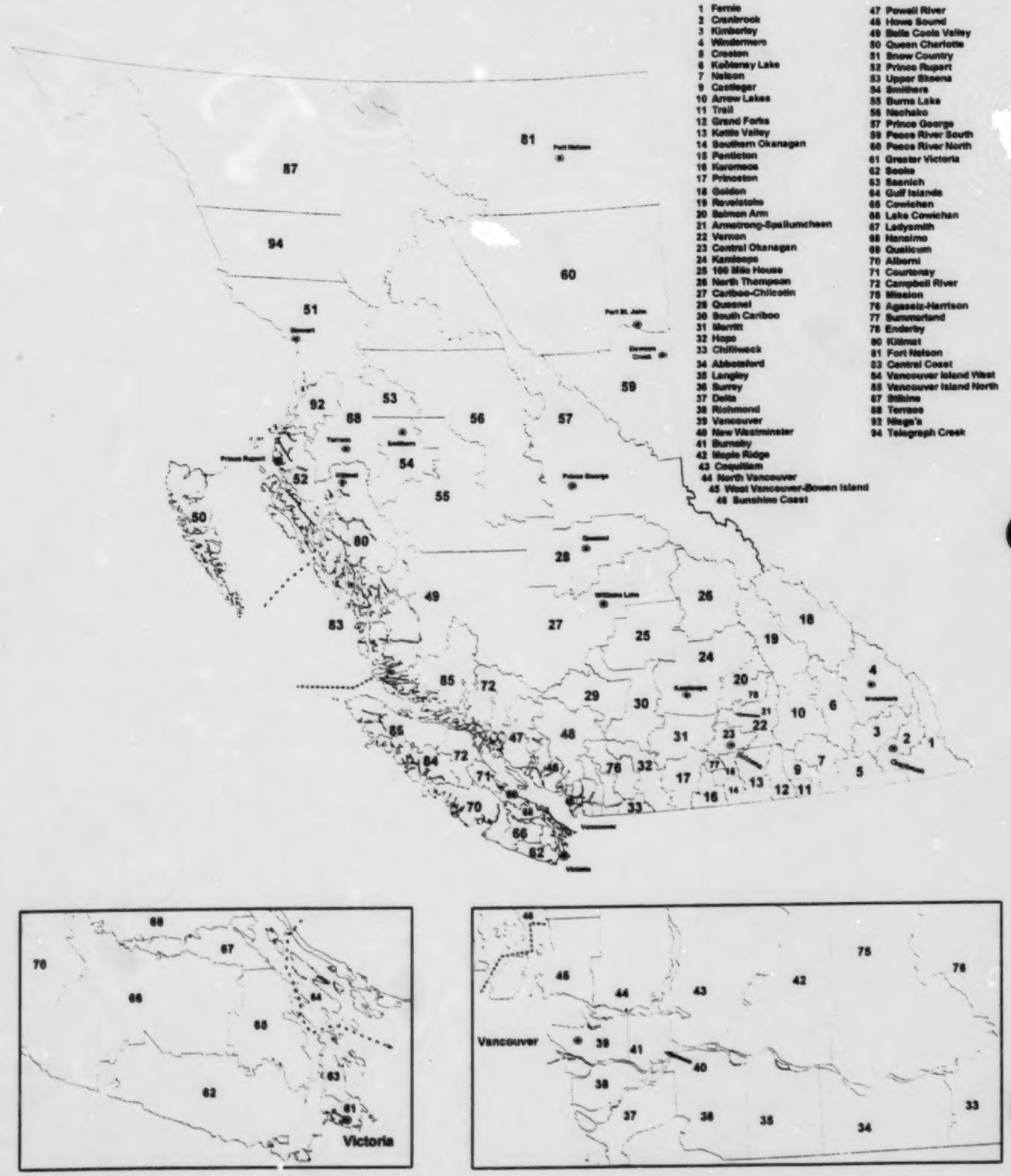
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B and D.

HR 16 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.

N.S. - Not Stated.

B.C. Local Health Areas

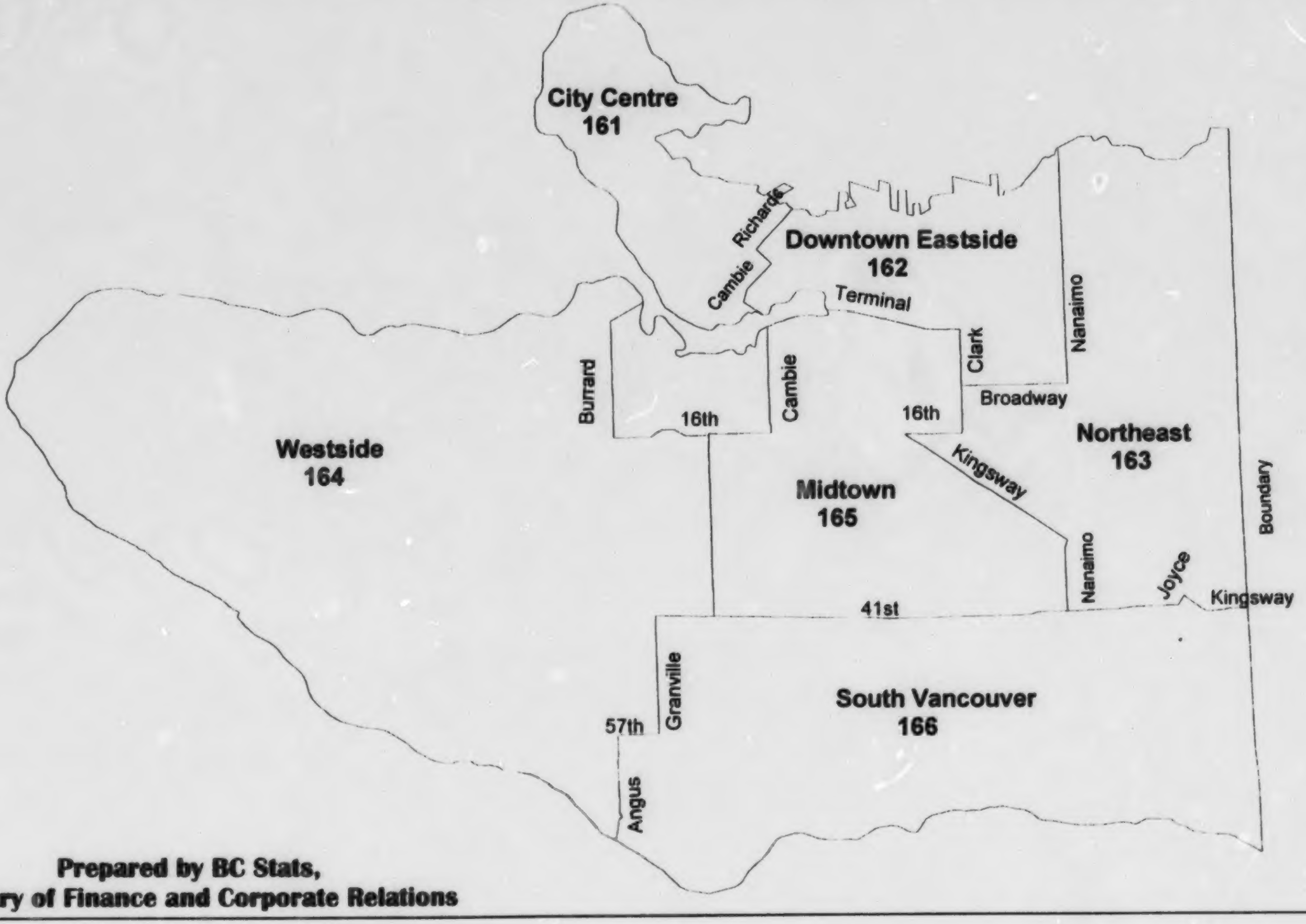
Revised Boundaries - April 1997


81
Fort Nelson
87
94
60
51
Stewart
Fort St. John
Dawson Creek
59
92
53
88
56
57
Terrace
Smithers
Prince Rupert
54
Kitimat
52
Prince George
55
50
80
Quesnel
28
49
Williams Lake
26
83
27
25
18
19
24
4
85
72
Kamloops
20
Cranbrook
29
30
78
21
10
6
22
65
47
48
31
23
3
2
1
84
72
76
32
77
15
9
7
5
71
17
14
13
12
11
16
70
68
33
69
Vancouver
66
62
Victoria
68
67
70
66
64
65
63
62
61
Victoria
46
75
45
44
43
42
76
Vancouver
39
41
40
38
37
36
35
34
33

1	Fernie
2	Cranbrook
3	Kimberley
4	Windermere
5	Creston
6	Kootenay Lake
7	Nelson
9	Castlegar
10	Arrow Lakes
11	Trail
12	Grand Forks
13	Kettle Valley
14	Southern Okanagan
15	Penticton
16	Keremeos
17	Princeton
18	Golden
19	Revelstoke
20	Salmon Arm
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen
22	Vernon
23	Central Okanagan
24	Kamloops
25	100 Mile House
26	North Thompson
27	Cariboo-Chilcotin
28	Quesnel
30	South Cariboo
31	Merritt
32	Hope
33	Chilliwack
34	Abbotsford
35	Langley
36	Surrey
37	Delta
38	Richmond
39	Vancouver
40	New Westminster
41	Burnaby
42	Maple Ridge
43	Coquitlam
44	North Vancouver
45	West Vancouver-Bowen Island
46	Sunshine Coast
47	Powell River
48	Howe Sound
49	Bella Coola Valley
50	Queen Charlotte
51	Snow Country
52	Prince Rupert
53	Upper Skeena
54	Smithers
55	Burns Lake
56	Nechako
57	Prince George
59	Peace River South
60	Peace River North
61	Greater Victoria
62	Sooke
63	Saanich
64	Gulf Islands
65	Cowichan
66	Lake Cowichan
67	Ladysmith
68	Nanaimo
69	Qualicum
70	Alberni
71	Courtenay
72	Campbell River
75	Mission
76	Agassiz-Harrison
77	Summerland
78	Enderby
80	Kitimat
81	Fort Nelson
83	Central Coast
84	Vancouver Island West
85	Vancouver Island North
87	Stikine
88	Terrace
92	Nisga'a
94	Telegraph Creek

Source: **BC STATS**

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Downtown Eastside
162
Northeast
163
Westside
164
Midtown
165
South Vancouver
166
Richards
Cambie
Terminal
Clark
Nanaimo
Broadway
Burrard
Cambie
16th
16th
Kingsway
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
57th
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Thompson/Okanagan

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1	**Vancouver Island/Coast***
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	**Capital***
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River

2	**Mainland/Southwest ***
09	Fraser Valley
15	**Greater Vancouver***
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast

3	**Thompson/Okanagan***
35	Central Okanagan
09	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola

4	**Kootenay***
03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay-Boundary

5	**Cariboo***
41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George

6	**North Coast***
49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte

7	**Nechako***
51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine (Unorganized)

8	**Northeast***
55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and [illegible]ographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
    - Employment income
        - Wages and salaries
        - Income from self-employment
    - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
    - GST credit
    - Child tax credit
    - Workers' compensation payments
    - Social assistance payments
    - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0A	V0E	V0H	V0K	V0X	V1B	V1E	V1K	VIP	V1S	V1T	V1V
						Vernon	Salmon Arm	Merritt	Kelowna	Kamloops	Vernon	Kelowna
Total Taxfilers (#)												
Males	4,820	23,240	18,880	12,370	7,130	5,830	6,030	3,320	1,620	2,570	10,470	4,370
Females	4,600	22,230	19,270	11,530	6,910	5,850	6,530	3,210	1,540	2,650	11,970	4,700
Total	9,430	45,480	38,160	23,910	14,040	11,680	12,570	6,530	3,160	5,220	22,440	9,070
Total Married Taxfilers (#)												
Males	2,860	14,770	12,830	7,730	4,380	3,990	3,970	1,880	1,060	1,730	6,190	3,170
Females	2,720	13,320	11,790	6,970	3,960	3,720	3,660	1,660	1,010	1,640	5,620	3,050
Total	5,590	28,090	24,620	14,700	8,340	7,710	7,640	3,540	2,070	3,370	11,820	6,220
Age Distribution (#)												
Under 25 years old												
Males	890	3,160	2,110	1,600	870	910	920	540	250	510	1,460	610
Females	850	2,970	2,050	1,530	890	850	890	520	240	530	1,610	650
Total	1,730	6,130	4,160	3,140	1,760	1,760	1,810	1,050	490	1,040	3,070	1,260
25 - 44 years old												
Males	1,870	7,790	5,010	4,060	2,160	1,860	1,850	1,170	710	960	3,370	1,590
Females	1,900	8,290	5,630	4,380	2,250	2,110	2,130	1,300	730	1,080	3,830	1,810
Total	3,770	16,070	10,640	8,440	4,410	3,970	3,990	2,470	1,440	2,050	7,210	3,400
45 - 64 years old												
Males	1,470	7,870	6,360	4,630	2,460	2,080	2,000	1,100	490	870	3,070	1,380
Females	1,260	6,920	6,240	3,820	2,290	1,930	2,020	900	420	780	3,320	1,440
Total	2,740	14,790	12,600	8,460	4,760	4,010	4,020	2,000	910	1,650	6,390	2,820
Over 65 years old												
Males	590	4,430	5,400	2,080	1,650	970	1,260	520	170	240	2,570	790
Females	590	4,060	5,350	1,790	1,470	960	1,490	490	150	250	3,200	800
Total	1,180	8,480	10,750	3,870	3,120	1,940	2,750	1,010	320	490	5,780	1,600
Total - All Ages												
Males	4,820	23,240	18,880	12,370	7,130	5,830	6,030	3,320	1,620	2,570	10,470	4,370
Females	4,600	22,230	19,270	11,530	6,910	5,850	6,530	3,210	1,540	2,650	11,970	4,700
Total	9,420	45,480	38,150	23,910	14,040	11,680	12,570	6,530	3,160	5,220	22,440	9,070
Total Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	4,780	22,960	18,640	12,200	7,030	5,800	5,970	3,290	1,600	2,560	10,390	4,340
Females	4,480	21,340	18,800	11,040	6,680	5,710	6,390	3,120	1,500	2,590	11,760	4,620
Total	9,270	44,300	37,450	23,250	13,720	11,510	12,370	6,410	3,100	5,150	22,160	8,960
Total Income ($000)												
Males	169,775	718,120	553,571	378,884	205,428	245,524	202,268	105,395	52,860	119,736	321,667	191,847
Females	90,153	366,948	360,425	183,689	118,870	129,294	129,345	52,857	32,686	64,777	227,438	115,491
Total	260,139	1,085,109	914,144	562,621	324,346	374,859	331,699	158,253	85,546	184,513	549,232	307,341
Median Total Income ($)												
Males	30,147	25,799	23,499	25,616	21,645	32,331	27,073	25,364	29,985	41,892	24,041	35,598
Females	15,423	13,128	14,313	12,407	13,033	17,458	14,573	12,032	17,075	20,719	14,528	19,560
Total	21,650	17,971	17,930	17,124	16,398	24,279	19,712	16,373	22,248	29,413	17,918	26,428
Provincial Index	0.99	0.82	0.82	0.78	0.75	1.11	0.90	0.75	1.02	1.34	0.82	1.21
Canadian Index	1.00	0.83	0.83	0.79	0.76	1.12	0.91	0.76	1.03	1.36	0.83	1.22

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR
Note: municipal names are approximate

	V0A	V0E	V0H	V0K	V0X	V1B Vernon	V1E Salmon Arm	V1K Merritt	VIP Kelowna	V1S Kamloops	V1T Vernon	V1V Kelowna
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	3,990	16,510	11,670	8,900	4,510	4,410	4,280	2,440	1,340	2,200	6,850	3,310
Females	3,530	13,930	10,850	7,350	3,990	4,050	4,070	2,080	1,210	2,060	6,750	3,280
Total	7,520	30,450	22,520	16,250	8,510	8,460	8,350	4,520	2,550	4,270	13,600	6,590
Total Employment Inc. ($000)												
Males	128,418	482,529	314,448	267,375	130,097	173,628	138,266	76,683	41,691	98,395	202,755	133,875
Females	64,054	219,786	190,133	114,656	67,815	85,332	77,066	33,790	24,401	48,973	122,492	75,004
Total	192,472	702,326	504,583	382,032	197,913	258,961	215,371	110,473	66,092	147,368	325,246	208,879
Employment Insurance Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	700	3,700	2,420	2,030	1,030	590	720	580	240	340	1,320	350
Females	640	2,580	2,060	1,330	750	530	650	390	210	320	1,150	410
Total	1,340	6,280	4,480	3,360	1,770	1,120	1,360	970	460	660	2,470	760
Median Employment Income ($)												
Males	27,753	24,807	20,401	26,061	22,821	31,907	26,317	26,773	29,216	42,269	23,299	33,535
Females	13,775	11,643	12,721	10,583	12,000	17,035	13,793	10,810	16,869	20,460	14,160	19,175
Total	19,449	16,918	15,788	16,749	16,316	23,231	19,461	17,288	21,613	29,513	17,836	24,858
Total Income Distribution (#)												
$15,000 and over												
Males	3,610	16,000	12,720	8,190	4,550	4,410	4,310	2,150	1,170	2,060	7,120	3,450
Females	2,270	9,010	8,800	4,380	2,760	3,180	3,070	1,210	810	1,540	5,580	2,760
Total	5,880	25,010	21,520	12,570	7,320	7,590	7,380	3,360	1,980	3,610	12,710	6,210
$25,000 and over												
Males	2,790	11,750	8,780	6,150	3,110	3,560	3,170	1,640	910	1,780	5,010	2,830
Females	1,290	4,750	4,760	2,410	1,520	2,010	1,800	710	470	1,100	3,030	1,810
Total	4,090	16,500	13,540	8,560	4,640	5,570	4,970	2,350	1,380	2,880	8,040	4,630
$35,000 and over												
Males	2,080	8,200	5,880	4,590	2,190	2,680	2,220	1,260	670	1,480	3,280	2,200
Females	720	2,340	2,510	1,260	790	1,190	960	390	270	650	1,580	1,080
Total	2,810	10,540	8,390	5,850	2,980	3,870	3,180	1,660	940	2,130	4,860	3,280
$50,000 and over												
Males	1,110	4,260	2,970	2,620	1,150	1,610	1,180	750	310	1,020	1,610	1,330
Females	280	810	960	450	320	460	370	160	110	260	580	450
Total	1,390	5,070	3,940	3,080	1,470	2,070	1,540	910	410	1,280	2,190	1,780
$100,000 and over												
Males	90	300	290	140	90	260	140	60	20	150	210	220
Females	20	60	80	40	30	40	40	-	10	10	60	50
Total	110	360	370	180	120	300	180	70	30	160	270	270

Source[illegible]ada Customs and Revenue Agency

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR

Note: municipal names are approximate	V1W	V1X	V1Y	V1Z	V2A	V2B	V2C	V2E	V2H	V4T	V4V
	Kelowna	Kelowna	Kelowna	Kelowna	Penticton	Kamloops	Kamloops	Kamloops	Kamloops	Westbank	Winfield
Total Taxfilers (#)											
Males	7,830	9,670	11,640	3,820	12,550	11,820	8,770	4,010	1,350	6,440	3,900
Females	8,560	10,550	13,640	3,820	14,040	12,440	9,000	4,370	1,290	6,860	3,950
Total	16,390	20,220	25,300	7,640	26,600	24,260	17,770	8,390	2,640	13,310	7,850
Total Married Taxfilers (#)											
Males	5,270	5,780	6,470	2,620	7,670	6,820	5,040	2,660	860	4,720	2,640
Females	4,930	5,330	6,000	2,460	7,050	6,270	4,600	2,530	810	4,350	2,500
Total	10,200	11,110	12,490	5,090	14,730	13,090	9,640	5,190	1,670	9,070	5,140
Age Distribution (#)											
Under 25 years old											
Males	1,200	1,650	1,770	530	1,650	1,930	1,390	790	210	790	520
Females	1,190	1,740	1,990	500	1,700	2,020	1,460	850	200	790	460
Total	2,390	3,400	3,760	1,030	3,350	3,950	2,850	1,630	400	1,570	980
25 - 44 years old											
Males	2,220	3,590	3,780	1,250	3,810	4,400	2,890	1,610	520	2,240	1,320
Females	2,680	4,080	4,040	1,420	4,280	4,850	2,990	1,990	570	2,620	1,490
Total	4,900	7,660	7,830	2,670	8,080	9,250	5,890	3,590	1,100	4,870	2,810
45 - 64 years old											
Males	2,490	2,650	3,310	1,340	3,590	3,610	2,970	1,300	470	1,940	1,330
Females	2,490	2,750	3,620	1,280	3,810	3,570	2,700	1,180	400	1,960	1,270
Total	4,980	5,400	6,940	2,620	7,410	7,180	5,680	2,480	870	3,900	2,590
Over 65 years old											
Males	1,920	1,780	2,770	700	3,500	1,870	1,520	320	150	1,480	730
Females	2,200	1,980	3,990	620	4,250	2,010	1,840	370	120	1,490	730
Total	4,120	3,760	6,760	1,320	7,760	3,880	3,360	690	270	2,970	1,460
Total - All Ages											
Males	7,830	9,670	11,640	3,820	12,550	11,820	8,770	4,010	1,350	6,440	3,900
Females	8,560	10,550	13,640	3,820	14,040	12,440	9,000	4,370	1,290	6,860	3,950
Total	16,380	20,220	25,300	7,640	26,600	24,260	17,770	8,380	2,640	13,310	7,850
Total Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	7,780	9,600	11,520	3,780	12,450	11,730	8,690	3,990	1,340	6,390	3,860
Females	8,450	10,340	13,480	3,740	13,860	12,180	8,850	4,290	1,250	6,690	3,840
Total	16,240	19,930	25,030	7,520	26,320	23,910	17,540	8,280	2,590	13,080	7,700
Total Income ($000)											
Males	328,217	276,544	443,076	143,035	379,951	372,128	337,371	179,535	48,518	223,502	122,767
Females	218,299	193,980	311,547	85,754	286,094	224,307	205,917	104,586	24,479	132,450	78,991
Total	546,598	470,527	755,111	228,805	666,248	596,435	543,369	284,121	72,997	355,993	201,757
Median Total Income ($)											
Males	30,440	24,286	25,562	29,556	23,690	26,960	30,374	40,521	31,256	29,166	26,942
Females	19,338	14,791	16,856	17,332	15,654	14,289	17,320	19,664	15,150	15,590	16,319
Total	24,184	18,478	20,217	23,048	18,845	18,992	22,525	27,637	21,595	20,825	20,520
Provincial Index	1.10	0.84	0.92	1.05	0.86	0.87	1.03	1.26	0.99	0.95	0.94
Canadian Index	1.12	0.85	0.93	1.07	0.87	0.88	1.04	1.28	1.00	0.96	0.95

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

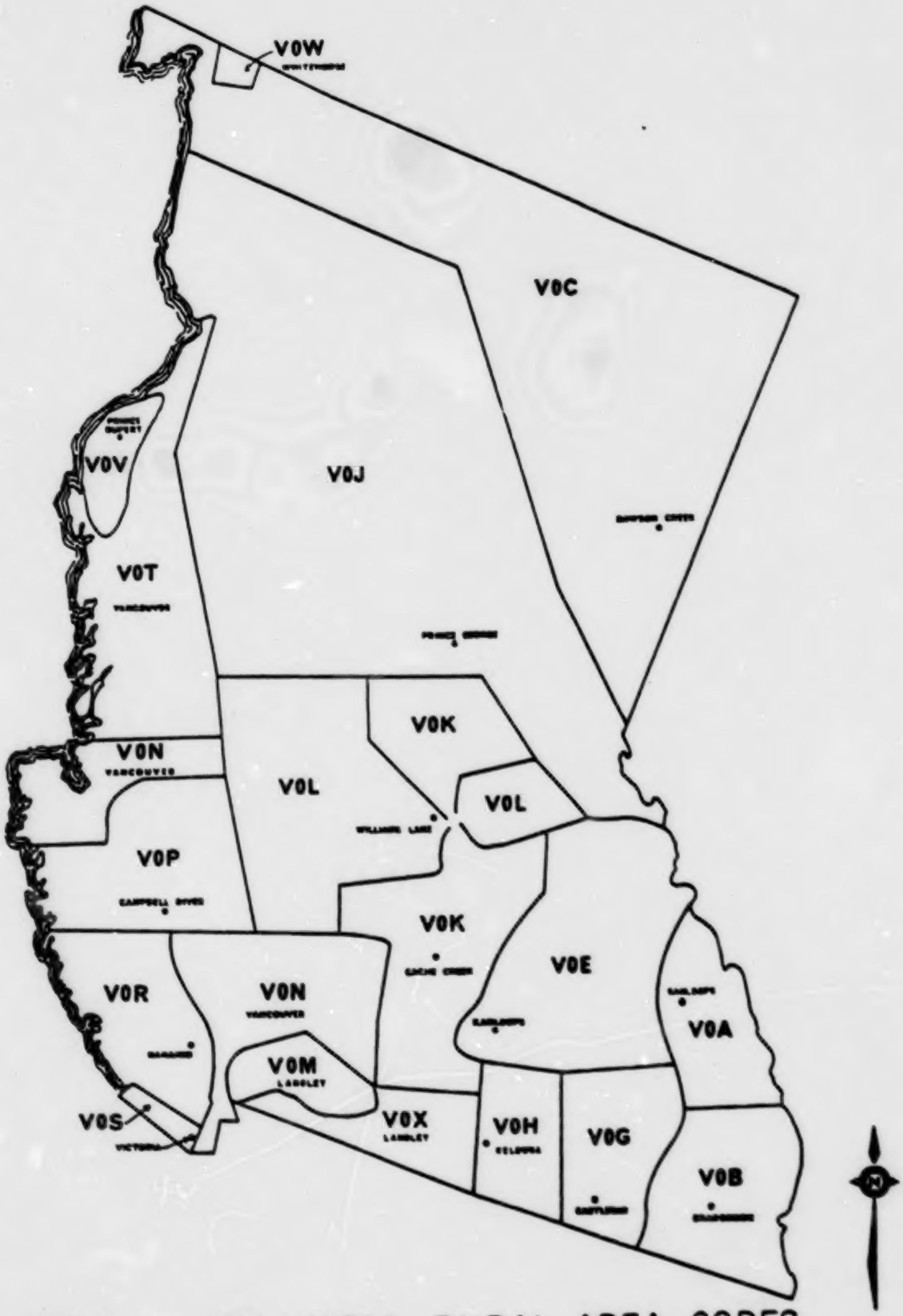
Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR

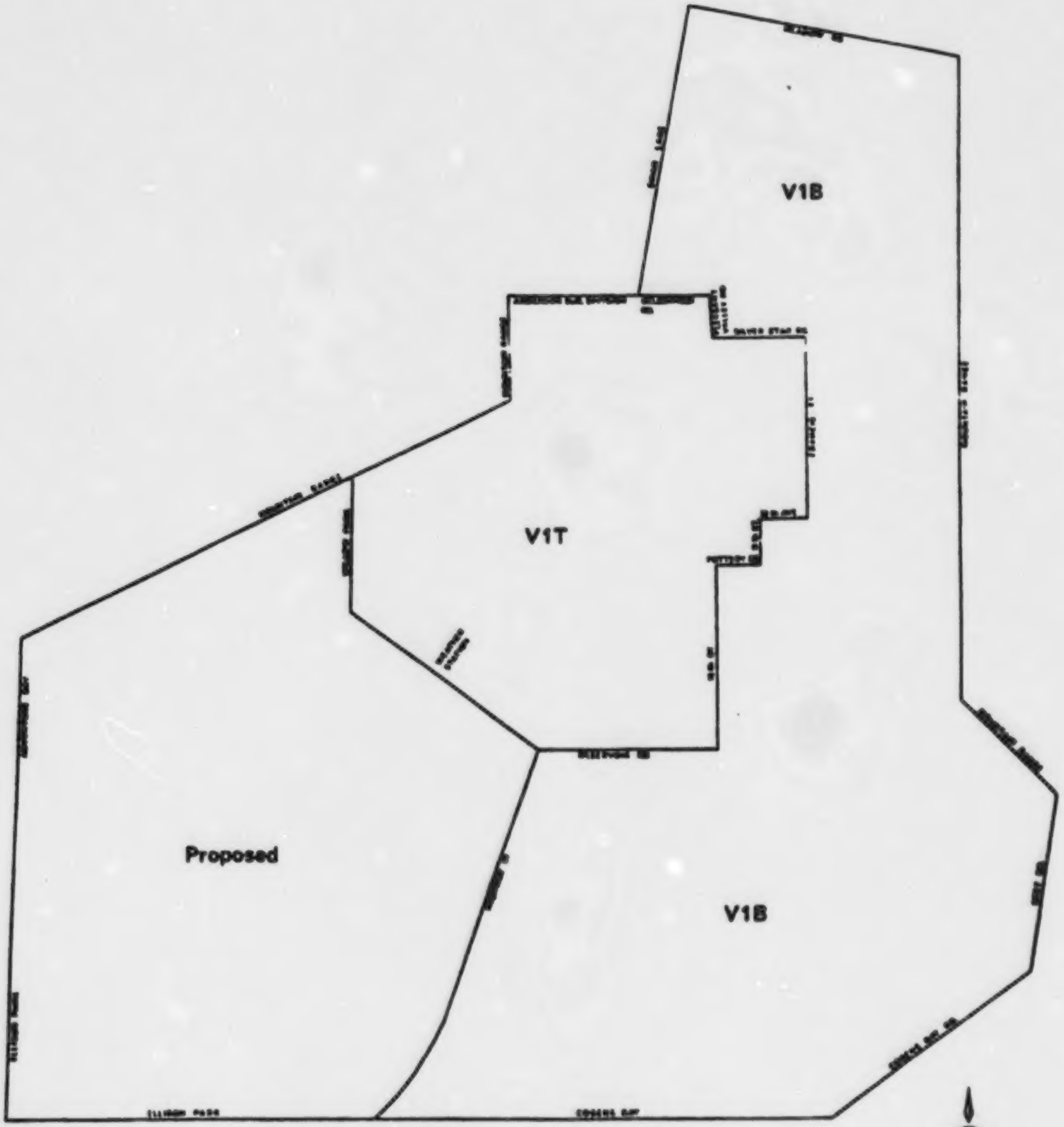
Note: municipal names are approximate	V1W Kelowna	V1X Kelowna	V1Y Kelowna	V1Z Kelowna	V2A Penticton	V2B Kamloops	V2C Kamloops	V2E Kamloops	V2H Kamloops	V4T Westbank	V4V Winfield
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	5,450	7,160	8,010	2,830	7,930	8,730	6,550	3,470	1,070	4,480	2,840
Females	5,400	7,070	8,060	2,640	7,830	8,110	5,970	3,460	950	4,310	2,640
Total	10,850	14,230	16,070	5,470	15,770	16,850	12,520	6,930	2,010	8,790	5,470
Total Employment Inc. ($000)											
Males	213,070	197,471	271,839	100,441	229,844	264,197	241,038	148,213	37,384	143,368	84,106
Females	123,409	126,494	173,562	56,626	151,242	146,764	133,756	79,653	17,729	78,496	51,390
Total	336,479	323,964	445,549	157,067	381,127	410,961	374,863	227,866	55,112	221,864	135,496
Employment Insurance Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	660	1,440	1,200	410	1,500	2,010	1,150	520	240	750	490
Females	640	1,230	1,130	350	1,270	1,550	880	470	160	710	430
Total	1,300	2,670	2,330	760	2,770	3,560	2,030	990	410	1,460	920
Median Employment Income ($)											
Males	28,273	23,994	24,113	28,449	22,201	26,000	29,745	40,296	31,043	27,606	26,166
Females	18,360	14,629	16,883	17,418	15,180	14,655	18,007	19,313	15,100	14,505	16,214
Total	22,565	18,785	20,041	22,136	18,032	19,410	22,991	26,671	21,414	19,587	20,365
Total Income Distribution (#)											
$15,000 and over											
Males	5,880	6,700	8,170	2,820	8,630	8,260	6,310	3,130	950	4,780	2,750
Females	5,100	5,010	7,500	2,070	7,240	5,690	4,930	2,510	610	3,410	2,040
Total	10,980	11,710	15,690	4,890	15,870	13,950	11,240	5,640	1,560	8,190	4,800
$25,000 and over											
Males	4,560	4,650	5,830	2,170	5,880	6,200	4,950	2,670	760	3,650	2,050
Females	3,290	2,670	4,380	1,320	4,020	3,220	3,100	1,720	390	1,910	1,160
Total	7,840	7,320	10,210	3,500	9,910	9,420	8,050	4,390	1,150	5,560	3,210
$35,000 and over											
Males	3,380	2,990	4,070	1,600	3,890	4,440	3,780	2,230	610	2,540	1,420
Females	2,020	1,250	2,500	800	2,130	1,610	1,890	1,080	200	1,000	610
Total	5,400	4,240	6,570	2,400	6,020	6,050	5,670	3,310	810	3,540	2,040
$50,000 and over											
Males	2,090	1,270	2,150	920	1,850	2,370	2,280	1,510	390	1,280	670
Females	890	360	1,050	310	770	450	790	460	70	350	210
Total	2,980	1,630	3,200	1,230	2,630	2,810	3,070	1,970	460	1,630	880
$100,000 and over											
Males	440	110	420	150	250	150	350	200	30	170	80
Females	110	30	140	30	70	20	70	30	-	20	10
Total	550	140	560	180	320	170	420	220	30	190	90

Sourc[illegible]ada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS [illegible] 2001)


V0W
WHITEHORSE
V0C
DAWSON CREEK
PRINCE RUPERT
V0V
V0J
V0T
VANCOUVER
PRINCE GEORGE
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
V0R
V0N
VANCOUVER
KAMLOOPS
V0A
NANAIMO
V0M
LANGLEY
V0X
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
V0B
CASTLEGAR
CRANBROOK
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES


V1B
V1T
Proposed
V1B

VERNON B.C.

Delivery area and forward sortation areas

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

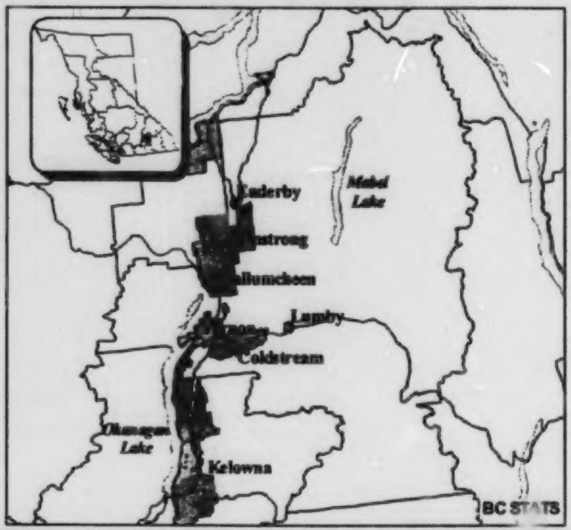
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

North Okanagan

Regional District 37



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

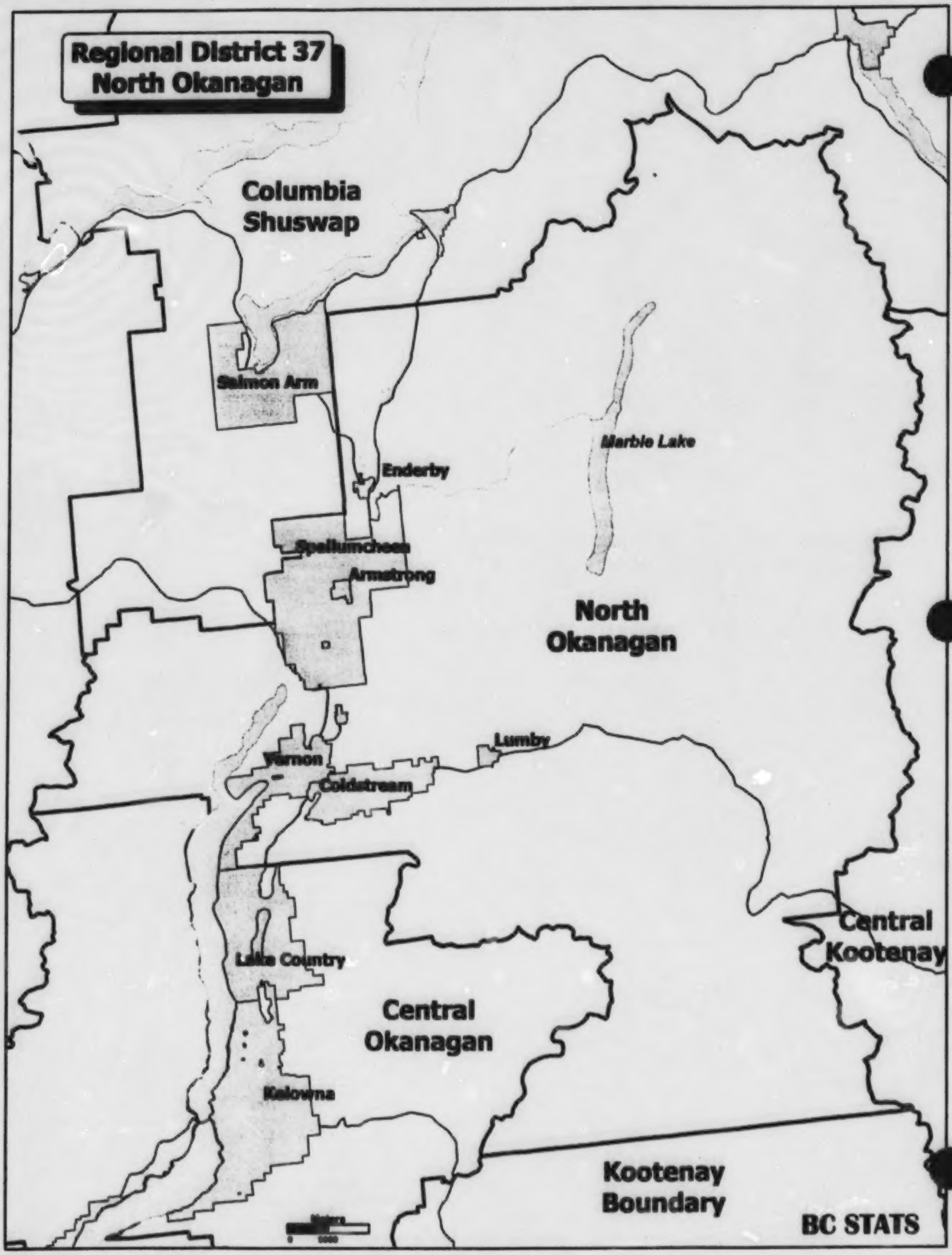
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Regional District 37
North Okanagan

Columbia
Shuswap
Salmon Arm
Enderby
Marble Lake
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
North
Okanagan
Lumby
Vernon
Coldstream
Central
Kootenay
Lake Country
Central
Okanagan
Kelowna
Kootenay
Boundary
Meters
0
5000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37000: NORTH OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Regional District:
Armstrong, Coldstream, Enderby, Lumby, Spallumcheen, Vernon

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is fairly diversified. Forestry, agriculture and tourism all play important roles. The climate in this area is an attraction for tourists, as well as providing a suitable environment for agriculture. The stability of the agricultural sector has resulted in stable growth patterns for this region.

This region has been experiencing spin-off growth from the Central Okanagan, and as growth eases there, so too should growth in the North Okanagan.

DEMOGRAPHICS

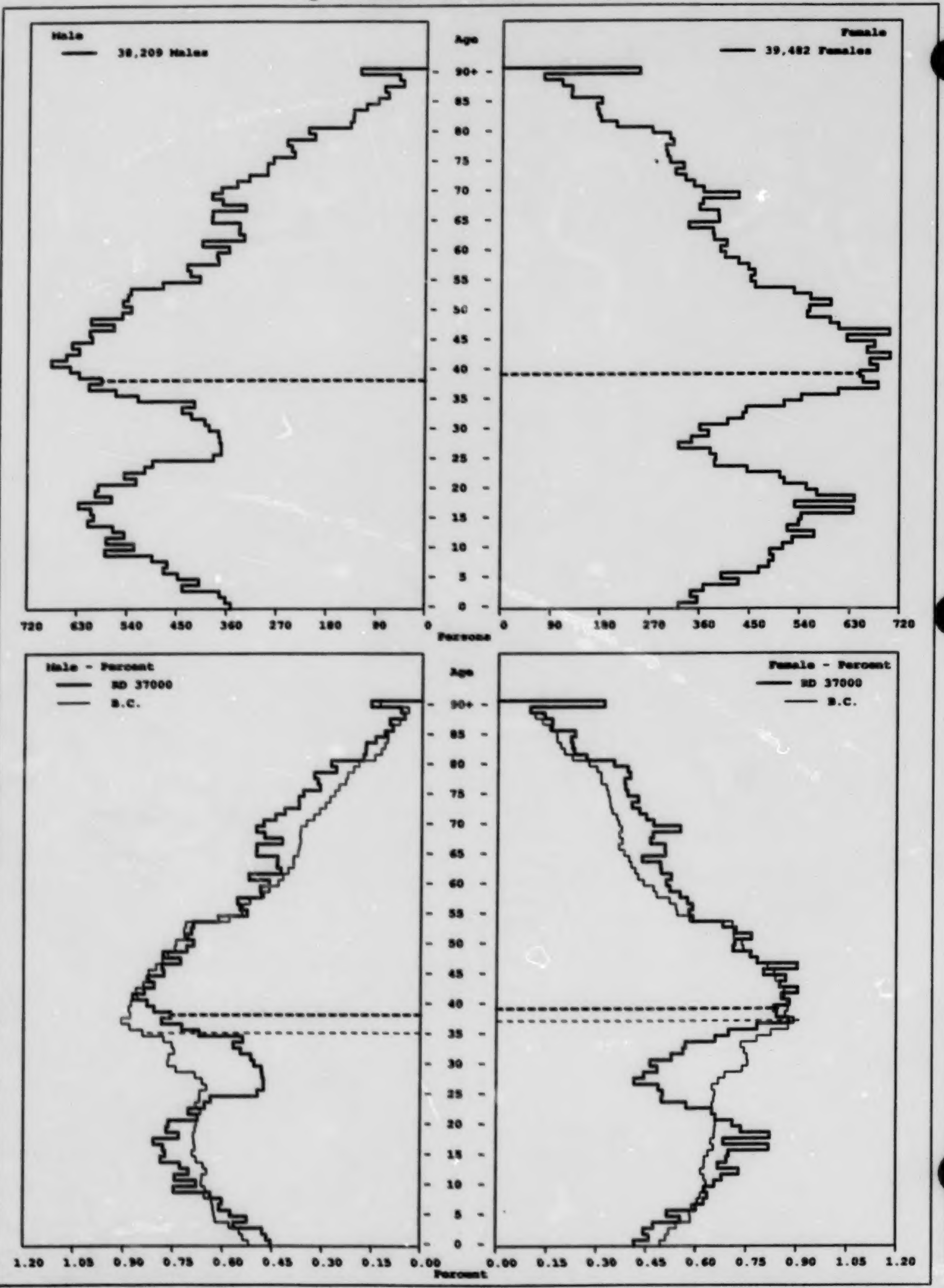
Like many areas in British Columbia with an economic dependence on the forest sector, this region experienced net outflows of migrants in the mid-eighties when the forest sector was experiencing a downturn. Other than this exception, the area has generally had net inflows of migrants. The stability of the agricultural sector and the pleasant climate are contributory factors to population stability in this region.

The median age of the area's population is significantly higher than the provincial median, and the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. However, the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. Thus, the overall dependency ratio is over ten percentage points higher than it is for British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

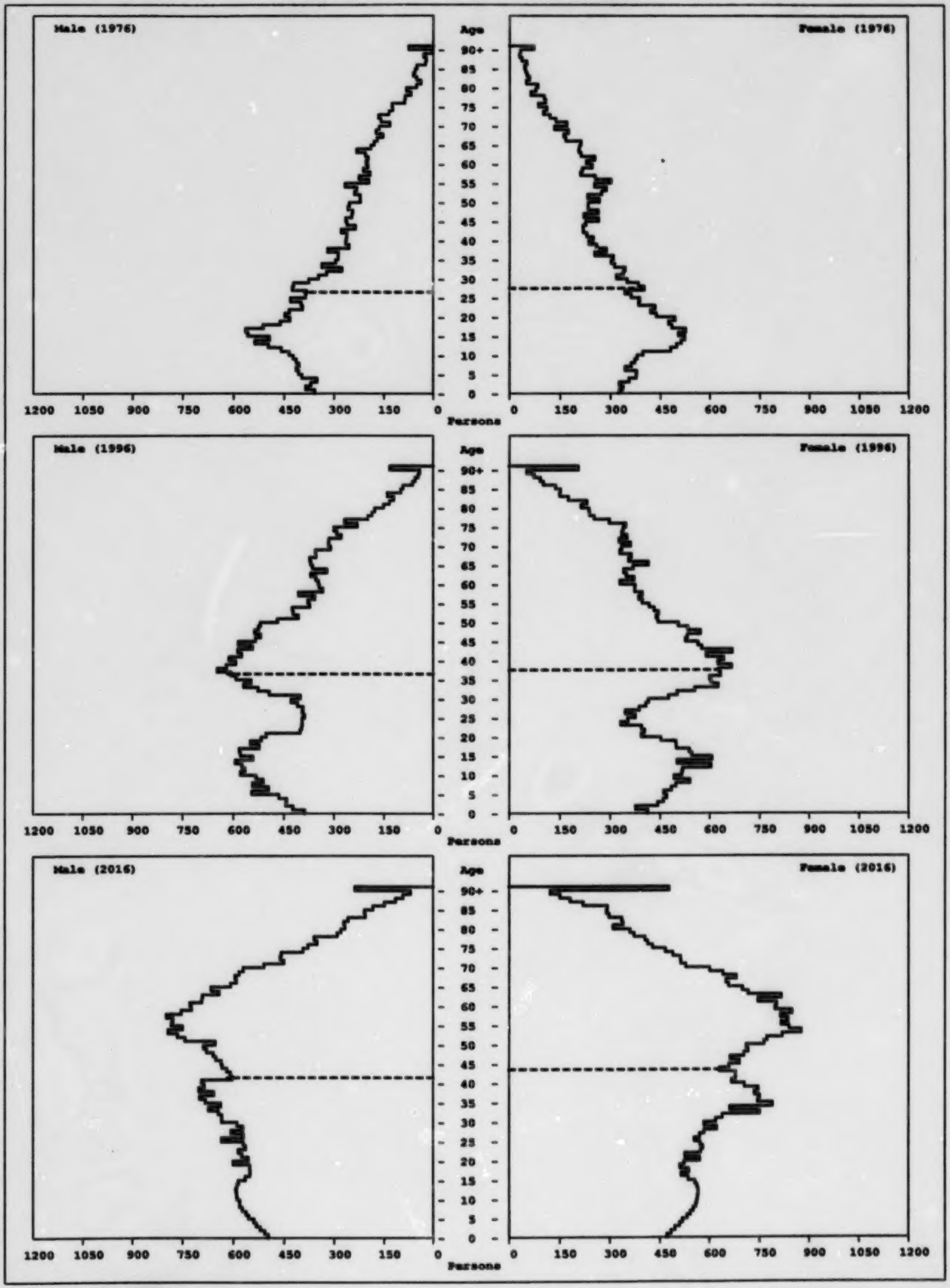
As with most of the Okanagan, this region has been experiencing strong growth in recent years due to large net inflows of migrants. This strong growth is projected to continue throughout most of the projection period despite falling natural increase.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



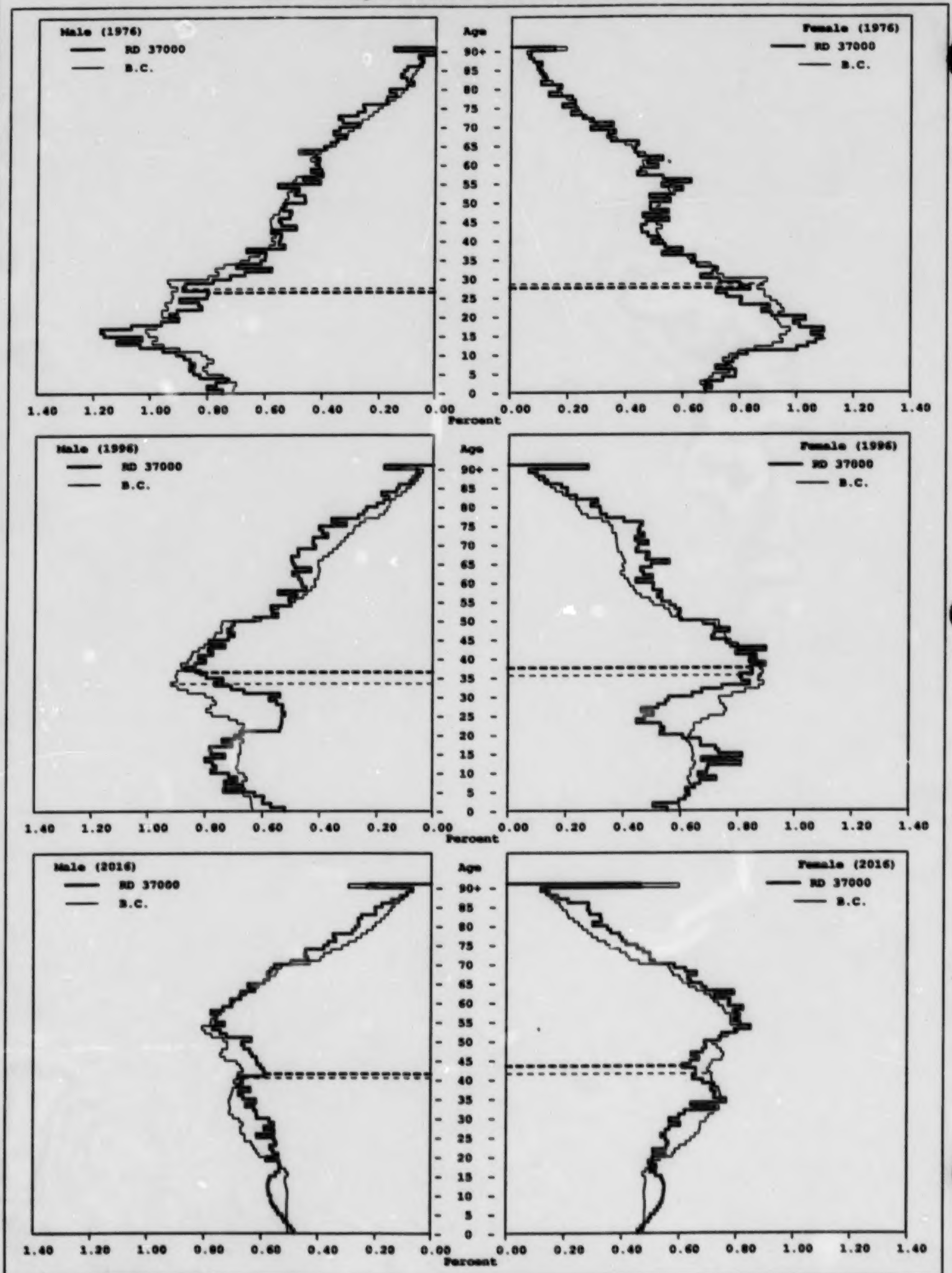
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



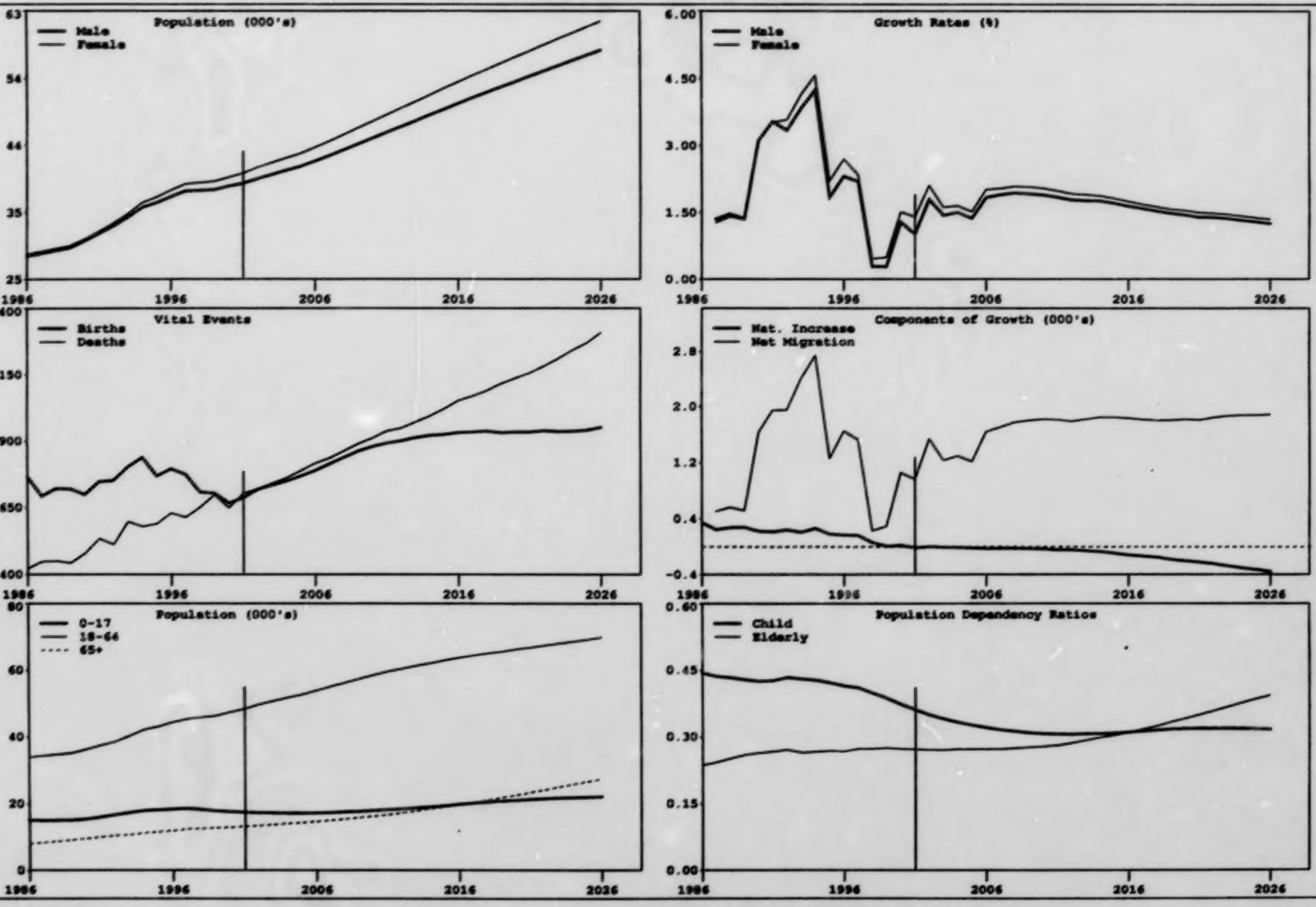
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	765	422	343	N/A	N/A	1986	56,906	7.4	34.2	98.9	1,758	7.6	75.7	0.443	0.236	21,695
1986-1987	693	448	245	504	1.3	1987	57,655	7.5	34.7	99.0	1,696	7.8	76.0	0.436	0.243	21,960
1987-1988	722	451	271	559	1.4	1988	58,485	7.6	35.2	99.0	1,747	7.6	76.2	0.433	0.251	22,257
1988-1989	720	443	277	513	1.4	1989	59,275	7.7	35.7	99.1	1,728	7.8	76.3	0.428	0.260	22,536
1989-1990	699	479	220	1,633	3.1	1990	61,128	7.9	36.1	99.0	1,750	8.3	76.7	0.425	0.264	23,219
1990-1991	748	535	213	1,947	3.5	1991	63,288	8.2	36.5	99.1	1,812	8.3	76.8	0.426	0.267	24,016
1991-1992	752	513	239	1,950	3.5	1992	65,477	8.5	36.7	98.8	1,838	8.5	76.5	0.433	0.271	24,937
1992-1993	803	598	205	2,407	4.0	1993	68,089	8.8	36.9	98.5	1,892	8.7	76.0	0.430	0.265	26,026
1993-1994	839	580	259	2,743	4.4	1994	71,091	9.2	37.2	98.2	1,803	8.2	77.2	0.427	0.267	27,275
1994-1995	769	590	179	1,259	2.0	1995	72,529	9.4	37.6	97.9	1,761	8.4	77.9	0.421	0.268	27,927
1995-1996	796	630	166	1,649	2.5	1996	74,344	9.7	38.0	97.5	1,754	8.4	77.5	0.414	0.267	28,731
1996-1997	774	614	160	1,530	2.3	1997	76,034	9.9	38.4	97.4	1,652	8.3	77.6	0.410	0.273	29,656
1997-1998	708	651	57	229	0.4	1998	76,320	9.9	39.0	97.2	1,613	8.8	78.6	0.398	0.273	30,137
1998-1999	704	698	6	293	0.4	1999	76,619	10.0	39.5	97.0	1,584	8.8	78.6	0.386	0.275	30,632
1999-2000	667	649	18	1,054	1.4	2000	77,691	10.1	39.9	96.8	1,541	8.7	79.9	0.372	0.273	31,519
2000-2001	687	703	-16	960	1.2	2001	78,635	10.2	40.4	96.4	1,587	9.0	80.9	0.360	0.272	32,406
2001-2002	718	720	-2	1,539	2.0	2002	80,172	10.4	40.8	96.1	1,590	9.1	81.1	0.348	0.271	33,407
2002-2003	734	741	-7	1,234	1.5	2003	81,399	10.6	41.2	95.9	1,581	9.2	81.3	0.340	0.270	34,411
2003-2004	749	760	-11	1,295	1.6	2004	82,683	10.7	41.6	95.8	1,568	9.4	81.5	0.332	0.272	35,431
2004-2005	768	788	-20	1,215	1.4	2005	83,878	10.9	41.9	95.7	1,564	9.6	81.8	0.325	0.272	36,324
2005-2006	789	816	-27	1,643	1.9	2006	85,494	11.1	42.2	95.5	1,559	9.7	82.1	0.320	0.272	37,360
2006-2007	813	835	-22	1,706	2.0	2007	87,178	11.3	42.5	95.4	1,547	9.7	82.3	0.314	0.272	38,386
2007-2008	838	862	-24	1,777	2.0	2008	88,931	11.6	42.6	95.2	1,544	9.8	81.7	0.312	0.274	39,452
2008-2009	861	888	-27	1,803	2.0	2009	90,707	11.8	42.8	95.1	1,532	9.9	81.7	0.308	0.275	40,523
2009-2010	878	910	-32	1,818	2.0	2010	92,493	12.0	42.9	94.9	1,526	10.0	82.1	0.306	0.277	41,550
2010-2011	891	936	-45	1,814	1.9	2011	94,262	12.2	43.0	94.8	1,516	10.0	82.4	0.305	0.280	42,601
2011-2012	900	947	-47	1,791	1.9	2012	96,006	12.5	43.1	94.7	1,514	10.0	82.8	0.304	0.285	43,596
2012-2013	912	970	-58	1,819	1.8	2013	97,767	12.7	43.1	94.6	1,505	10.0	82.9	0.305	0.291	44,577
2013-2014	920	992	-72	1,849	1.8	2014	99,544	12.9	43.2	94.4	1,504	10.1	83.1	0.306	0.298	45,584
2014-2015	924	1,019	-95	1,850	1.8	2015	101,299	13.2	43.3	94.3	1,503	10.2	83.3	0.307	0.303	46,501
2015-2016	930	1,050	-120	1,837	1.7	2016	103,016	13.4	43.3	94.3	1,500	10.3	83.1	0.309	0.308	47,421
2016-2017	933	1,068	-135	1,817	1.6	2017	104,698	13.6	43.4	94.2	1,502	10.3	82.8	0.311	0.316	48,310
2017-2018	936	1,088	-152	1,804	1.6	2018	106,350	13.8	43.4	94.1	1,494	10.4	83.1	0.314	0.323	49,123
2018-2019	930	1,115	-185	1,807	1.5	2019	107,972	14.0	43.6	94.0	1,493	10.4	83.1	0.316	0.332	49,951
2019-2020	933	1,136	-203	1,819	1.5	2020	109,588	14.2	43.7	93.9	1,498	10.5	82.8	0.317	0.340	50,747
2020-2021	933	1,156	-223	1,810	1.4	2021	111,175	14.4	43.9	93.8	1,499	10.5	82.5	0.318	0.349	51,578
2021-2022	938	1,182	-244	1,846	1.4	2022	112,777	14.7	44.2	93.7	1,499	10.6	82.1	0.318	0.357	52,458
2022-2023	935	1,211	-276	1,869	1.4	2023	114,370	14.9	44.4	93.7	1,497	10.7	81.7	0.318	0.366	53,363
2023-2024	936	1,243	-307	1,876	1.4	2024	115,939	15.1	44.6	93.6	1,500	10.8	81.9	0.317	0.375	54,277
2024-2025	940	1,270	-330	1,879	1.3	2025	117,488	15.3	44.8	93.5	1,505	11.0	82.2	0.317	0.384	55,194
2025-2026	951	1,308	-357	1,887	1.3	2026	119,018	15.5	45.1	93.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.315	0.392	56,134

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	12,278	6,683	12,847	8,392	36,631	44,628	5,645	40,991	16,419	11,820	7,997	1,485	56,906
1987	12,294	6,778	12,820	8,315	37,027	45,361	5,640	41,843	16,740	11,972	8,334	1,550	57,655
1988	12,477	6,865	12,754	7,996	37,280	46,008	5,446	42,590	16,999	12,285	8,728	1,650	58,485
1989	12,497	6,947	12,848	7,803	37,659	46,778	5,257	43,430	17,364	12,492	9,119	1,739	59,275
1990	12,767	7,067	13,161	7,765	38,800	48,361	5,160	44,885	18,111	12,924	9,561	1,832	61,128
1991	13,247	7,351	13,655	7,842	40,058	50,041	5,159	46,490	18,654	13,562	9,983	1,964	63,288
1992	13,912	7,732	14,042	8,040	41,158	51,565	5,300	47,994	19,083	14,035	10,407	2,090	65,477
1993	14,405	8,049	14,581	8,321	43,054	53,684	5,452	49,959	19,903	14,830	10,630	2,180	68,089
1994	14,917	8,314	15,220	8,668	44,985	56,174	5,662	52,262	20,611	15,706	11,189	2,332	71,091
1995	14,963	8,339	15,536	8,856	46,043	57,566	5,734	53,482	20,957	16,230	11,523	2,519	72,529
1996	15,031	8,462	15,992	9,251	47,487	59,313	5,983	54,998	21,402	16,834	11,826	2,634	74,344
1997	15,053	8,447	16,304	9,672	48,633	60,981	6,219	56,497	21,501	17,460	12,348	2,710	76,034
1998	14,698	8,302	16,276	10,076	49,153	61,622	6,607	57,016	21,117	17,960	12,469	2,798	76,320
1999	14,246	8,131	16,235	10,531	49,692	62,373	6,982	57,669	20,638	18,523	12,601	2,844	76,619
2000	14,033	8,044	16,191	10,979	50,783	63,658	7,437	58,910	20,572	19,232	12,875	3,039	77,691
2001	13,809	7,907	16,031	11,173	51,737	64,826	7,626	60,122	20,542	20,022	13,089	3,203	78,635
2002	13,826	7,833	15,945	11,301	52,942	66,346	7,875	61,675	20,762	20,879	13,404	3,411	80,172
2003	13,740	7,690	15,768	11,393	54,004	67,659	7,962	63,073	20,857	21,754	13,655	3,552	81,399
2004	13,664	7,521	15,537	11,528	55,012	69,019	8,092	64,414	20,935	22,549	14,007	3,664	82,683
2005	13,641	7,376	15,358	11,517	55,965	70,237	8,073	65,675	21,066	23,382	14,272	3,773	83,878
2006	13,705	7,340	15,302	11,576	57,201	71,789	8,099	67,147	21,387	24,238	14,588	3,879	85,494
2007	13,837	7,339	15,337	11,547	58,400	73,341	8,104	68,717	21,780	25,073	14,941	3,975	87,178
2008	14,031	7,443	15,366	11,543	59,542	74,900	8,097	70,315	22,073	25,926	15,358	4,096	88,931
2009	14,242	7,559	15,417	11,459	60,688	76,465	8,054	71,864	22,541	26,688	15,777	4,232	90,707
2010	14,528	7,702	15,543	11,416	61,784	77,965	8,063	73,465	22,957	27,411	16,181	4,390	92,493
2011	14,810	7,936	15,640	11,373	62,820	79,452	8,044	74,978	23,492	27,955	16,632	4,579	94,262
2012	15,083	8,157	15,809	11,386	63,714	80,923	8,090	76,470	23,974	28,354	17,209	4,698	96,006
2013	15,448	8,430	16,014	11,283	64,514	82,319	8,027	77,966	24,501	28,730	17,805	4,763	97,767
2014	15,768	8,669	16,230	11,231	65,306	83,776	8,001	79,423	25,030	29,045	18,470	4,893	99,544
2015	16,131	8,881	16,520	11,164	66,123	85,168	7,977	80,861	25,582	29,377	19,045	5,013	101,299
2016	16,433	9,067	16,796	11,106	66,942	86,583	7,853	82,268	26,134	29,702	19,641	5,060	103,016
2017	16,693	9,233	17,086	11,137	67,690	88,005	7,796	83,572	26,646	29,907	20,315	5,133	104,698
2018	16,918	9,382	17,444	11,198	68,458	89,432	7,726	84,880	27,159	30,101	20,974	5,201	106,350
2019	17,106	9,507	17,777	11,280	69,107	90,866	7,689	86,150	27,609	30,218	21,759	5,327	107,972
2020	17,279	9,619	18,135	11,453	69,839	92,309	7,771	87,447	27,953	30,433	22,470	5,414	109,588
2021	17,415	9,697	18,444	11,620	70,499	93,760	7,848	88,777	28,224	30,655	23,261	5,525	111,175
2022	17,540	9,757	18,709	11,824	71,198	95,237	7,969	90,138	28,425	30,949	24,039	5,662	112,777
2023	17,634	9,810	18,947	12,123	71,864	96,736	8,179	91,521	28,467	31,274	24,872	5,840	114,370
2024	17,708	9,842	19,153	12,422	72,522	98,231	8,397	92,903	28,539	31,561	25,709	6,020	115,939
2025	17,784	9,885	19,337	12,736	73,187	99,704	8,641	94,281	28,507	31,944	26,517	6,173	117,488
2026	17,838	9,899	19,483	13,020	73,875	101,180	8,872	95,672	28,503	32,352	27,305	6,374	119,018

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	405	1,573	2,193	2,170	2,307	1,984	2,054	2,111	2,129	1,789	1,622	1,410	1,461	1,416	1,244	1,093	698	414	175	49	28,297
	Female	346	1,535	2,004	2,052	2,121	1,980	2,035	2,277	2,130	1,894	1,509	1,332	1,480	1,590	1,510	1,169	798	496	225	126	28,609
	Total	751	3,108	4,197	4,222	4,428	3,964	4,089	4,388	4,259	3,683	3,131	2,742	2,941	3,006	2,754	2,262	1,496	910	400	175	56,906
1987	Male	371	1,612	2,159	2,214	2,303	1,997	2,054	2,099	2,191	1,869	1,662	1,428	1,511	1,379	1,360	1,101	673	447	180	71	28,681
	Female	325	1,527	2,015	2,071	2,058	1,957	2,069	2,309	2,152	1,997	1,583	1,369	1,483	1,557	1,565	1,230	855	484	254	114	28,974
	Total	696	3,139	4,174	4,285	4,361	3,954	4,123	4,408	4,343	3,866	3,245	2,797	2,994	2,936	2,925	2,331	1,528	931	434	185	57,655
1988	Male	381	1,645	2,181	2,238	2,241	1,920	2,066	2,126	2,178	1,968	1,756	1,459	1,530	1,411	1,414	1,098	750	457	205	78	29,102
	Female	359	1,532	2,065	2,076	1,953	1,882	2,077	2,311	2,222	2,051	1,689	1,390	1,500	1,550	1,666	1,289	861	529	262	119	29,383
	Total	740	3,177	4,246	4,314	4,194	3,802	4,143	4,437	4,400	4,019	3,445	2,849	3,030	2,961	3,080	2,387	1,611	986	467	197	58,485
1989	Male	374	1,603	2,205	2,273	2,222	1,832	2,029	2,221	2,175	2,124	1,752	1,523	1,541	1,447	1,487	1,095	839	449	224	83	29,498
	Female	341	1,502	2,115	2,084	1,949	1,800	2,084	2,321	2,277	2,133	1,749	1,449	1,483	1,548	1,698	1,340	921	566	277	140	29,777
	Total	715	3,105	4,320	4,357	4,171	3,632	4,113	4,542	4,452	4,257	3,501	2,972	3,024	2,995	3,185	2,435	1,760	1,015	501	223	59,275
1990	Male	365	1,627	2,238	2,363	2,241	1,822	2,081	2,334	2,282	2,247	1,796	1,582	1,569	1,507	1,511	1,179	905	462	226	80	30,417
	Female	338	1,536	2,148	2,152	2,019	1,683	2,108	2,415	2,416	2,228	1,840	1,530	1,504	1,596	1,703	1,393	1,038	613	311	140	30,711
	Total	703	3,163	4,386	4,515	4,260	3,505	4,189	4,749	4,698	4,475	3,636	3,112	3,073	3,103	3,214	2,572	1,943	1,075	537	220	61,128
1991	Male	383	1,662	2,342	2,427	2,281	1,815	2,013	2,408	2,430	2,335	1,921	1,666	1,583	1,641	1,580	1,253	915	494	242	103	31,494
	Female	380	1,581	2,263	2,209	2,133	1,613	2,072	2,494	2,555	2,347	1,936	1,610	1,520	1,685	1,700	1,466	1,105	634	335	156	31,794
	Total	763	3,243	4,605	4,636	4,414	3,428	4,085	4,902	4,985	4,682	3,857	3,276	3,103	3,326	3,280	2,719	2,020	1,128	577	259	63,288
1992	Male	394	1,775	2,438	2,524	2,298	1,935	2,013	2,468	2,493	2,430	2,053	1,708	1,567	1,701	1,599	1,357	915	503	261	114	32,546
	Female	395	1,709	2,343	2,334	2,105	1,702	2,031	2,558	2,673	2,417	2,059	1,707	1,550	1,690	1,733	1,562	1,151	696	346	170	32,931
	Total	789	3,484	4,781	4,858	4,403	3,637	4,044	5,026	5,166	4,847	4,112	3,415	3,117	3,391	3,332	2,919	2,066	1,199	607	284	65,477
1993	Male	416	1,822	2,503	2,632	2,388	2,014	1,997	2,575	2,684	2,531	2,229	1,848	1,633	1,701	1,602	1,382	898	551	269	119	33,794
	Female	415	1,716	2,451	2,450	2,157	1,762	2,007	2,670	2,861	2,578	2,230	1,847	1,630	1,712	1,738	1,652	1,178	709	353	179	34,295
	Total	831	3,538	4,954	5,082	4,545	3,776	4,004	5,245	5,545	5,109	4,459	3,695	3,263	3,413	3,340	3,034	2,076	1,260	622	298	68,089
1994	Male	431	1,837	2,591	2,758	2,516	2,069	1,993	2,615	2,868	2,654	2,415	1,917	1,730	1,743	1,690	1,453	958	598	268	124	35,228
	Female	422	1,766	2,446	2,666	2,243	1,840	2,007	2,756	2,966	2,752	2,427	1,988	1,757	1,729	1,762	1,753	1,241	789	377	176	35,863
	Total	853	3,603	5,037	5,424	4,759	3,909	4,000	5,371	5,834	5,406	4,842	3,905	3,487	3,472	3,452	3,206	2,199	1,387	645	300	71,091
1995	Male	402	1,842	2,591	2,786	2,642	2,020	1,980	2,629	2,967	2,753	2,534	1,982	1,754	1,744	1,732	1,467	1,022	635	264	130	35,876
	Female	378	1,784	2,465	2,715	2,337	1,857	1,934	2,750	3,075	2,869	2,545	2,091	1,816	1,764	1,782	1,727	1,274	891	406	193	36,653
	Total	780	3,626	5,056	5,501	4,979	3,877	3,914	5,379	6,042	5,622	5,079	4,073	3,570	3,508	3,514	3,194	2,296	1,526	670	323	72,529
1996	Male	387	1,773	2,629	2,857	2,751	2,091	2,013	2,541	3,061	2,904	2,638	2,096	1,820	1,756	1,760	1,502	1,062	640	292	131	36,704
	Female	413	1,750	2,476	2,746	2,533	1,876	1,929	2,761	3,152	3,041	2,671	2,173	1,923	1,757	1,794	1,709	1,365	915	452	204	37,640
	Total	800	3,523	5,105	5,603	5,284	3,967	3,942	5,302	6,213	5,945	5,309	4,269	3,743	3,513	3,554	3,211	2,427	1,555	744	335	74,344
1997	Male	431	1,749	2,635	2,918	2,805	2,181	1,979	2,480	3,100	2,977	2,738	2,260	1,858	1,738	1,922	1,542	1,122	652	296	126	37,509
	Female	360	1,741	2,522	2,697	2,727	1,959	1,891	2,657	3,236	3,181	2,780	2,301	1,997	1,788	1,934	1,703	1,415	932	492	212	38,525
	Total	791	3,490	5,157	5,615	5,532	4,140	3,870	5,137	6,336	6,158	5,518	4,561	3,855	3,526	3,856	3,245	2,537	1,584	788	338	76,034
1998	Male	365	1,728	2,574	2,856	2,885	2,324	1,923	2,303	3,067	3,070	2,775	2,373	1,944	1,732	1,839	1,554	1,190	667	319	129	37,617
	Female	339	1,633	2,451	2,752	2,758	2,109	1,780	2,443	3,233	3,298	2,845	2,415	2,052	1,824	1,899	1,699	1,490	950	507	226	38,703
	Total	704	3,361	5,025	5,608	5,643	4,433	3,703	4,746	6,300	6,368	5,620	4,788	3,996	3,556	3,738	3,253	2,680	1,617	826	355	76,320
1999	Male	356	1,638	2,491	2,848	2,956	2,451	1,883	2,157	2,959	3,151	2,835	2,489	1,964	1,757	1,860	1,597	1,228	669	318	118	37,725
	Female	350	1,513	2,398	2,652	2,890	2,234	1,758	2,268	3,189	3,273	2,962	2,549	2,100	1,867	1,938	1,678	1,536	960	545	234	38,894
	Total	706	3,151	4,889	5,500	5,846	4,685	3,641	4,425	6,148	6,424	5,797	5,038	4,064	3,624	3,798	3,275	2,764	1,629	863	352	76,619
2000	Male	352	1,582	2,460	2,824	2,997	2,663	1,872	2,076	2,905	3,237	2,933	2,635	2,026	1,774	1,864	1,616	1,219	730	323	121	38,209
	Female	323	1,501	2,332	2,659	2,919	2,400	1,811	2,161	3,130	3,380	3,077	2,694	2,185	1,908	1,935	1,688	1,514	1,002	614	249	39,482
	Total	675	3,083	4,792	5,483	5,916	5,063	3,683	4,237	6,035	6,617	6,010	5,329	4,211	3,682	3,799	3,304	2,733	1,732	937	370	77,691

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	360	1,553	2,327	2,831	3,016	2,718	1,980	2,073	2,763	3,277	3,056	2,715	2,127	1,824	1,811	1,692	1,252	769	320	133	38,597
	Female	341	1,427	2,324	2,646	2,887	2,552	1,842	2,106	3,083	3,418	3,242	2,812	2,258	1,988	1,847	1,780	1,504	1,102	613	266	40,038
	Total	701	2,980	4,651	5,477	5,903	5,270	3,822	4,179	5,846	6,695	6,298	5,527	4,385	3,812	3,658	3,472	2,756	1,871	933	399	78,635
2002	Male	384	1,516	2,339	2,826	3,039	2,748	2,101	2,066	2,717	3,319	3,133	2,812	2,297	1,885	1,791	1,766	1,241	836	341	133	39,290
	Female	364	1,443	2,269	2,685	2,787	2,727	1,961	2,107	2,993	3,498	3,371	2,919	2,394	2,068	1,882	1,826	1,487	1,210	597	294	40,882
	Total	748	2,959	4,608	5,511	5,826	5,475	4,062	4,173	5,710	6,817	6,504	5,731	4,691	3,953	3,673	3,592	2,728	2,046	938	427	80,172
2003	Male	393	1,551	2,299	2,802	2,984	2,817	2,257	2,047	2,611	3,347	3,272	2,865	2,411	2,001	1,796	1,762	1,278	884	333	146	39,856
	Female	372	1,483	2,183	2,657	2,843	2,749	2,147	2,055	2,846	3,547	3,524	2,998	2,529	2,154	1,918	1,852	1,497	1,291	584	314	41,543
	Total	765	3,034	4,482	5,459	5,827	5,566	4,404	4,102	5,457	6,894	6,796	5,863	4,940	4,155	3,714	3,614	2,775	2,175	917	460	81,399
2004	Male	402	1,593	2,245	2,754	2,989	2,896	2,391	2,047	2,520	3,306	3,400	2,958	2,539	2,044	1,825	1,794	1,348	917	341	145	40,454
	Female	381	1,509	2,128	2,652	2,769	2,874	2,283	2,075	2,744	3,569	3,547	3,141	2,690	2,230	1,948	1,897	1,531	1,338	607	316	42,229
	Total	783	3,102	4,373	5,406	5,758	5,770	4,674	4,122	5,264	6,875	6,947	6,099	5,229	4,274	3,773	3,691	2,879	2,255	948	461	82,683
2005	Male	411	1,645	2,203	2,728	2,954	2,912	2,573	2,050	2,447	3,260	3,498	3,069	2,674	2,108	1,810	1,800	1,413	930	380	143	41,008
	Female	390	1,566	2,102	2,596	2,775	2,876	2,443	2,135	2,646	3,512	3,665	3,245	2,819	2,304	1,973	1,921	1,582	1,330	651	339	42,870
	Total	801	3,211	4,305	5,324	5,729	5,788	5,016	4,185	5,093	6,772	7,163	6,314	5,493	4,412	3,783	3,721	2,995	2,260	1,031	482	83,878
2006	Male	425	1,708	2,220	2,626	2,982	2,948	2,659	2,183	2,477	3,147	3,560	3,212	2,767	2,222	1,869	1,766	1,484	953	407	146	41,761
	Female	403	1,629	2,078	2,616	2,780	2,866	2,628	2,189	2,615	3,489	3,713	3,422	2,950	2,392	2,065	1,849	1,676	1,323	721	329	43,733
	Total	828	3,337	4,298	5,242	5,762	5,814	5,287	4,372	5,092	6,636	7,273	6,634	5,717	4,614	3,934	3,615	3,160	2,276	1,128	475	85,494
2007	Male	437	1,758	2,214	2,640	2,976	2,980	2,718	2,323	2,472	3,101	3,600	3,291	2,868	2,394	1,930	1,751	1,547	951	443	159	42,553
	Female	415	1,681	2,127	2,565	2,815	2,776	2,829	2,326	2,617	3,394	3,790	3,549	3,057	2,524	2,141	1,879	1,718	1,313	782	327	44,625
	Total	852	3,439	4,341	5,205	5,791	5,756	5,547	4,649	5,089	6,495	7,390	6,840	5,925	4,918	4,071	3,630	3,265	2,264	1,225	486	87,178
2008	Male	453	1,814	2,280	2,621	2,966	2,932	2,797	2,502	2,481	3,017	3,649	3,436	2,931	2,518	2,057	1,763	1,544	981	466	168	43,376
	Female	429	1,736	2,201	2,497	2,801	2,844	2,866	2,537	2,598	3,275	3,852	3,716	3,149	2,675	2,234	1,923	1,741	1,330	827	324	45,555
	Total	882	3,550	4,481	5,118	5,767	5,776	5,663	5,039	5,079	6,292	7,501	7,152	6,080	5,193	4,291	3,686	3,285	2,311	1,293	492	88,931
2009	Male	463	1,873	2,358	2,589	2,933	2,943	2,881	2,653	2,508	2,953	3,628	3,572	3,032	2,656	2,111	1,799	1,570	1,034	480	171	44,207
	Female	439	1,791	2,264	2,465	2,808	2,775	2,999	2,698	2,645	3,204	3,892	3,753	3,303	2,852	2,318	1,961	1,786	1,364	845	338	46,500
	Total	902	3,664	4,622	5,054	5,741	5,718	5,880	5,351	5,153	6,157	7,520	7,325	6,335	5,508	4,429	3,760	3,356	2,398	1,325	509	90,707
2010	Male	472	1,927	2,451	2,577	2,925	2,923	2,897	2,851	2,540	2,912	3,607	3,687	3,151	2,797	2,185	1,798	1,585	1,085	488	186	45,044
	Female	447	1,838	2,354	2,462	2,774	2,794	3,004	2,879	2,735	3,139	3,862	3,885	3,423	2,999	2,410	1,999	1,814	1,414	843	374	47,449
	Total	919	3,765	4,805	5,039	5,699	5,717	5,901	5,730	5,275	6,051	7,469	7,572	6,574	5,796	4,595	3,797	3,399	2,499	1,331	560	92,493
2011	Male	478	1,972	2,534	2,600	2,833	2,957	2,937	2,945	2,677	2,946	3,496	3,755	3,293	2,893	2,300	1,859	1,559	1,142	502	195	45,873
	Female	455	1,887	2,439	2,445	2,789	2,794	2,994	3,079	2,796	3,118	3,844	3,935	3,603	3,136	2,501	2,084	1,750	1,494	845	401	48,389
	Total	933	3,859	4,973	5,045	5,622	5,751	5,931	6,024	5,473	6,064	7,340	7,690	6,896	6,029	4,801	3,943	3,309	2,636	1,347	596	94,262
2012	Male	481	2,010	2,603	2,602	2,859	2,956	2,967	2,998	2,814	2,950	3,457	3,795	3,369	2,993	2,469	1,918	1,550	1,188	501	210	46,690
	Female	457	1,926	2,508	2,496	2,741	2,830	2,902	3,285	2,932	3,126	3,755	4,014	3,729	3,242	2,631	2,157	1,786	1,533	840	426	49,316
	Total	938	3,936	5,111	5,098	5,600	5,786	5,869	6,283	5,746	6,076	7,212	7,809	7,098	6,235	5,100	4,075	3,336	2,721	1,341	636	96,006
2013	Male	489	2,040	2,675	2,677	2,836	2,950	2,930	3,075	2,995	2,961	3,376	3,846	3,510	3,057	2,586	2,036	1,563	1,179	519	215	47,515
	Female	464	1,953	2,578	2,572	2,676	2,821	2,965	3,324	3,144	3,107	3,638	4,078	3,895	3,330	2,780	2,248	1,829	1,553	854	443	50,252
	Total	953	3,993	5,253	5,249	5,512	5,771	5,895	6,399	6,139	6,068	7,014	7,924	7,405	6,387	5,366	4,284	3,392	2,732	1,373	658	97,767
2014	Male	491	2,062	2,743	2,760	2,808	2,938	2,944	3,158	3,137	2,982	3,311	3,829	3,647	3,157	2,720	2,094	1,602	1,208	546	214	48,351
	Female	466	1,974	2,638	2,634	2,647	2,838	2,894	3,458	3,301	3,156	3,566	4,118	3,931	3,486	2,960	2,333	1,868	1,593	877	455	51,193
	Total	957	4,036	5,381	5,394	5,455	5,776	5,838	6,616	6,438	6,138	6,877	7,947	7,578	6,643	5,680	4,427	3,470	2,801	1,423	669	99,544
2015	Male	494	2,086	2,803	2,857	2,787	2,930	2,929	3,187	3,334	3,015	3,271	3,813	3,758	3,276	2,851	2,161	1,602	1,224	575	224	49,177
	Female	469	1,994	2,697	2,731	2,645	2,802	2,911	3,468	3,486	3,252	3,504	4,088	4,062	3,605	3,099	2,419	1,900	1,617	907	466	52,122
	Total	963	4,080	5,500	5,588	5,432	5,732	5,840	6,655	6,820	6,267	6,775	7,901	7,820	6,881	5,950	4,580	3,502	2,841	1,482	690	101,299

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	496	2,098	2,851	2,944	2,815	2,846	2,967	3,219	3,423	3,154	3,308	3,701	3,833	3,415	2,943	2,268	1,655	1,208	604	237	49,985
	Female	472	2,009	2,749	2,814	2,623	2,822	2,916	3,459	3,681	3,315	3,484	4,071	4,111	3,779	3,231	2,508	1,976	1,568	966	477	53,031
	Total	968	4,107	5,600	5,758	5,438	5,668	5,883	6,678	7,104	6,469	6,792	7,772	7,944	7,194	6,174	4,776	3,631	2,776	1,570	714	103,016
2017	Male	498	2,112	2,896	3,016	2,824	2,858	2,972	3,244	3,482	3,297	3,318	3,660	3,873	3,491	3,040	2,422	1,702	1,203	627	243	50,778
	Female	472	2,023	2,789	2,887	2,674	2,781	2,953	3,362	3,883	3,453	3,493	3,982	4,186	3,904	3,333	2,636	2,049	1,598	979	483	53,920
	Total	970	4,135	5,685	5,903	5,498	5,639	5,925	6,606	7,365	6,750	6,811	7,642	8,059	7,395	6,373	5,058	3,751	2,801	1,606	726	104,698
2018	Male	500	2,120	2,928	3,090	2,895	2,834	2,970	3,207	3,559	3,472	3,327	3,578	3,923	3,625	3,100	2,532	1,804	1,212	623	257	51,556
	Female	473	2,028	2,822	2,957	2,752	2,717	2,946	3,423	3,917	3,665	3,475	3,864	4,247	4,062	3,419	2,781	2,137	1,636	984	489	54,794
	Total	973	4,148	5,750	6,047	5,647	5,551	5,916	6,630	7,476	7,137	6,802	7,442	8,170	7,687	6,519	5,313	3,941	2,848	1,607	746	106,350
2019	Male	497	2,127	2,953	3,157	2,980	2,795	2,946	3,222	3,648	3,617	3,351	3,512	3,907	3,753	3,197	2,650	1,855	1,242	640	270	52,319
	Female	471	2,032	2,846	3,023	2,818	2,687	2,956	3,348	4,050	3,822	3,526	3,789	4,286	4,094	3,567	2,949	2,214	1,667	1,006	502	55,653
	Total	968	4,159	5,799	6,180	5,798	5,482	5,902	6,570	7,698	7,439	6,877	7,301	8,193	7,847	6,764	5,599	4,069	2,909	1,646	772	107,972
2020	Male	498	2,130	2,976	3,221	3,074	2,776	2,934	3,200	3,674	3,813	3,383	3,471	3,888	3,860	3,310	2,775	1,913	1,245	652	284	53,077
	Female	473	2,033	2,864	3,084	2,916	2,687	2,918	3,359	4,053	4,002	3,624	3,727	4,259	4,221	3,680	3,083	2,295	1,694	1,020	519	56,511
	Total	971	4,163	5,840	6,305	5,990	5,463	5,852	6,559	7,727	7,815	7,007	7,198	8,147	8,081	6,990	5,858	4,208	2,939	1,672	803	109,588
2021	Male	498	2,133	2,989	3,275	3,162	2,792	2,846	3,232	3,707	3,905	3,528	3,509	3,779	3,935	3,445	2,857	2,001	1,286	643	296	53,818
	Female	473	2,031	2,880	3,136	3,002	2,664	2,945	3,357	4,039	4,193	3,688	3,709	4,241	4,266	3,849	3,205	2,379	1,762	992	546	57,357
	Total	971	4,164	5,869	6,411	6,164	5,456	5,791	6,589	7,746	8,098	7,216	7,218	8,020	8,201	7,294	6,062	4,380	3,048	1,635	842	111,175
2022	Male	501	2,133	3,006	3,322	3,236	2,801	2,857	3,236	3,731	3,966	3,670	3,521	3,738	3,973	3,521	2,945	2,138	1,329	635	310	54,569
	Female	475	2,035	2,891	3,177	3,077	2,710	2,906	3,391	3,948	4,390	3,832	3,720	4,155	4,340	3,972	3,302	2,499	1,824	1,012	552	58,208
	Total	976	4,168	5,897	6,499	6,313	5,511	5,763	6,627	7,679	8,356	7,502	7,241	7,893	8,313	7,493	6,247	4,637	3,153	1,647	862	112,777
2023	Male	499	2,135	3,017	3,360	3,313	2,875	2,833	3,234	3,693	4,044	3,849	3,540	3,659	4,028	3,648	3,003	2,235	1,404	638	306	55,313
	Female	475	2,039	2,897	3,212	3,148	2,787	2,847	3,382	4,014	4,420	4,049	3,705	4,043	4,401	4,129	3,384	2,633	1,901	1,036	555	59,057
	Total	974	4,174	5,914	6,572	6,461	5,662	5,680	6,616	7,707	8,464	7,898	7,245	7,702	8,429	7,777	6,387	4,868	3,305	1,674	861	114,370
2024	Male	501	2,136	3,024	3,389	3,389	2,963	2,792	3,208	3,706	4,132	3,996	3,566	3,597	4,014	3,774	3,101	2,335	1,443	662	317	56,045
	Female	476	2,045	2,900	3,237	3,214	2,856	2,812	3,393	3,942	4,554	4,210	3,763	3,971	4,444	4,164	3,530	2,785	1,967	1,063	568	59,894
	Total	977	4,181	5,924	6,626	6,603	5,819	5,604	6,601	7,648	8,686	8,206	7,329	7,568	8,458	7,938	6,631	5,120	3,410	1,725	885	115,939
2025	Male	504	2,140	3,031	3,413	3,453	3,056	2,772	3,206	3,684	4,158	4,197	3,602	3,559	3,999	3,877	3,207	2,435	1,486	664	324	56,767
	Female	479	2,051	2,908	3,258	3,274	2,953	2,812	3,362	3,954	4,559	4,396	3,863	3,910	4,418	4,286	3,636	2,903	2,041	1,087	571	60,721
	Total	983	4,191	5,939	6,671	6,727	6,009	5,584	6,568	7,638	8,717	8,593	7,465	7,469	8,417	8,163	6,843	5,338	3,527	1,751	895	117,488
2026	Male	508	2,147	3,032	3,428	3,513	3,143	2,795	3,123	3,714	4,190	4,294	3,749	3,599	3,892	3,949	3,331	2,507	1,558	684	322	57,478
	Female	482	2,057	2,908	3,276	3,326	3,038	2,792	3,389	3,953	4,547	4,588	3,931	3,896	4,403	4,332	3,799	3,013	2,111	1,127	572	61,540
	Total	990	4,204	5,940	6,704	6,839	6,181	5,587	6,512	7,667	8,737	8,882	7,680	7,495	8,295	8,281	7,130	5,520	3,669	1,811	894	119,018

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	June 29, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: September 2001

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts)
1986-2026

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 26) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,549,905 in year 2026.

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
East Kootenay	19,711	19,465	19,357	19,711	20,064	20,113	20,382	20,827	21,250	21,973	22,593	23,061	23,439	24,058
Central Kootenay	20,098	19,766	19,705	19,947	20,373	20,734	21,561	22,180	23,045	23,604	24,231	24,647	24,861	25,109
Kootenay Boundary	12,250	12,071	12,070	12,282	12,510	12,710	12,953	13,249	13,556	13,770	13,936	13,934	13,934	13,950
Okanagan-Similkameen	25,348	25,667	26,019	26,360	27,177	28,092	29,390	30,810	32,243	33,017	33,531	34,249	34,434	34,789
Fraser Valley	55,725	56,985	58,872	61,200	64,733	66,955	69,959	73,297	76,642	79,522	82,152	84,102	85,216	86,456
Greater Vancouver	568,557	577,030	589,900	603,918	615,547	626,539	645,993	662,300	682,471	702,248	722,858	743,534	759,313	775,246
Capital	117,496	119,016	120,872	123,340	125,852	127,879	131,185	134,317	136,858	139,466	141,352	142,719	143,034	143,499
Cowichan Valley	20,520	20,671	21,041	21,637	22,554	23,301	24,076	25,165	26,522	27,506	28,234	29,008	29,440	29,869
Nanaimo	34,069	34,526	35,542	37,036	39,181	41,550	43,323	45,623	48,228	49,954	51,399	53,395	54,541	55,723
Alberni-Clayoquot	11,419	11,465	11,498	11,611	11,828	11,908	11,813	12,104	12,096	12,578	12,729	12,928	13,005	13,105
Comox-Strathcona	27,731	28,048	28,821	29,707	30,889	31,989	33,069	34,638	36,691	38,199	39,365	40,553	41,373	41,880
Powell River	7,289	7,185	7,264	7,421	7,554	7,660	7,728	7,827	8,030	8,199	8,462	8,650	8,695	8,745
Sunshine Coast	7,212	7,323	7,592	7,913	8,407	8,725	9,122	9,602	10,058	10,382	10,775	11,068	11,291	11,470
Squamish-Lillooet	7,476	7,668	7,914	8,513	8,899	9,024	9,516	10,007	10,697	11,321	11,882	12,709	13,325	13,725
Thompson-Nicola	36,765	37,079	37,302	37,776	38,625	39,356	40,193	41,688	43,382	44,994	46,612	48,165	49,349	50,334
Central Okanagan	36,445	37,274	38,322	39,912	42,312	44,535	47,540	50,368	52,386	54,127	55,789	57,871	59,576	60,713
North Okanagan	21,695	21,960	22,257	22,536	23,219	24,016	24,937	26,026	27,275	27,927	28,731	29,656	30,137	30,632
Columbia-Shuswap	15,610	15,488	15,568	15,709	15,972	16,276	16,668	17,272	18,144	18,861	19,453	19,981	20,389	20,730
Cariboo	21,006	21,214	21,248	21,236	21,645	21,883	22,061	22,661	23,432	24,348	25,335	26,365	26,885	27,294
Mount Waddington	5,199	5,104	5,103	5,091	5,076	5,004	4,996	5,101	5,248	5,360	5,522	5,609	5,567	5,614
Central Coast	1,046	1,067	1,088	1,132	1,194	1,184	1,206	1,229	1,270	1,302	1,363	1,474	1,498	1,549
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,279	8,389	8,341	8,495	8,602	8,679	8,817	8,901	8,924	9,027	9,153	9,122	8,994	9,039
Kitimat-Stikine	12,578	12,880	13,019	13,247	13,559	13,776	13,985	14,218	14,511	14,807	15,203	15,669	15,705	15,888
Bulkley-Nechako	12,344	12,441	12,534	12,581	12,814	12,979	13,247	13,469	13,871	14,298	14,826	15,216	15,449	15,593
Fraser-Fort George	30,975	30,949	30,999	31,241	31,631	31,992	32,483	33,581	34,463	35,420	36,286	37,531	38,198	38,549
Peace River	18,375	18,264	18,066	18,362	18,671	19,150	19,164	19,310	19,591	20,000	20,583	20,661	20,816	20,959
Stikine	770	764	777	757	782	833	648	537	524	549	574	598	605	613
Northern Rockies	1,736	1,690	1,659	1,594	1,595	1,696	1,743	1,770	1,806	1,901	1,988	2,102	2,115	2,127
British Columbia	1,157,724	1,171,449	1,192,750	1,220,265	1,251,285	1,278,538	1,317,758	1,358,077	1,403,214	1,444,880	1,484,937	1,524,577	1,551,184	1,577,258

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 26.

Date: *September, 2001*

Notes:

- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
East Kootenay	24,769	25,111	25,440	26,067	26,629	27,176	27,680	28,106	28,454	28,805	29,231	29,566	29,893	30,205
Central Kootenay	25,412	25,726	26,316	26,984	27,642	28,252	28,851	29,433	29,967	30,550	31,097	31,640	32,217	32,664
Kootenay Boundary	13,953	14,047	14,379	14,728	15,100	15,476	15,863	16,072	16,256	16,427	16,623	16,807	17,023	17,182
Okanagan-Similkameen	35,118	35,469	36,371	37,375	38,437	39,428	40,315	41,120	41,958	42,774	43,579	44,343	45,116	45,856
Fraser Valley	87,508	89,131	91,160	93,294	95,888	98,771	101,869	104,815	107,817	110,902	114,010	117,136	120,358	123,603
Greater Vancouver	791,144	808,447	824,291	842,030	859,954	877,740	895,318	914,242	933,298	953,012	972,653	992,332	1,011,970	1,031,467
Capital	144,294	145,324	147,220	149,455	151,812	154,201	156,934	159,298	161,771	164,422	167,455	170,096	172,757	175,335
Cowichan Valley	30,354	30,900	31,593	32,467	33,393	34,260	35,144	36,133	37,074	38,057	39,081	40,051	40,943	41,815
Nanaimo	57,044	58,317	59,744	61,692	63,610	65,617	67,636	69,766	71,952	74,144	76,392	78,561	80,730	82,863
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,273	13,367	13,584	13,765	13,937	14,068	14,198	14,292	14,380	14,469	14,567	14,580	14,655	14,736
Comox-Strathcona	42,432	43,012	43,612	44,727	46,000	47,305	48,586	49,835	51,077	52,286	53,534	54,731	55,969	57,071
Powell River	8,805	8,873	8,998	9,111	9,276	9,421	9,550	9,678	9,772	9,892	9,979	10,078	10,175	10,224
Sunshine Coast	11,627	11,884	12,255	12,726	13,214	13,692	14,188	14,701	15,244	15,798	16,372	16,934	17,513	18,094
Squamish-Lillooet	14,046	14,474	14,847	15,369	15,917	16,478	17,056	17,716	18,365	19,040	19,742	20,449	21,124	21,738
Thompson-Nicola	51,555	52,773	54,205	55,709	57,294	58,804	60,310	61,645	63,051	64,412	65,742	67,086	68,526	69,880
Central Okanagan	62,658	64,875	67,349	69,976	72,686	75,104	77,413	79,687	81,938	84,238	86,586	88,883	91,210	93,474
North Okanagan	31,519	32,406	33,487	34,411	35,431	36,324	37,360	38,386	39,452	40,523	41,550	42,601	43,596	44,577
Columbia-Shuswap	21,163	21,674	22,297	22,936	23,606	24,252	24,857	25,513	26,073	26,699	27,341	27,908	28,509	29,077
Cariboo	27,904	28,456	28,989	29,523	30,093	30,645	31,217	31,755	32,261	32,762	33,299	33,762	34,163	34,536
Mount Waddington	5,655	5,734	5,832	5,913	5,996	6,061	6,143	6,194	6,234	6,279	6,311	6,355	6,366	6,401
Central Coast	1,592	1,629	1,638	1,663	1,677	1,709	1,741	1,757	1,769	1,805	1,836	1,846	1,862	1,885
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9,120	9,114	9,256	9,447	9,595	9,767	9,906	10,076	10,232	10,404	10,560	10,732	10,918	11,073
Kitimat-Stikine	16,133	16,405	16,802	17,195	17,594	17,956	18,372	18,799	19,150	19,529	19,929	20,357	20,779	21,115
Bulkley-Nechako	15,847	16,059	16,463	16,837	17,198	17,551	17,927	18,243	18,519	18,825	19,126	19,446	19,730	20,058
Fraser-Fort George	39,146	39,892	40,728	41,725	42,778	43,800	44,727	45,654	46,620	47,517	48,493	49,468	50,340	51,202
Peace River	21,000	21,411	21,914	22,247	22,516	22,880	23,332	23,749	24,173	24,658	25,120	25,602	26,058	26,537
Stikine	626	626	650	681	707	725	745	772	797	829	859	882	907	928
Northern Rockies	2,131	2,218	2,293	2,366	2,442	2,501	2,567	2,629	2,684	2,750	2,810	2,868	2,926	2,990
British Columbia	1,605,858	1,637,354	1,671,713	1,710,419	1,750,422	1,789,964	1,829,805	1,870,066	1,91[illegible],338	1,951,808	1,993,877	2,035,100	2,076,333	2,116,588

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Date: *June, 2000*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
East Kootenay	30,448	30,720	30,941	31,069	31,138	31,159	31,128	31,116	31,118	31,113	31,077	31,064	31,045
Central Kootenay	33,143	33,540	33,942	34,258	34,547	34,830	35,124	35,411	35,734	36,067	36,375	36,682	37,015
Kootenay Boundary	17,347	17,437	17,519	17,571	17,585	17,609	17,650	17,688	17,741	17,796	17,859	17,927	17,997
Okanagan-Similkameen	46,542	47,217	47,937	48,618	49,206	49,838	50,408	51,029	51,661	52,317	52,963	53,644	54,302
Fraser Valley	126,696	129,858	133,007	135,908	138,789	141,615	144,450	147,217	150,060	152,949	155,820	158,730	161,650
Greater Vancouver	1,050,757	1,070,467	1,090,220	1,108,527	1,125,748	1,142,715	1,158,854	1,174,201	1,189,850	1,205,391	1,220,457	1,235,504	1,250,283
Capital	178,475	181,061	183,610	185,969	188,167	190,195	192,656	194,378	196,205	197,994	200,172	201,653	203,091
Cowichan Valley	42,672	43,571	44,413	45,195	45,941	46,654	47,347	48,032	48,733	49,432	50,127	50,826	51,521
Nanaimo	84,922	86,852	88,767	90,463	92,088	93,678	95,175	96,699	98,224	99,776	101,320	102,886	104,447
Alberni-Clayoquot	14,766	14,825	14,873	14,879	14,848	14,765	14,709	14,649	14,609	14,567	14,520	14,466	14,404
Comox-Strathcona	58,112	59,185	60,216	61,122	61,912	62,741	63,431	64,165	64,930	65,728	66,522	67,331	68,131
Powell River	10,284	10,371	10,408	10,404	10,378	10,347	10,271	10,213	10,155	10,094	10,036	9,979	9,925
Sunshine Coast	18,606	19,133	19,669	20,157	20,623	21,050	21,507	21,951	22,412	22,881	23,348	23,822	24,286
Squamish-Lillooet	22,330	22,952	23,494	23,987	24,457	24,984	25,423	25,865	26,302	26,732	27,141	27,551	27,957
Thompson-Nicola	71,240	72,628	73,949	75,193	76,338	77,419	78,384	79,432	80,584	81,763	82,932	84,111	85,291
Central Okanagan	95,709	97,962	100,211	102,240	104,176	106,084	108,047	109,942	111,897	113,873	115,834	117,804	119,771
North Okanagan	45,584	46,501	47,421	48,310	49,123	49,951	50,747	51,578	52,458	53,363	54,277	55,194	56,134
Columbia-Shuswap	29,622	30,166	30,661	31,107	31,496	31,897	32,220	32,589	32,989	33,396	33,817	34,235	34,662
Cariboo	34,916	35,234	35,602	35,997	36,223	36,429	36,568	36,728	36,909	37,106	37,288	37,465	37,640
Mount Waddington	6,417	6,434	6,485	6,512	6,534	6,528	6,515	6,505	6,502	6,489	6,476	6,459	6,436
Central Coast	1,884	1,896	1,908	1,915	1,915	1,916	1,920	1,916	1,909	1,911	1,911	1,903	1,892
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11,231	11,434	11,558	11,686	11,766	11,817	11,839	11,880	11,923	11,965	11,994	12,016	12,029
Kitimat-Stikine	21,455	21,789	22,163	22,395	22,608	22,780	22,924	23,057	23,209	23,359	23,512	23,661	23,800
Bulkley-Nechako	20,314	20,560	20,832	21,124	21,361	21,560	21,715	21,887	22,055	22,222	22,388	22,541	22,695
Fraser-Fort George	51,983	52,742	53,470	54,064	54,548	55,003	55,349	55,717	56,122	56,536	56,928	57,310	57,686
Peace River	27,048	27,497	27,959	28,365	28,748	29,125	29,469	29,806	30,137	30,456	30,751	31,024	31,282
Stikine	955	968	984	985	992	990	986	982	971	954	929	888	826
Northern Rockies	3,069	3,142	3,218	3,283	3,343	3,389	3,434	3,483	3,531	3,579	3,626	3,665	3,707
British Columbia	2,156,527	2,196,142	2,235,437	2,271,303	2,304,598	2,337,068	2,368,250	2,398,116	2,428,930	2,459,809	2,490,400	2,520,341	2,549,905

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Date: *June, 2000*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2001

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 31, 1999 and Revised December 31, 1998

The data for this release came from the 1999 Survey of Household Spending using new methodolody. The data for the 1998 came from the 1998 Survey of Household Spending and were then revised using the new methodology. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

Household characteristics	**Canada**	**British Columbia**	**Vancouver**	**Victoria**
Number of households in sample (1)	17,205	2,043	571	205
Estimated number of households (1)	11,552,980	1,537,230	743,400	128,550
Average household income before tax	52,841	52,521	57,868	51,917
Average household size	2.54	2.50	2.65	2.29
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.01	6.13	6.14	5.86

	Canada		**British Columbia**		**Vancouver**		**Victoria**	
Dwelling Characteristics (at Dec. 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,458	55.9%	842	54.8%	351	47.2%	60	46.8%
Single attached	1,217	10.5%	161	10.5%	94	12.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,654	31.6%	487	31.7%	295	39.7%	56	43.4%
Other	224	1.9%	46	3.0%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	986	8.5%	148	9.6%	73	9.8%	...	...
Minor	1,806	15.6%	260	16.9%	129	17.4%	...	...
None	8,761	75.8%	1,129	73.4%	541	72.8%	99	77.1%
Tenure								
Owned	7,358	63.7%	1,005	65.4%	462	62.1%	82	63.9%
With mortgage	3,875	33.5%	559	36.4%	282	37.9%	44	34.2%
Without mortgage	3,484	30.2%	445	29.0%	180	24.2%	38	29.8%
Rented	4,195	36.3%	533	34.6%	282	37.9%	46	36.1%
Year of move								
1999	1,633	14.1%	251	16.3%	119	16.0%	21	16.3%
1994 - 1998	4,026	34.8%	597	38.8%	300	40.4%	57	44.2%
Before 1994	5,895	51.0%	690	44.9%	325	43.7%	51	39.5%
Period of construction								
1991 - 1999	1,208	10.5%	260	16.9%	137	18.4%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,899	16.4%	270	17.6%	155	20.8%	24	18.8%
1971 - 1980	2,710	23.5%	416	27.1%	160	21.5%	34	26.4%
1961 - 1970	2,049	17.7%	260	16.9%	120	16.1%	24	18.4%
1946 - 1960	1,903	16.5%	182	11.9%	95	12.8%	...	...
Before 1946	1,784	15.4%	149	9.7%	77	10.4%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,077	26.6%	413	26.9%	223	30.0%	37	28.8%
5	2,034	17.6%	264	17.2%	105	14.1%	29	22.3%
6	1,898	16.4%	231	15.1%	95	12.8%	19	14.9%
7 or more	4,544	39.3%	629	40.9%	321	43.2%	44	34.0%
Bathrooms	11,523	99.7%	1,533	99.7%	741	99.6%	129	100.0%
1	7,360	63.7%	796	51.8%	359	48.2%	73	57.1%
2 or more	4,163	36.0%	737	47.9%	382	51.4%	55	42.9%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,555	13.5%	194	12.6%	140	18.9%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,040	52.3%	827	53.8%	414	55.7%	37	28.5%
Other hot air furnaces	207	1.8%	34	2.2%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	455	3.9%	60	3.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,277	28.4%	415	27.0%	170	22.9%	77	59.7%
Other	19	0.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at Dec. 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	1,997	17.3%	266	17.3%	117	15.7%	24	18.7%
6 to 10 years	1,826	15.8%	262	17.1%	117	15.7%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,730	66.9%	1,009	65.6%	510	68.5%	90	69.8%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,588	13.7%	103	6.7%	...	...	28	22.1%
Piped gas	5,548	48.0%	838	54.5%	501	67.4%	...	...
Bottled gas	113	1.0%	26	1.7%	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,749	32.4%	510	33.2%	219	29.4%	84	65.0%
Wood	518	4.5%	52	3.4%	...	...	...	...
Other	38	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	592	5.1%	22	1.5%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,287	45.8%	826	53.8%	507	68.2%	...	...
Electricity	5,542	48.0%	662	43.1%	223	30.0%	107	83.4%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	132	1.1%	26	1.7%	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	640	5.5%	115	7.5%	75	10.1%	...	...
Electricity	10,800	93.5%	1,397	90.9%	663	89.2%	126	97.7%
Other cooking fuel	113	1.0%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,280	80.3%	1,197	77.9%	539	72.5%	99	76.9%
Automatic	9,172	79.4%	1,189	77.4%	538	72.3%	99	76.9%
Other	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clothes dryer	8,966	77.6%	1,157	75.2%	518	69.7%	96	74.7%
Dishwasher	5,703	49.4%	913	59.4%	465	62.5%	77	59.7%
Built in	5,024	43.5%	818	53.2%	436	58.7%	67	52.4%
Portable	680	5.9%	95	6.2%	28	3.8%	...	...
Refrigerators	11,512	99.6%	1,535	99.8%	741	99.7%	129	100.0%
1	8,725	75.5%	1,220	79.4%	597	80.3%	109	84.4%
2 or more	2,787	24.1%	314	20.5%	145	19.4%	20	15.6%
Freezer	6,657	57.6%	867	56.4%	335	45.0%	55	42.9%
Microwave oven	10,332	89.4%	1,355	88.2%	649	87.4%	115	89.8%
Air conditioner	3,937	34.1%	167	10.8%	28	3.8%	...	...
Window	1,541	13.3%	100	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,396	20.7%	67	4.3%	...	...	...	...
Telephones (includes business use)	11,343	98.2%	1,501	97.6%	726	97.7%	127	98.5%
1	2,654	23.0%	413	26.9%	214	28.7%	27	21.3%
2	3,979	34.4%	552	35.9%	244	32.8%	48	37.3%
3 or more	4,709	40.8%	536	34.8%	269	36.2%	51	39.9%
Cellular Telephone	3,688	31.9%	556	36.1%	339	45.5%	45	35.1%
Compact disc player	8,105	70.2%	1,166	75.8%	580	78.1%	104	80.8%
Cablevision	8,465	73.3%	1,256	81.7%	658	88.5%	107	83.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,229	88.5%	1,366	88.9%	666	89.6%	120	93.0%
1	6,985	60.5%	922	60.0%	441	59.3%	82	63.6%
2 or more	3,244	28.1%	445	28.9%	225	30.3%	38	29.4%

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

Household Equipment (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Home computer	5,749	49.8%	837	54.5%	450	60.5%	79	61.3%
Modem	4,445	38.5%	677	44.0%	379	50.9%	66	51.3%
Internet use from home	3,827	33.1%	602	39.1%	338	45.5%	61	47.6%
Colour televisions	11,418	98.8%	1,504	97.8%	729	98.1%	127	99.0%
1	4,882	42.3%	739	48.1%	373	50.2%	63	49.0%
2	4,230	36.6%	508	33.0%	226	30.4%	43	33.1%
3 or more	2,305	20.0%	257	16.7%	131	17.6%	22	16.8%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks & vans)	9,023	78.1%	1,280	83.3%	601	80.9%	105	81.5%
7	5,067	43.9%	683	44.4%	338	45.4%	60	46.6%
7	3,956	34.2%	597	38.8%	263	35.4%	45	34.8%
Owned automobiles	7,433	64.3%	1,020	66.4%	503	67.7%	91	70.8%
1	5,600	48.5%	793	51.6%	370	49.8%	70	54.2%
2 or more	1,833	15.9%	227	14.8%	133	17.8%	21	16.6%
Owned vans and trucks	3,826	33.1%	638	41.5%	248	33.4%	36	28.3%
1	3,210	27.8%	522	34.0%	207	27.8%	30	23.5%
2 or more	616	5.3%	115	7.5%	41	5.5%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks & vans	1,003	8.7%	74	4.8%	42	5.6%	...	...
1	906	7.8%	68	4.4%	38	5.1%	...	...
2 or more	97	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...

---

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services

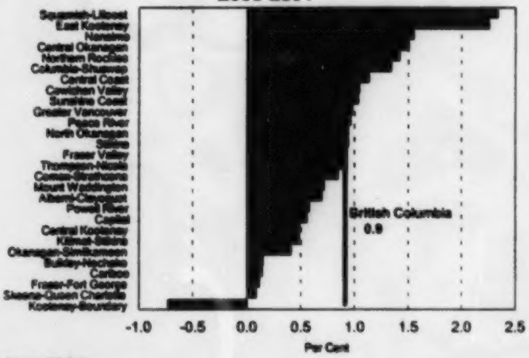
Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: Dec 2001

Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2001

The Province

British Columbia had the third highest population growth rate in Canada between 2000 and 2001. The province grew at a rate of 0.9 per cent, or 37,101 persons, between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2001. Alberta (1.8 per cent) and Ontario (1.6 per cent) had higher growth rates among the provinces and Nunavut (2.7 per cent) also experienced strong growth.

International migration was the biggest contributor to B.C.'s population growth during the year, followed by natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population during the year from interprovincial migration to Alberta (-10,780) and to Ontario (-3,695).


Population Growth by Regional District
2000-2001

Source: BC Stats

Regional Districts

On a regional basis, the strongest population growth in the last year appeared in pockets and was not concentrated in any one part of the province. Population increases were highest (2.3 per cent) in Squamish-Lillooet and East Kootenay regions, followed by Nanaimo and Central Okanagan regions, both with increases of 1.5 per cent. Greater Vancouver, home to half the province's population, recorded a slightly higher than average population growth rate of 1.0 per cent, while the increase in Fraser Valley (0.9 per cent) was the same as the provincial average. Population growth in the Capital region, which contains the Victoria CMA, was somewhat weaker at 0.6 per cent, but stronger than in the previous three years.

Regional District	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Squamish-Lillooet	37,131	2.3
East Kootenay	63,644	2.3
Nanaimo	136,920	1.5
Central Okanagan	154,910	1.5
Northern Rockies	6,520	1.4
Columbia-Shuswap	53,644	1.3
Central Coast	4,377	1.1

Kootenay-Boundary (-0.7 per cent) was the only regional district to register a decline in population over the last year, with widespread decreases throughout the region. This was the fourth consecutive year of declining population for the region.

Municipalities

Maple Ridge had the highest population increase for municipalities over 50,000 population (1.8 per cent). This continues the strong trend of the last few years, in which Maple Ridge has had annual growth in the 1.5-2.5 per cent range.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Fernie	5,511	4.6
Whistler	9,965	3.0
Lake Country	9,587	2.4
View Royal	7,764	2.4
Kent	5,622	2.2
Nelson	9,853	1.9
Maple Ridge	64,238	1.8
Fort St. John	17,129	1.8

The three largest municipalities in B.C. had more moderate population growth of around 1.0 per cent (Vancouver at 1.1 per cent, Surrey at 1.4 per cent, and Burnaby at 0.8 per cent).

For municipalities greater than 5,000 population, Fernie (4.6 per cent) and Whistler (3.0 per cent) showed the largest increases. Population growth in Whistler has eased to the 2.5-3.0 per cent range in the last three years due in part to infrastructure constraints. Population growth in the nearby municipalities of Pemberton (7.1 per cent) and Squamish (1.6 per cent) picked up in 2001, after coming to a standstill in the previous year. Some other tourism-oriented areas posted strong growth in 2001: Radium Hot Springs at 8.3 per cent and Tofino at 5.8 per cent.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Decrease*
Trail	7,515	-2.7
Mackenzie	6,177	-1.5
Creston	5,082	-1.5
New Westminster	54,207	-1.2
White Rock	17,169	-1.1
Oak Bay	17,494	-0.9
Prince Rupert	16,924	-0.5

Municipalities such as Trail, White Rock and Oak Bay have generally been losing population over the last few years, while the changes in some of the other municipalities listed above are more variable from one year to the next.

Regional centres such as Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops, Smithers, and Courtenay are also gaining population in part due to the movement of population from smaller municipalities. This migration occurs partly due to decreasing employment opportunities in the smaller resource-dependent communities. Larger centres offer expanded employment opportunities that can act as a magnet for population.

In the north-east part of the province, Fort St. John and Fort Nelson both grew by 1.8 per cent as the oil and gas sector provided increased employment opportunities.

Other highlights from the 2001 municipal and regional district estimates include:

- There are 154 incorporated municipalities within British Columbia following the incorporation in 1999 of Sooke and Bowen Island. Just over 70 per cent of all municipalities experienced a population increase over the last year.
- Over the last year, the overall population of the rural unorganized area grew at the same rate as the total of the incorporated areas.
- Within the Capital region, steady population growth has continued in the western communities (View Royal, Highlands, Langford, and Metchosin). However, larger "core" municipalities such as Saanich, Victoria and Esquimalt grew at a slower pace than the western part of the region.
- Vancouver Island's central and southern regions continue to exhibit weak but steady growth (less than 1.0 per cent) with only the Nanaimo region (1.5 per cent) and Cowichan Valley (1.0 per cent) showing above average growth.
- The East Kootenay region, especially the part closest to the Alberta border, experienced strong growth and may be benefiting from the strength of the neighbouring province.

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

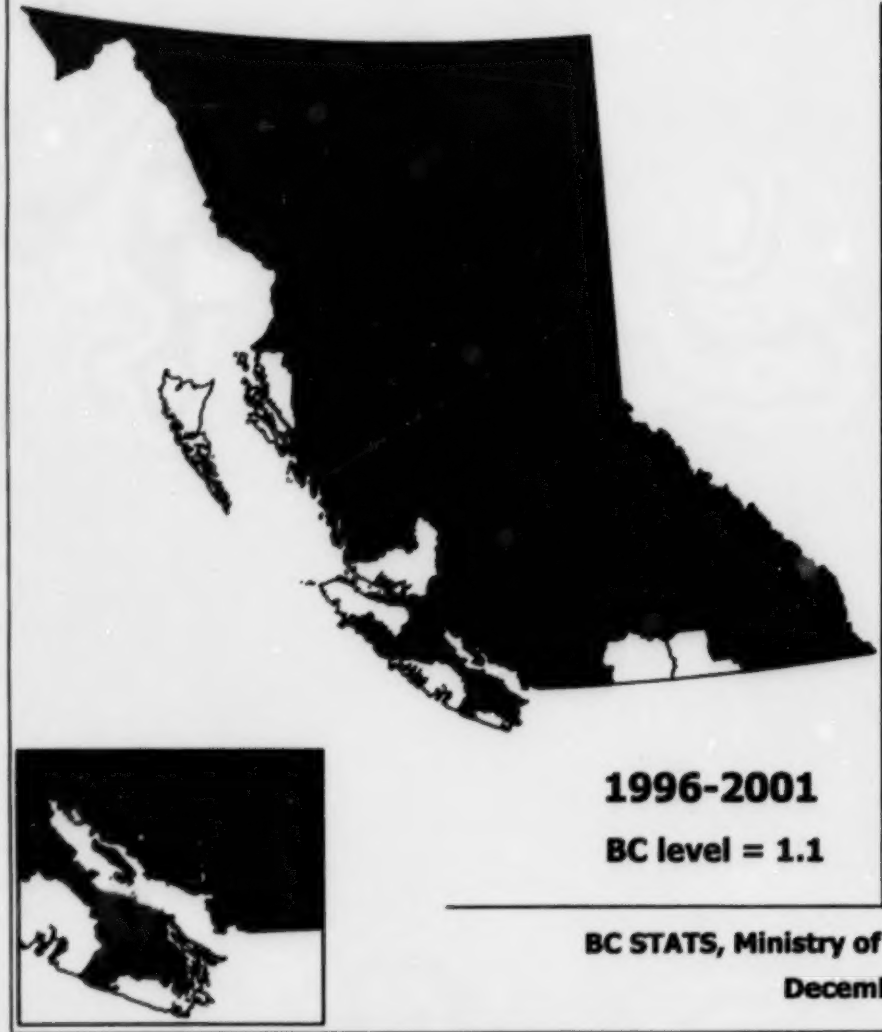
Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2001 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Compound Average Annual Population Change by Regional District

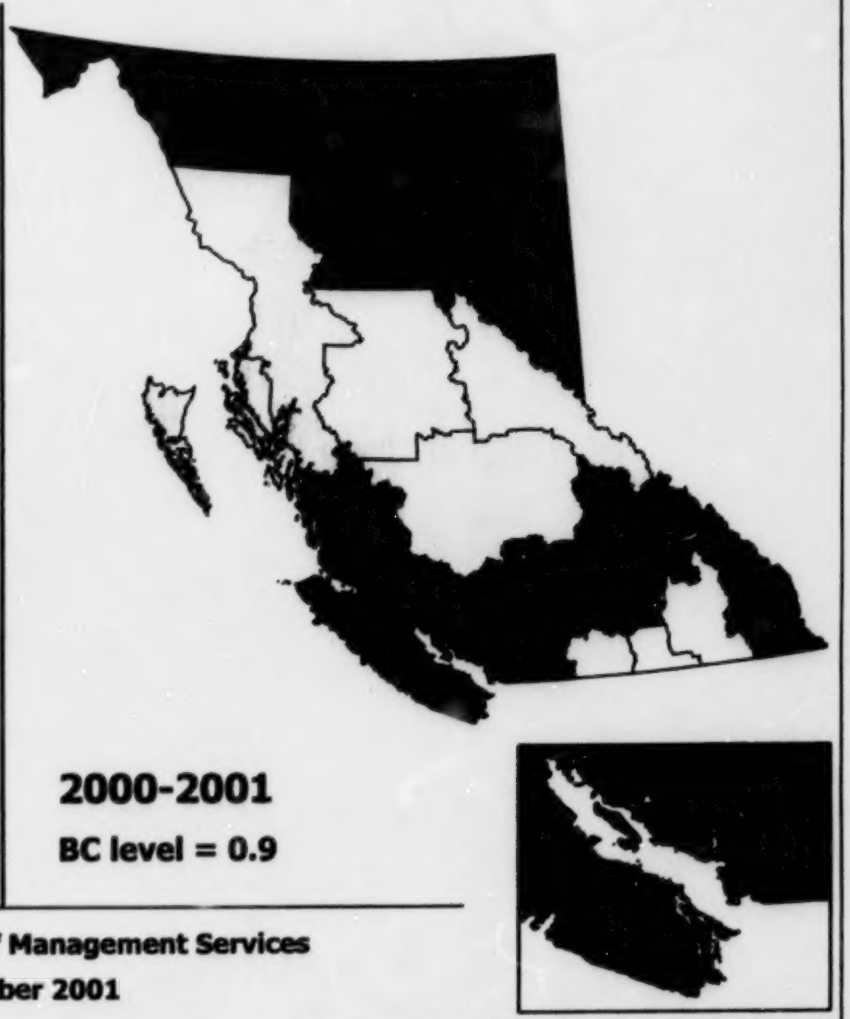
Percent Change

☐ -.7 to .0 ☐ .0 to .5 ■ .5 to 1.5 ■ 1.5 to 3.0



1996-2001

BC level = 1.1



2000-2001

BC level = 0.9

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

December 2001

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: December, 2001

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Alberni-Clayoquot		**32,906**	**1.3**	**33,343**	**-0.2**	**33,288**	**0.0**	**33,274**	**0.3**	**33,386**	**0.7**	**33,618**
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	2.2	19,629	-0.8	19,471	-0.7	19,328	-0.1	19,317	1.1	19,531
Tofino	DM	1,222	5.7	1,292	6.8	1,380	7.1	1,478	4.1	1,539	5.8	1,628
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	0.6	1,742	-0.2	1,738	1.5	1,764	3.3	1,823	0.4	1,831
Bulkley-Nechako		**43,383**	**2.5**	**44,453**	**1.1**	**44,960**	**0.4**	**45,156**	**0.8**	**45,538**	**0.1**	**45,605**
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	1.2	1,893	-0.5	1,884	0.2	1,888	0.2	1,891	0.2	1,895
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.6	2,148	-1.5	2,115	-0.2	2,110	0.9	2,128	-1.6	2,095
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.7	1,351	-1.7	1,328	-3.5	1,282	3.5	1,327	-1.4	1,308
Granisle	VL	462	1.7	470	-2.3	459	-0.7	456	-5.3	432	-3.0	419
Houston	DM	4,106	4.2	4,279	1.1	4,324	-2.2	4,230	-0.7	4,202	-0.7	4,173
Smithers	T	5,868	2.0	5,987	1.1	6,053	0.2	6,067	1.1	6,134	0.2	6,145
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	7.7	1,339	4.6	1,401	1.1	1,417	-0.1	1,416	0.7	1,426
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.6	4,707	0.3	4,721	1.2	4,776	1.0	4,826	0.7	4,862
Capital		**331,761**	**0.8**	**334,579**	**-0.1**	**334,314**	**0.0**	**334,274**	**0.1**	**334,706**	**0.6**	**336,562**
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.1	15,319	0.9	15,453	0.3	15,505	0.2	15,542	1.0	15,694
Colwood	C	14,412	1.1	14,572	1.0	14,711	-0.3	14,672	-0.2	14,643	0.2	14,676
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	-0.2	16,817	-1.1	16,624	-1.2	16,418	-0.2	16,389	0.2	16,419
Highlands	DM	1,481	3.7	1,536	1.6	1,561	2.6	1,602	2.8	1,647	2.4	1,686
Langford	DM	18,242	4.7	19,101	1.4	19,359	1.0	19,562	2.5	20,045	1.5	20,342
Metchosin	DM	4,899	1.3	4,965	0.9	5,009	0.4	5,028	1.1	5,083	0.9	5,128
North Saanich	DM	10,772	1.0	10,884	0.3	10,921	-0.1	10,915	0.1	10,923	0.3	10,954
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	-0.8	18,337	-1.2	18,116	-1.2	17,895	-1.4	17,652	-0.9	17,494
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.2	106,753	-0.1	106,688	0.0	106,665	0.1	106,733	0.4	107,129
Sidney	T	11,084	-0.5	11,032	1.7	11,221	-0.2	11,199	-0.9	11,098	0.2	11,116
Sooke	DM *	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9,651	1.1	9,759
Victoria	C	76,831	-0.2	76,700	-1.1	75,883	-0.8	75,261	-0.4	74,953	0.6	75,369
View Royal	T	6,704	3.2	6,917	1.5	7,021	4.3	7,323	3.5	7,581	2.4	7,784
Cariboo		**69,976**	**3.2**	**72,214**	**0.8**	**72,792**	**0.2**	**72,966**	**0.7**	**73,492**	**0.1**	**73,593**
Quesnel	C *	8,824	3.0	9,087	-1.3	8,971	18.0	10,586	1.9	10,786	1.2	10,920
Wells	DM	–	–	–	–	272	-5.1	258	2.7	265	0.4	266
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	2.6	11,200	0.5	11,261	5.8	11,913	1.5	12,092	0.3	12,124
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	5.5	2,030	2.1	2,072	-1.3	2,045	-0.3	2,039	-2.2	1,994
Central Coast		**4,087**	**5.5**	**4,310**	**0.5**	**4,330**	**-0.3**	**4,319**	**0.2**	**4,328**	**1.1**	**4,377**

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Central Kootenay		**60,324**	**1.3**	**61,120**	**0.4**	**61,345**	**0.2**	**61,450**	**0.5**	**61,752**	**0.5**	**62,051**
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.6	7,344	0.5	7,378	0.2	7,391	0.4	7,421	0.1	7,427
Creston	T	4,990	2.3	5,105	0.4	5,124	-0.7	5,087	1.4	5,158	-1.5	5,082
Kaslo	VL	1,101	1.2	1,114	0.1	1,115	-0.8	1,106	-0.9	1,096	-0.4	1,092
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.3	1,802	1.7	1,833	-2.5	1,788	-0.2	1,785	0.6	1,796
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.1	9,956	-2.6	9,702	-0.1	9,691	-0.2	9,670	1.9	9,853
New Denver	VL	600	1.0	606	-0.7	602	1.7	612	-2.0	600	1.5	609
Salmo	VL	1,247	1.1	1,261	1.2	1,276	-1.6	1,256	-0.3	1,252	-1.1	1,238
Silverton	VL	249	1.6	253	-1.6	249	-3.6	240	4.2	250	0.8	252
Slocan	VL	348	0.0	348	0.6	350	-3.1	339	-0.6	337	-0.3	336
Central Okanagan		**141,912**	**3.0**	**146,145**	**2.2**	**149,328**	**0.9**	**150,712**	**1.3**	**152,621**	**1.5**	**154,910**
Kelowna	C *	93,045	2.3	95,162	2.0	97,063	0.3	97,358	1.3	98,651	1.1	99,724
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,590	-0.9	9,501	0.3	9,529	-1.8	9,359	2.4	9,587
Peachland	DM	4,684	2.5	4,803	-0.3	4,788	0.9	4,831	0.7	4,866	1.1	4,919
Columbia-Shuswap		**49,962**	**2.4**	**51,140**	**1.9**	**52,090**	**1.1**	**52,639**	**0.6**	**52,936**	**1.3**	**53,644**
Golden	T	4,134	1.7	4,205	-1.1	4,160	0.7	4,191	1.4	4,250	0.9	4,288
Revelstoke	C	8,373	0.5	8,415	-1.3	8,306	-1.0	8,224	-0.2	8,207	0.2	8,220
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	3.6	15,754	2.6	16,170	0.7	16,281	0.2	16,310	0.8	16,435
Sicamous	DM	2,931	2.5	3,003	4.7	3,145	0.6	3,165	-0.7	3,143	0.6	3,161
Comox-Strathcona		**101,520**	**2.5**	**104,014**	**1.1**	**105,187**	**0.1**	**105,291**	**0.1**	**105,363**	**0.8**	**106,254**
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	3.1	30,959	1.3	31,359	-0.2	31,286	-0.2	31,229	0.7	31,437
Comox	T *	11,483	2.0	11,714	1.8	11,925	1.9	12,149	0.8	12,242	0.9	12,352
Courtenay	C *	18,052	4.5	18,867	1.7	19,183	1.7	19,506	1.5	19,791	1.3	20,055
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.7	2,743	0.1	2,745	-0.7	2,725	-0.3	2,716	0.1	2,720
Gold River	VL	2,125	-3.4	2,052	-5.1	1,947	-7.6	1,799	-0.8	1,784	-2.1	1,747
Sayward	VL	457	1.8	465	-3.0	451	-4.2	432	0.0	432	0.5	434
Tahsis	VL	981	-1.3	968	-6.9	901	-1.8	885	1.2	896	-0.4	892
Zeballos	VL	242	3.7	251	-3.6	242	1.7	246	11.4	274	-0.7	272
Cowichan Valley		**73,676**	**2.2**	**75,318**	**0.9**	**75,976**	**0.5**	**76,362**	**0.5**	**76,762**	**1.0**	**77,561**
Duncan	C	4,761	3.3	4,916	-0.5	4,892	-2.3	4,780	-0.4	4,763	1.0	4,812
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.8	6,828	0.9	6,891	1.0	6,961	0.0	6,959	1.2	7,044
Lake Cowichan	T *	2,966	2.1	3,027	0.9	3,054	0.3	3,063	0.7	3,083	3.0	3,177
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.6	26,707	1.3	27,047	1.1	27,338	0.9	27,591	0.9	27,837
East Kootenay		**58,608**	**1.6**	**59,557**	**0.8**	**60,054**	**1.8**	**61,145**	**1.8**	**62,240**	**2.3**	**63,644**
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	2.5	19,343	0.9	19,515	1.4	19,791	0.3	19,859	0.2	19,907
Elkford	DM	2,837	-0.1	2,834	-0.8	2,812	-0.3	2,804	2.1	2,863	0.5	2,877
Fernie	C	5,072	0.8	5,112	-0.2	5,100	2.0	5,201	1.3	5,269	4.6	5,511
Invermere	DM	2,792	3.9	2,900	1.1	2,931	0.5	2,946	0.1	2,950	0.5	2,965
Kimberley	C	6,997	-0.4	6,971	-0.6	6,928	-0.2	6,914	0.8	6,972	1.2	7,057
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	5.3	579	0.2	580	4.3	605	7.6	651	8.3	705
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-1.5	4,081	1.7	4,150	0.3	4,162	0.0	4,164	1.6	4,232

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Fraser Valley		**231,440**	**2.0**	**236,110**	**1.0**	**238,355**	**0.9**	**240,535**	**0.6**	**242,097**	**0.9**	**244,354**
Abbotsford	C	109,758	2.4	112,411	0.7	113,215	0.9	114,184	0.7	115,032	0.8	116,009
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.4	63,443	1.5	64,392	1.3	65,245	0.2	65,371	0.9	65,951
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	14.1	1,063	1.9	1,083	2.1	1,106	0.9	1,116	1.7	1,135
Hope	DM	6,481	3.2	6,690	1.6	6,796	0.4	6,824	-0.1	6,819	0.2	6,831
Kent	DM	5,049	1.6	5,130	2.1	5,238	1.5	5,315	3.5	5,502	2.2	5,622
Mission	DM	31,747	1.3	32,165	1.0	32,482	0.5	32,651	0.8	32,904	1.0	33,217
Fraser-Fort George		**103,202**	**2.1**	**105,402**	**0.9**	**106,335**	**0.1**	**106,429**	**0.4**	**106,850**	**0.1**	**106,970**
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	0.8	6,319	-0.6	6,281	-0.5	6,248	0.4	6,270	-1.5	6,177
McBride	VL	770	3.4	796	-2.9	773	-2.1	757	1.6	769	0.5	773
Prince George	C	78,396	1.9	79,882	1.0	80,687	0.2	80,822	0.5	81,262	0.3	81,506
Valemount	VL	1,357	1.8	1,382	0.8	1,393	-2.3	1,361	-0.4	1,355	-0.4	1,350
Greater Vancouver		**1,910,314**	**2.0**	**1,947,735**	**1.1**	**1,970,029**	**1.0**	**1,990,390**	**1.0**	**2,009,360**	**1.0**	**2,028,996**
Anmore	VL	999	2.4	1,023	13.5	1,161	8.6	1,261	3.5	1,305	2.9	1,343
Belcarra	VL	690	2.2	705	0.1	706	0.1	707	0.6	711	-0.6	707
Bowen Island	IM *	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,163	3.4	3,271
Burnaby	C	187,086	1.0	188,977	0.0	188,916	0.7	190,212	1.0	192,193	0.8	193,644
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.0	108,300	1.8	110,267	1.1	111,503	0.6	112,189	1.2	113,498
Delta	DM	99,233	1.3	100,532	0.3	100,875	0.2	101,069	0.3	101,349	0.4	101,743
Langley	C	23,484	1.2	23,764	1.2	24,060	0.5	24,171	0.4	24,269	0.6	24,421
Langley	DM	83,359	2.9	85,769	2.0	87,472	1.1	88,464	0.9	89,278	0.9	90,102
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	0.4	1,404	0.5	1,411	0.1	1,413	5.9	1,497	-0.4	1,491
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	2.6	59,989	1.5	60,901	1.7	61,953	1.8	63,088	1.8	64,238
New Westminster	C	51,591	1.6	52,411	2.1	53,499	1.2	54,160	1.3	54,852	-1.2	54,207
North Vancouver	C	43,355	0.8	43,720	1.5	44,365	0.6	44,627	0.6	44,914	0.9	45,330
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,750	0.5	85,172	0.4	85,485	0.3	85,741	0.5	86,152
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	2.9	14,389	0.7	14,464	1.9	14,752	0.6	14,839	1.2	15,022
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	2.8	50,071	1.3	50,727	0.8	51,116	0.5	51,381	1.4	52,094
Port Moody	C	21,732	4.2	22,653	2.0	23,101	2.7	23,729	0.3	23,800	1.5	24,162
Richmond	C	155,005	2.5	158,898	1.8	161,728	1.4	163,958	0.6	164,964	1.1	166,809
Surrey	C	317,290	2.7	325,925	1.8	331,776	1.3	335,940	1.2	339,811	1.4	344,620
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.7	546,835	0.9	551,700	1.2	558,076	1.3	565,477	1.1	571,708
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	0.8	42,698	-0.2	42,604	-0.2	42,529	-0.3	42,418	0.3	42,526
White Rock	C	17,870	0.7	18,003	-1.9	17,663	-0.5	17,568	-1.2	17,361	-1.1	17,169
Kitimat-Stikine		**45,457**	**2.2**	**46,440**	**-0.1**	**46,384**	**0.5**	**46,607**	**0.4**	**46,803**	**0.5**	**47,029**
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	1.9	369	-0.8	366	-1.9	359	-0.8	356
Kitimat	DM	11,587	1.3	11,737	-0.5	11,676	-0.1	11,669	-1.2	11,524	0.1	11,538
New Hazelton	DM	859	1.7	874	-2.7	850	-1.6	836	3.5	865	-1.5	852
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.4	699	-0.4	696
Terrace	C	13,325	2.9	13,716	0.4	13,769	0.5	13,832	0.2	13,859	0.1	13,875
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,134**	**0.2**	**34,194**	**-0.1**	**34,164**	**-0.1**	**34,126**	**-0.3**	**34,040**	**-0.7**	**33,791**
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.1	2,193	-1.1	2,169	-0.8	2,152	0.5	2,163	-1.8	2,123
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.8	4,303	-0.3	4,292	0.6	4,319	-0.6	4,294	0.0	4,292
Greenwood	C	813	0.2	815	-2.9	791	-3.8	761	-0.4	758	-1.6	746
Midway	VL	711	-0.4	708	2.4	691	-0.7	686	-0.7	681	[illegible]	678

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Montrose	VL	1,179	-0.3	1,176	0.0	1,176	-0.6	1,169	-1.5	1,152	0.1	1,153
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.4	3,895	-1.3	3,844	0.4	3,858	-0.9	3,822	-0.3	3,811
Trail	C *	7,979	-2.4	7,786	-0.4	7,756	-1.7	7,624	1.3	7,723	-2.7	7,515
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.7	1,826	-0.1	1,825	-1.4	1,799	-0.3	1,793	-2.1	1,755
Mount Waddington		**15,224**	**1.1**	**15,394**	**-0.9**	**15,257**	**-0.5**	**15,177**	**-0.9**	**15,046**	**0.7**	**15,154**
Alert Bay	VL	638	-11.8	563	-1.4	555	-0.4	553	0.5	556	-1.8	546
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-1.1	1,372	-2.3	1,341	-3.6	1,293	-3.6	1,247	0.9	1,258
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-0.5	5,483	-2.1	5,369	-1.7	5,279	-1.0	5,224	1.1	5,283
Port McNeill	T *	3,052	2.1	3,116	-0.5	3,100	0.3	3,108	-1.0	3,078	0.2	3,085
Nanaimo		**126,483**	**3.0**	**130,328**	**1.2**	**131,879**	**1.1**	**133,366**	**1.1**	**134,835**	**1.5**	**136,920**
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.7	74,946	0.8	75,520	0.8	76,151	0.6	76,588	1.3	77,583
Parksville	C	9,816	3.4	10,146	0.9	10,237	1.2	10,355	2.4	10,607	1.6	10,772
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	3.2	7,172	2.8	7,375	0.2	7,388	1.1	7,472	0.8	7,533
North Okanagan		**74,344**	**2.3**	**76,034**	**0.4**	**76,312**	**0.4**	**76,619**	**1.3**	**77,630**	**0.9**	**78,362**
Armstrong	C	4,053	2.1	4,140	1.2	4,190	0.6	4,215	0.9	4,254	-0.1	4,251
Coldstream	DM *	9,307	1.9	9,482	0.5	9,526	0.2	9,548	1.1	9,653	0.6	9,710
Enderby	C	2,853	2.3	2,920	-0.4	2,908	0.0	2,909	0.3	2,918	-0.5	2,904
Lumby	VL	1,755	3.9	1,824	-1.5	1,796	-2.1	1,759	2.0	1,794	-0.6	1,784
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	1.9	5,628	0.9	5,676	0.2	5,686	0.8	5,730	1.0	5,790
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.5	33,873	1.2	34,284	-0.2	34,218	1.3	34,654	0.4	34,790
Northern Rockies		**6,127**	**4.7**	**6,414**	**0.3**	**6,434**	**0.5**	**6,463**	**-0.5**	**6,429**	**1.4**	**6,520**
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	3.6	4,779	-0.1	4,773	0.1	4,776	-1.0	4,728	1.8	4,814
Okanagan-Similkameen		**78,750**	**1.6**	**79,981**	**0.0**	**79,969**	**0.5**	**80,353**	**0.1**	**80,395**	**0.4**	**80,723**
Keremeos	VL	1,206	-0.6	1,199	-0.7	1,191	-0.1	1,190	-1.1	1,177	-0.3	1,173
Oliver	T	4,434	1.7	4,511	-1.5	4,442	-1.3	4,384	-0.6	4,356	-0.5	4,335
Osoyoos	T *	4,160	3.6	4,311	1.7	4,386	0.6	4,414	1.6	4,483	1.3	4,541
Penticton	C	32,161	1.1	32,530	-0.2	32,480	0.4	32,618	-0.3	32,519	0.0	32,513
Princeton	T	2,932	1.7	2,981	-0.6	2,963	0.7	2,984	-1.4	2,941	-1.1	2,908
Summerland	DM *	10,949	0.7	11,021	-1.3	10,879	-0.2	10,853	-0.3	10,823	0.3	10,852
Peace River		**58,887**	**1.3**	**59,659**	**0.7**	**60,064**	**0.5**	**60,377**	**-0.1**	**60,333**	**1.0**	**60,914**
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-1.3	3,077	-4.2	2,947	3.7	3,057	-1.8	3,003	-2.4	2,930
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	0.5	11,660	1.0	11,779	0.3	11,809	-0.9	11,706	0.7	11,789
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.5	15,955	2.0	16,272	1.1	16,443	2.3	16,829	1.8	17,129
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	0.3	1,168	-1.9	1,146	0.5	1,152	-1.6	1,134	1.9	1,155
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	0.0	930	1.6	945	-1.8	928	-1.8	911	2.1	930
Taylor	DM	1,077	1.7	1,095	3.4	1,132	6.9	1,210	4.0	1,258	1.4	1,276
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-2.6	3,836	-9.7	3,464	-17.5	2,857	-18.4	2,330	-0.2	2,326
Powell River		**20,698**	**2.3**	**21,175**	**0.0**	**21,165**	**0.1**	**21,176**	**-0.3**	**21,112**	**0.6**	**21,234**
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.4	13,965	-0.4	13,910	-0.1	13,896	-0.5	13,827	0.3	13,873
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**25,863**	**0.2**	**25,913**	**-1.8**	**25,450**	**0.0**	**25,460**	**0.1**	**25,493**	**0.1**	**25,515**
Masset	VL	1,352	-20.2	1,079	-1.2	1,066	13.6	1,211	4.5	1,265	0.2	1,268
Port Clements	VL	583	3.1	601	0.5	604	-5.1	573	-1.2	566	5.1	595
Port Edward	DM	732	5.6	773	0.5	777	-0.8	771	-1.4	760	-2.4	742
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	0.8	17,573	-2.5	17,140	-0.9	16,981	0.2	17,014	-0.5	16,924
Squamish-Lillooet		**32,123**	**5.9**	**34,034**	**3.5**	**35,222**	**1.9**	**35,902**	**1.1**	**36,284**	**2.3**	**37,131**
Lillooet	DM	3,007	1.2	3,042	-1.1	3,010	-1.3	2,971	0.5	2,985	-0.3	2,977
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.4	1,181	14.4	1,351	22.8	1,659	-0.2	1,655	7.1	1,772
Squamish	DM	14,578	3.5	15,086	1.5	15,315	0.3	15,355	-0.1	15,345	1.6	15,584
Whistler	DM	7,607	11.2	8,458	8.2	9,154	3.0	9,427	2.6	9,676	3.0	9,965
Stikine		**1,450**	**2.1**	**1,481**	**-0.5**	**1,474**	**0.1**	**1,475**	**0.9**	**1,489**	**0.9**	**1,503**
Sunshine Coast		**25,833**	**2.7**	**26,540**	**1.6**	**26,959**	**1.1**	**27,244**	**0.6**	**27,421**	**1.0**	**27,704**
Gibsons	T	3,875	0.4	3,890	0.3	3,900	-1.1	3,858	0.9	3,893	2.6	3,996
Sechelt	DM	7,611	5.5	8,032	2.6	8,242	1.7	8,385	1.3	8,493	1.7	8,641
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	766	8.1	828	1.2	838	3.3	866	-2.1	848	-1.1	839
Thompson-Nicola		**123,599**	**2.5**	**126,671**	**1.0**	**127,971**	**0.6**	**128,785**	**1.0**	**130,092**	**0.9**	**131,295**
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	3.3	1,988	-2.1	1,947	1.3	1,973	1.0	1,993	-1.0	1,973
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	3.2	1,195	-3.6	1,152	-0.6	1,145	-2.8	1,113	2.7	1,143
Chase	VL	2,546	1.8	2,592	-0.7	2,574	-0.2	2,570	1.2	2,600	-0.1	2,598
Clinton	VL *	757	0.7	762	1.2	771	-4.4	737	-2.6	718	1.5	729
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.9	81,095	0.6	81,621	0.4	81,935	1.0	82,768	0.8	83,457
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	1.1	2,611	-1.0	2,585	-2.7	2,516	-0.5	2,503	-1.4	2,467
Lytton	VL	336	-1.5	331	-1.8	325	-1.5	320	-0.6	318	-0.3	317
Merritt	C	7,940	1.1	8,029	1.1	8,115	-0.8	8,051	0.2	8,069	0.0	8,069
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,087**	**0.8**	**4,028,072**	**0.8**	**4,058,833**	**0.9**	**4,095,934**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2001.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount.*

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

North Okanagan
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, the main economic drivers of the North Okanagan R.D. are agriculture, forestry and tourism. Municipalities in the Regional District are Armstrong, Coldstream, Enderby, Lumby, Spallumcheen and Vernon.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing, and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	N. Okanagan	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	74,344	-	3,882,043	-
1997	76,034	2.3	3,959,698	2.0
1998	76,320	0.4	3,997,504	1.0
1999	76,619	0.4	4,028,132	0.8
2000	77,691	1.4	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	N. Okanagan		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	N. Okanagan	B.C.
All ages	35,060	36,545	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	7,485	7,245	20.6	19.7
15 - 24	4,515	4,215	12.2	13.0
25 - 44	9,745	10,515	28.3	32.7
45 - 64	8,055	8,265	22.8	21.8
65 +	5,255	6,305	16.1	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	N. Okanagan		N. Okanagan	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	29,020	33,630	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	3,000	3,400	10.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	1,660	1,940	5.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	10	15	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,230	1,215	3.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	100	230	0.7	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	4,095	4,635	13.8	10.4
Construction Industry	2,495	2,685	8.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	1,705	2,030	6.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	1,115	1,275	3.8	4.8
Retail Trade	4,125	5,015	14.9	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	1,200	1,350	4.0	5.8
Business Service	1,035	1,430	4.3	6.8
Government Service	1,140	1,130	3.4	5.9
Educational Service	1,890	1,955	5.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	2,685	3,435	10.2	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	2,450	2,605	7.7	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	N. Okanagan	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	27,675	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	19,995	839,940
Row House	1,485	86,095
Apartment building	4,600	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	20,585	928,990
-rented	7,050	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	166,070	239 745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	629	799
payment -renter ($)	609	704

General

	N. Okanagan	B.C.
Labour Force	34,725	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	54.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.5	9.6
Avg household income($)	42,922	50,667
Avg family income ($)	48,069	56,527
Avg employment income($)	23,432	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	N. Okanagan	B.C.	N. Okanagan	B.C.	N. Okanagan	B.C.	N. Okanagan	B.C.	N. Okanagan
1995	582	26,842	54,327	3,443,140	12,500	1,031,414	8,037	251,898	86,504
1996	505	32,410	50,330	4,095,987	12,501	1,225,837	2,795	252,646	73,531
1997	568	28,659	62,161	3,578,558	11,539	1,358,188	3,846	285,423	83,710
1998	475	20,943	43,596	2,717,270	8,182	1,311,124	1,272	273,279	60,957
1999	372	18,630	41,895	2,591,861	12,374	1,142,120	1,888	319,378	68,429
2000	303	15,739	37,530	2,403,140	18,284	1,297,270	5,731	295,525	65,133

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

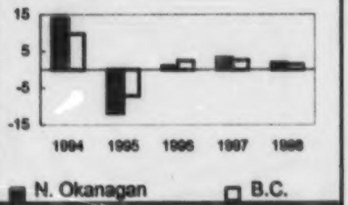
North Okanagan
Regional District

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	N. Okanagan	B.C.	N. Okanagan	B.C.	N. Okanagan	B.C.
1993	33,640	1,786,730	32,264	35,456		
1994	33,660	1,796,920	36,775	38,883	14.0	9.7
1995	34,190	1,844,970	32,419	36,126	-11.8	-7.1
1996	34,750	1,879,340	32,705	36,961	0.9	2.3
1997	35,050	1,898,700	33,724	37,894	3.1	2.5
1998	35,470	1,915,220	34,308	38,396	1.7	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



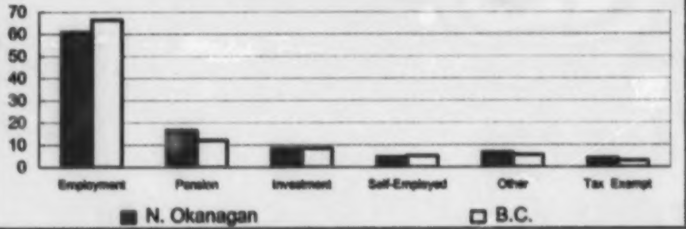
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
N. Okanagan	7,120	7,820	9,180	5,740	4,390	3,860	6,470	4,150	5,860
Males	2,360	2,940	3,440	2,610	2,180	2,110	3,760	2,870	4,510
Females	4,770	4,890	5,740	3,130	2,210	1,750	2,720	1,280	1,360

Source of Total Income 1998

	N. Okanagan		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	827,166	60.9	66.4
Pension	223,274	16.4	12.0
Investment	109,731	8.1	8.4
Self-Employed	58,977	4.3	5.0
Other	87,395	6.4	5.5
Tax Exempt	52,752	3.9	2.8
Total	1,359,326	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



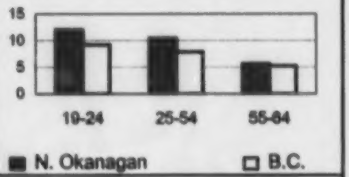
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	N. Okanagan	B.C.	N. Okanagan	B.C.	N. Okanagan	B.C.
Under 19	10.0	8.1				
19-24	8.5	6.5	3.8	3.0	12.0	9.2
25-54	6.1	4.7	4.4	3.3	10.4	7.9
55-64	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.2	5.6	5.2
19-64	5.9	4.7	4.0	3.1	9.8	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	N. Okanagan	B.C.	N. Okanagan	B.C.
1996	230	23,237		
1997	271	22,958	17.8	-1.2
1998	232	20,759	-14.4	-9.6
1999	237	21,009	2.2	1.2
2000	229	21,386	-3.4	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	N. Okanagan		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	37	90	822	4,183
1995	40	119	973	4,745
1996	46	161	948	6,436
1997	47	179	895	7,366
1998	53	218	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Armstrong
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1913, Armstrong has a total area of 533.9 ha. By highway the City is 23 km north of Vernon. It is completely surrounded by the District of Spallumcheen. Armstrong is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Armstrong	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	4,053	-	3,882,043	-
1997	4,140	2.1	3,959,698	2.0
1998	4,191	1.2	3,997,504	1.0
1999	4,215	0.6	4,028,132	0.8
2000	4,257	1.0	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Armstrong		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Armstrong	B.C.
All ages	1,840	2,065	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	405	405	20.9	19.7
15 - 24	225	225	11.4	13.0
25 - 44	520	600	29.1	32.7
45 - 64	355	390	19.3	21.8
65 +	330	425	19.3	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Armstrong		Armstrong	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,230	1,720	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	125	100	5.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	60	50	2.9	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	50	35	2.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	15	15	0.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	250	305	17.7	10.4
Construction Industry	135	135	7.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	70	70	4.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	55	65	3.8	4.8
Retail Trade	130	300	17.4	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	35	60	3.5	5.8
Business Service	20	80	4.7	6.8
Government Service	60	30	1.7	5.9
Educational Service	80	125	7.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	75	235	13.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	85	110	6.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Armstrong	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	1,520	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,205	839,940
Row House	70	86,095
Apartment building	220	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,240	928,990
-rented	280	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	137,678	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	573	799
-renter ($)	553	704
General		
Labour Force	1,755	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	54.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	38,567	50,667
Avg family income ($)	43,521	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,164	27,480
*Incidence low income %	12.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Armstrong	B.C.	Armstrong	B.C.	Armstrong	B.C.	Armstrong	B.C.	Armstrong
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	18	20,943	1,882	2,717,270	342	1,311,124	325	273,279	3,241
1999	29	18,630	3,172	2,591,861	861	1,142,120	48	319,378	6,527
2000	13	15,739	1,727	2,403,140	489	1,297,270	17	295,525	2,444

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

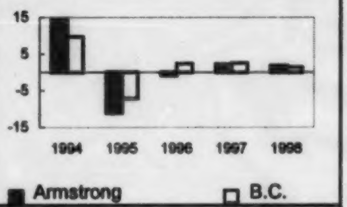
Armstrong
City

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Armstrong	B.C.	Armstrong	B.C.	Armstrong	B.C.
1993	3,890	1,786,730	31,239	35,456		
1994	3,930	1,796,920	35,672	38,883	14.2	9.7
1995	3,980	1,844,970	31,718	36,126	-11.1	-7.1
1996	4,070	1,879,340	31,455	36,961	-0.8	2.3
1997	4,120	1,898,700	32,145	37,894	2.2	2.5
1998	4,160	1,915,220	32,723	38,398	1.8	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



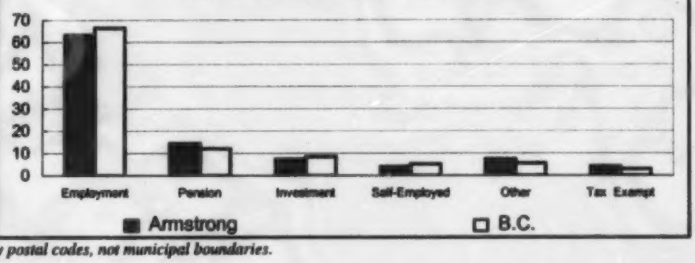
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Armstrong	990	930	1,050	700	480	500	820	480	610
Males	330	340	410	330	230	270	480	360	490
Females	670	590	640	380	250	230	330	120	120

Source of Total Income 1998

	Armstrong		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	97,138	63.3	66.4
Pension	22,075	14.4	12.0
Investment	11,193	7.3	8.4
Self-Employed	5,852	3.8	5.0
Other	11,009	7.2	5.5
Tax Exempt	6,127	4.0	2.8
Total	153,397	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

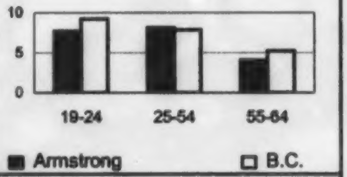
Note: Includes Spallumcheen

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Armstrong	B.C.	Armstrong	B.C.	Armstrong	B.C.
Under 19	6.5	8.1				
19-24	4.7	6.5	3.1	3.0	7.7	9.2
25-54	4.0	4.7	4.2	3.3	8.1	7.9
55-64	2.2	3.0	1.9	2.2	4.1	5.2
19-64	3.8	4.7	3.7	3.1	7.4	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Armstrong	B.C.	Armstrong	B.C.
1996	15	23,237		
1997	11	22,958	-26.7	-1.2
1998	10	20,759	-9.1	-9.6
1999	20	21,009	100.0	1.2
2000	14	21,386	-30.0	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	N. Okanagan		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	37	90	822	4,183
1995	40	119	973	4,745
1996	46	161	948	6,436
1997	47	179	895	7,366
1998	53	218	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Coldstream

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1906, Coldstream has a total area of 7,654.3 ha. The district is located just east of Vernon. Coldstream is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Coldstream	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	9,307	-	3,882,043	-
1997	9,482	1.9	3,959,698	2.0
1998	9,527	0.5	3,997,504	1.0
1999	9,548	0.2	4,028,132	0.8
2000	9,660	1.2	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Coldstream		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Coldstream	B.C.
All ages	4,555	4,425	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	1,035	930	21.9	19.7
15 - 24	605	520	12.5	13.0
25 - 44	1,205	1,290	27.7	32.7
45 - 64	1,175	1,165	26.1	21.8
65 +	550	505	11.6	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Coldstream		Coldstream	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	3,900	4,750	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	340	315	6.6	5.7
Agriculture & related	185	150	3.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	145	135	2.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	10	30	0.6	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	545	640	13.5	10.4
Construction Industry	280	350	7.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	210	255	5.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	220	220	4.6	4.8
Retail Trade	605	660	13.9	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	240	290	6.1	5.8
Business Service	115	230	4.8	6.8
Government Service	140	200	4.2	5.9
Educational Service	320	445	9.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	445	575	12.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	220	260	5.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Coldstream	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	3,095	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,700	839,940
Row House	55	86,095
Apartment building	160	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,670	928,990
-rented	425	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	207,131	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	745	799
-renter ($)	701	704

General

	Coldstream	B.C.
Labour Force	4,835	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	63.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	60,800	50,667
Avg family income ($)	64,947	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,178	27,480
*Incidence low income %	7.5	15.4
Persons per household	2.9	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Coldstream	B.C.	Coldstream	B.C.	Coldstream	B.C.	Coldstream	B.C.	Coldstream
1995	27	26,842	4,670	3,443,140	111	1,031,414	140	251,898	5,821
1996	31	32,410	5,344	4,095,987	39	1,225,837	83	252,646	5,758
1997	30	28,659	5,040	3,578,558	7	1,358,188	1,295	285,423	6,342
1998	34	20,943	5,797	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	48	273,279	5,945
1999	30	18,630	5,217	2,591,861	97	1,142,120	7	319,378	10,883
2000	29	15,739	5,288	2,403,140	162	1,297,270	99	295,525	6,039

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

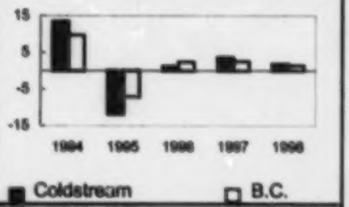
Coldstream
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Coldstream	B.C.	Coldstream	B.C.	Coldstream	B.C.
1993	24,640	1,786,730	33,006	35,456		
1994	24,640	1,796,920	37,433	38,883	13.4	9.7
1995	25,140	1,844,970	33,005	36,126	-11.8	-7.1
1996	25,670	1,879,340	33,390	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	25,880	1,898,700	34,596	37,894	3.6	2.5
1998	26,290	1,915,220	35,223	38,398	1.8	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



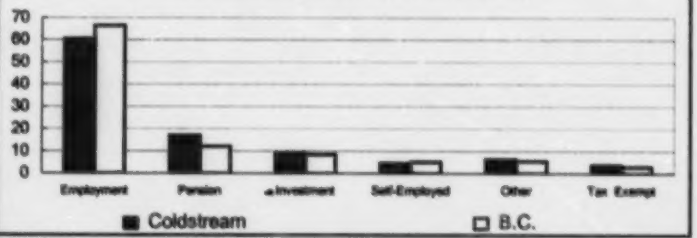
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Coldstream	80	80	80	40	40	30	70	60	100
Males	20	20	20	20	20	20	40	40	80
Females	60	60	50	20	20	20	30	20	20

Source of Total Income 1998

	Coldstream		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	609,372	60.4	66.4
Pension	170,147	16.9	12.0
Investment	86,652	8.6	8.4
Self-Employed	44,092	4.4	5.0
Other	62,193	6.2	5.5
Tax Exempt	36,217	3.6	2.8
Total	1,008,701	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

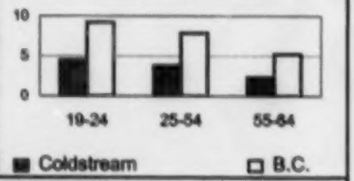
Note: Includes Vernon

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Coldstream	B.C.	Coldstream	B.C.	Coldstream	B.C.
Under 19	1.9	8.1				
19-24	2.4	6.5	2.1	3.0	4.4	9.2
25-54	1.3	4.7	2.4	3.3	3.8	7.9
55-64	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	2.3	5.2
19-64	1.3	4.7	2.3	3.1	3.6	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Coldstream	B.C.	Coldstream	B.C.
1996	230	23,237		
1997	271	22,958	17.8	-1.2
1998	232	20,759	-14.4	-9.6
1999	237	21,009	2.2	1.2
2000	229	21,386	-3.4	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	N. Okanagan		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	37	90	822	4,183
1995	40	119	973	4,745
1996	46	161	948	6,436
1997	47	179	895	7,366
1998	53	218	1,031	7,327

Data is for North Okanagan RD

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Enderby

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1905, Enderby has a total area of 418.9 ha. By highway the City is 13 km north of Armstrong and 20 km south of Salmon Arm. Enderby is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Enderby	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	2,853	-	3,882,043	-
1997	2,920	2.3	3,959,698	2.0
1998	2,908	-0.4	3,997,504	1.0
1999	2,909	0.0	4,028,132	0.8
2000	2,920	0.4	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Enderby		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Enderby	B.C.
All ages	1,295	1,460	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	255	275	19.4	19.7
15 - 24	135	125	9.3	13.0
25 - 44	330	370	25.4	32.7
45 - 64	275	310	21.4	21.8
65 +	300	380	24.7	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Enderby		Enderby	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	825	970	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	60	60	6.2	5.7
Agriculture & related	15	15	1.5	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	45	45	4.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	155	180	18.6	10.4
Construction Industry	75	80	8.2	7.5
Transportation & Commun	40	20	2.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	35	60	6.2	4.8
Retail Trade	145	220	22.7	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	55	15	1.5	5.8
Business Service	20	35	3.6	6.8
Government Service	10	10	1.0	5.9
Educational Service	40	30	3.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	55	95	9.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	70	60	6.2	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Enderby	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	1,175	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	850	839,940
Row House	70	86,095
Apartment building	215	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	870	928,990
-rented	305	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	127,634	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	528	799
payment -renter ($)	553	704

General

	Enderby	B.C.
Labour Force	1,050	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	40.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	15.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	30,890	50,667
Avg family income ($)	35,074	56,527
Avg employment income($)	19,991	27,480
*Incidence low income %	19.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Enderby	B.C.	Enderby	B.C.	Enderby	B.C.	Enderby	B.C.	Enderby
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	3	15,739	452	2,403,140	108	1,297,270	-	295,525	1,535

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Enderby
City

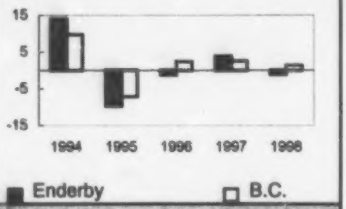
5

Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Enderby	B.C.	Enderby	B.C.	Enderby	B.C.
1993	2,370	1,786,730	28,611	35,456		
1994	2,380	1,796,920	32,618	38,883	14.0	9.7
1995	2,380	1,844,970	29,458	36,126	-9.7	-7.1
1996	2,420	1,879,340	29,093	36,961	-1.2	2.3
1997	2,440	1,898,700	30,210	37,894	3.8	2.5
1998	2,420	1,915,220	29,874	38,398	-1.1	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



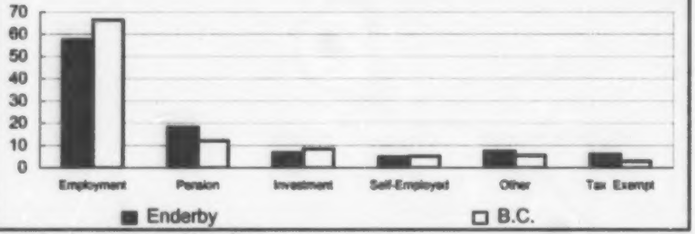
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Enderby	720	760	830	440	310	290	480	260	280
Males	230	310	350	230	180	180	310	190	230
Females	490	440	490	210	130	110	170	70	50

Source of Total Income 1998

	Enderby		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	50,074	57.5	66.4
Pension	15,781	18.1	12.0
Investment	5,791	6.6	8.4
Self-Employed	4,013	4.6	5.0
Other	6,291	7.2	5.5
Tax Exempt	5,179	5.9	2.8
Total	87,129	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

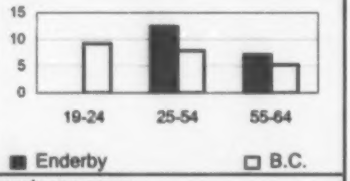
6

Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Enderby	B.C.	Enderby	B.C.	Enderby	B.C.
Under 19	13.3	8.1				
19-24	10.1	6.5	-	3.0	-	9.2
25-54	8.2	4.7	4.3	3.3	12.4	7.9
55-64	4.5	3.0	2.6	2.2	7.1	5.2
19-64	7.6	4.7	3.8	3.1	11.3	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7

Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations					Bankruptcies				
Year	Number		% change previous year		Year	N. Okanagan		B.C.	
	Enderby	B.C.	Enderby	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1996	11	23,237			1994	37	90	822	4,183
1997	11	22,958	0.0	-1.2	1995	40	119	973	4,745
1998	4	20,759	-63.6	-9.6	1996	46	161	948	6,436
1999	8	21,009	100.0	1.2	1997	47	179	895	7,366
2000	6	21,386	-25.0	1.8	1998	53	218	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Lumby
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1955, Lumby has a total area of 516.2 ha. By highway the Village is 26 km east of Vernon and 167 km west of Nakusp. Lumby is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Logging & Forestry and Accommodation, Food and Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Lumby	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	1,755	-	3,882,043	-
1997	1,824	3.9	3,959,698	2.0
1998	1,796	-1.5	3,997,504	1.0
1999	1,759	-2.1	4,028,132	0.8
2000	1,796	2.1	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Lumby		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Lumby	B.C.
All ages	820	870	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	200	215	24.6	19.7
15 - 24	115	115	13.9	13.0
25 - 44	250	275	30.6	32.7
45 - 64	160	165	20.2	21.8
65 +	95	105	12.2	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Lumby		Lumby	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	550	740	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	105	130	17.6	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	95	130	17.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	130	175	23.6	10.4
Construction Industry	20	35	4.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	30	30	4.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	25	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	65	95	12.8	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	20	2.7	5.8
Business Service	0	20	2.7	6.8
Government Service	15	10	1.4	5.9
Educational Service	0	10	1.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	30	50	6.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	60	100	13.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Lumby	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	635	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	495	839,940
Row House	35	86,095
Apartment building	20	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	510	928,990
-rented	120	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	109,334	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	625	799
-renter ($)	551	704

General

	Lumby	B.C.
Labour Force	815	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	51.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	18.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	38,095	50,667
Avg family income ($)	38,933	56,527
Avg employment income($)	19,776	27,480
*Incidence low income %	31.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Lumby	B.C.	Lumby	B.C.	Lumby	B.C.	Lumby	B.C.	Lumby
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	1	20,943	129	2,717,270	7	1,311,124	-	273,279	158
1999	2	18,630	214	2,591,861	16	1,142,120	-	319,378	230
2000	3	15,739	306	2,403,140	10	1,297,270	-	295,525	316

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

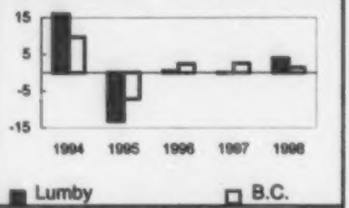
Lumby
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Lumby	B.C.	Lumby	B.C.	Lumby	B.C.
1993	2,080	1,786,730	30,336	35,456		
1994	2,080	1,796,920	35,915	38,883	18.4	9.7
1995	2,110	1,844,970	31,173	36,126	-13.2	-7.1
1996	2,080	1,879,340	31,316	36,961	0.5	2.3
1997	2,100	1,898,700	31,294	37,894	-0.1	2.5
1998	2,080	1,915,220	32,499	38,398	3.8	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



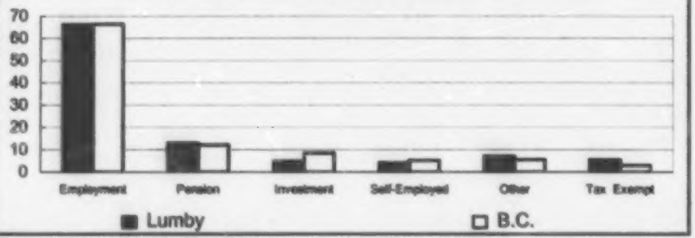
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Lumby	680	580	610	320	280	210	350	280	290
Males	230	250	250	170	160	130	240	220	260
Females	450	330	360	150	120	80	110	60	40

Source of Total Income 1998

	Lumby		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	50,705	66.1	66.4
Pension	9,766	12.7	12.0
Investment	3,691	4.8	8.4
Self-Employed	3,041	4.0	5.0
Other	5,392	7.0	5.5
Tax Exempt	4,088	5.3	2.8
Total	76,686	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



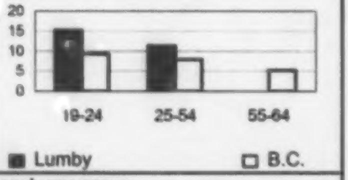
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Lumby	B.C.	Lumby	B.C.	Lumby	B.C.
Under 19	9.8	8.1				
19-24	9.9	6.5	5.2	3.0	15.2	9.2
25-54	7.3	4.7	4.1	3.3	11.3	7.9
55-64	7.3	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	7.6	4.7	4.1	3.1	11.6	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Lumby	B.C.	Lumby	B.C.
1996	2	23,237		
1997	3	22,958	50.0	-1.2
1998	3	20,759	0.0	-9.6
1999	2	21,009	-33.3	1.2
2000	3	21,386	50.0	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	N. Okanagan		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	37	90	822	4,183
1995	40	119	973	4,745
1996	46	161	948	6,436
1997	47	179	895	7,366
1998	53	218	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Spallumcheen

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1892, Spallumcheen has a total area of 26,357.5 ha. The District is located to the north of Vernon, with 6 km spearating their boundaries. Spallumcheen is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Agriculture, Manufacturing, and Construction.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Spallumchn	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	5,523	-	3,882,043	-
1997	5,628	1.9	3,959,698	2.0
1998	5,676	0.9	3,997,504	1.0
1999	5,686	0.2	4,028,132	0.8
2000	5,737	0.9	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Spallumchn		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Spallumchn	B.C.
All ages	2,700	2,620	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	600	610	22.7	19.7
15 - 24	365	320	12.9	13.0
25 - 44	740	785	28.6	32.7
45 - 64	730	660	26.1	21.8
65 +	275	250	9.7	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Spallumchn		Spallumchn	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,505	2,940	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	495	670	22.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	395	565	19.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	100	90	3.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	15	0.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	355	450	15.3	10.4
Construction Industry	275	275	9.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	145	155	5.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	120	120	4.1	4.8
Retail Trade	225	275	9.4	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	65	80	2.7	5.8
Business Service	60	85	2.9	6.8
Government Service	90	45	1.5	5.9
Educational Service	175	140	4.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	205	225	7.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	140	180	6.1	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Spallumchn	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	1,850	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,575	839,940
Row House	40	86,095
Apartment building	15	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,555	928,990
-rented	290	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	188,816	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	620	799
payment -renter ($)	594	704

General

	Spallumchn	B.C.
Labour Force	2,975	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	66.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	47,827	50,667
Avg family income ($)	51,130	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,759	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.9	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Spallumchn	B.C.	Spallumchn	B.C.	Spallumchn	B.C.	Spallumchn	B.C.	Spallumchn
1995	24	26,842	3,017	3,443,140	1,492	1,031,414	1,638	251,898	6,147
1996	33	32,410	3,580	4,095,987	123	1,225,837	622	252,646	4,328
1997	38	28,659	4,563	3,578,558	253	1,358,188	1,270	285,423	6,086
1998	13	20,943	1,810	2,717,270	491	1,311,124	435	273,279	2,839
1999	13	18,630	2,327	2,591,861	70	1,142,120	609	319,378	3,006
2000	14	15,739	1,909	2,403,140	34	1,297,270	4,743	295,525	6,711

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

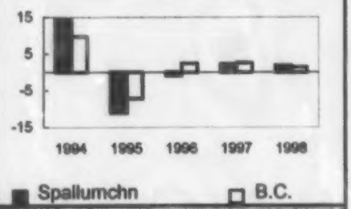
Spallumcheen
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Spallumchn	B.C.	Spallumchn	B.C.	Spallumchn	B.C.
1993	3,890	1,786,730	31,239	35,456		
1994	3,930	1,796,920	35,672	38,883	14.2	9.7
1995	3,980	1,844,970	31,718	36,126	-11.1	-7.1
1996	4,070	1,879,340	31,455	36,961	-0.8	2.3
1997	4,120	1,898,700	32,145	37,894	2.2	2.5
1998	4,160	1,915,220	32,723	38,398	1.8	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



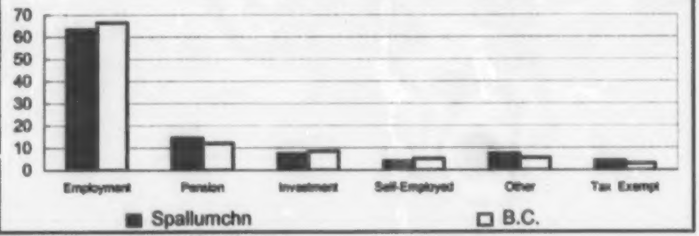
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Spallumchn	990	930	1,050	700	480	500	820	480	610
Males	330	340	410	330	230	270	480	360	490
Females	670	590	640	380	250	230	330	120	120

Source of Total Income 1998

	Spallumchn		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	97,138	63.3	66.4
Pension	22,075	14.4	12.0
Investment	11,193	7.3	8.4
Self-Employed	5,852	3.8	5.0
Other	11,009	7.2	5.5
Tax Exempt	6,127	4.0	2.8
Total	153,397	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

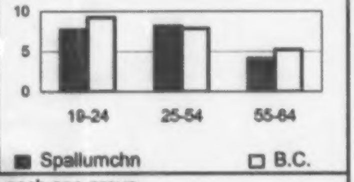
Note: Includes Armstrong

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Spallumchn	B.C.	Spallumchn	B.C.	Spallumchn	B.C.
Under 19	6.5	8.1				
19-24	4.7	6.5	3.1	3.0	7.7	9.2
25-54	4.0	4.7	4.2	3.3	8.1	7.9
55-64	2.2	3.0	1.9	2.2	4.1	5.2
19-64	3.8	4.7	3.7	3.1	7.4	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Spallumchn	B.C.	Spallumchn	B.C.
1996	230	23,237		
1997	271	22,958	17.8	-1.2
1998	232	20,759	-14.4	-9.6
1999	237	21,009	2.2	1.2
2000	229	21,386	-3.4	1.8

Data is for North Okanagan RD

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	N. Okanagan		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	37	90	822	4,183
1995	40	119	973	4,745
1996	46	161	948	6,436
1997	47	179	895	7,366
1998	53	218	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Vernon

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1892, Vernon has a total area of 2,320.1 ha. By highway the city is 472 km east of Vancouver, 47 km north of Kelowna and 56 km south of Salmon Arm. Vernon is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Vernon	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	33,059	-	3,882,043	-
1997	33,873	2.5	3,959,698	2.0
1998	34,288	1.2	3,997,504	1.0
1999	34,218	-0.2	4,028,132	0.8
2000	34,678	1.3	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Vernon		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Vernon	B.C.
All ages	15,075	16,740	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	3,065	2,955	18.9	19.7
15 - 24	1,930	1,945	12.1	13.0
25 - 44	4,280	4,600	27.9	32.7
45 - 64	3,125	3,510	20.9	21.8
65 +	2,685	3,735	20.1	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Vernon		Vernon	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	10,670	14,060	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	570	615	4.4	5.7
Agriculture & related	235	365	2.6	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	275	175	1.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	60	75	0.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	1,465	1,775	12.6	10.4
Construction Industry	735	1,045	7.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	595	905	6.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	370	575	4.1	4.8
Retail Trade	1,660	2,320	16.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	445	620	4.4	5.8
Business Service	475	655	4.7	6.8
Government Service	360	555	3.9	5.9
Educational Service	685	810	5.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	1,170	1,495	10.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	1,205	1,395	9.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Vernon	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	13,295	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	8,005	839,940
Row House	1,195	86,095
Apartment building	3,825	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	8,525	928,990
-rented	4,775	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	156,662	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	635	799
-renter ($)	614	704

General

	Vernon	B.C.
Labour Force	14,620	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	50.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	39,376	50,667
Avg family income ($)	45,676	56,527
Avg employment income($)	23,455	27,480
*Incidence low income %	17.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Vernon	B.C.	Vernon	B.C.	Vernon	B.C.	Vernon	B.C.	Vernon
1995	294	26,842	23,757	3,443,140	7,662	1,031,414	440	251,898	42,194
1996	272	32,410	23,701	4,095,987	9,812	1,225,837	894	252,646	36,342
1997	222	28,659	22,746	3,578,558	8,877	1,358,188	-	285,423	37,354
1998	319	20,943	22,579	2,717,270	6,675	1,311,124	138	273,279	33,846
1999	169	18,630	16,842	2,591,861	8,072	1,142,120	521	319,378	26,296
2000	124	15,739	14,891	2,403,140	15,722	1,297,270	314	295,525	32,170

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

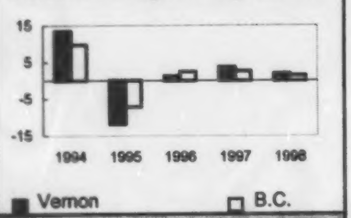
Vernon
City

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Vernon	B.C.	Vernon	B.C.	Vernon	B.C.
1993	24,640	1,786,730	33,006	35,456		
1994	24,640	1,796,920	37,433	38,883	13.4	9.7
1995	25,140	1,844,970	33,005	36,126	-11.8	-7.1
1996	25,670	1,879,340	33,390	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	25,880	1,898,700	34,596	37,894	3.6	2.5
1998	26,290	1,915,220	35,223	38,398	1.8	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



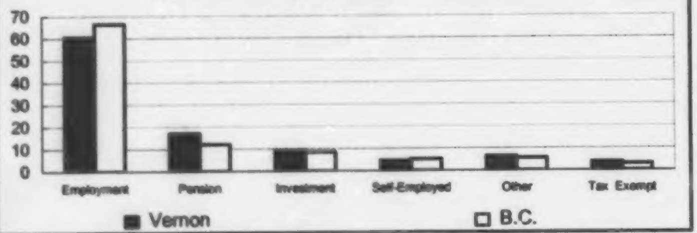
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Vernon	4,490	5,320	6,460	4,150	3,200	2,760	4,650	3,020	4,530
Males	1,500	1,940	2,330	1,830	1,560	1,480	2,610	2,020	3,410
Females	3,010	3,370	4,120	2,330	1,640	1,290	2,050	1,000	1,120

Source of Total Income 1998

	Vernon		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	609,372	60.4	66.4
Pension	170,147	16.9	12.0
Investment	86,652	8.6	8.4
Self-Employed	44,092	4.4	5.0
Other	62,193	6.2	5.5
Tax Exempt	36,217	3.6	2.8
Total	1,008,701	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

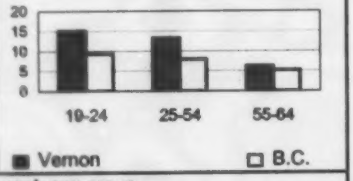
Note: Includes Coldstream

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Vernon	B.C.	Vernon	B.C.	Vernon	B.C.
Under 19	15.1	8.1				
19-24	11.4	6.5	4.1	3.0	15.0	9.2
25-54	8.3	4.7	5.1	3.3	13.2	7.9
55-64	3.5	3.0	2.7	2.2	6.2	5.2
19-64	8.0	4.7	4.6	3.1	12.3	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Vernon	B.C.	Vernon	B.C.
1996	200	23,237		
1997	243	22,958	21.5	-1.2
1998	213	20,759	-12.3	-9.6
1999	206	21,009	-3.3	1.2
2000	206	21,386	0.0	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	17	53	822	4,183
1995	29	79	973	4,745
1996	23	93	948	6,436
1997	27	102	895	7,366
1998	31	111	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality,. Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional District	Total Population Age 19-24	Recipients 19-24 BC Ben	Recipients 19-24 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	5,117	356	237	7.0	4.6	11.1
3	Central Kootenay	4,673	373	246	8.0	5.3	13.0
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,316	166	126	7.2	5.4	12.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	5,198	491	293	9.5	5.6	14.3
9	Fraser Valley	18,387	1,384	776	7.6	4.2	11.4
15	Greater Vancouver	161,571	6,649	3,023	4.1	1.9	5.8
17	Capital	23,754	1,882	622	8.0	2.6	10.3
19	Cowichan Valley	5,420	567	163	11.1	3.0	13.9
21	Nanaimo	9,371	1,309	331	14.1	3.5	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,798	291	128	11.1	4.6	15.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	7,696	839	339	11.0	4.4	15.0
27	Powell River	1,488	160	62	11.0	4.1	14.6
29	Sunshine Coast	1,604	117	56	7.5	3.5	10.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4,254	107	90	2.7	2.1	4.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,944	1,020	540	9.6	4.9	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	10,839	773	546	7.2	5.0	11.7
37	North Okanagan	5,835	493	222	8.5	3.8	12.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,676	288	242	7.9	6.6	13.9
41	Cariboo	6,124	531	299	9.1	4.9	13.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,196	90	48	8.6	4.0	12.4
45	Central Coast	334	12	13	7.4	4.0	11.2
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,160	263	84	13.8	3.9	17.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4,163	442	187	12.9	4.5	17.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4,054	319	151	8.7	3.7	12.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,581	1,148	419	12.0	4.4	15.9
55	Peace River	5,299	374	200	7.2	3.8	10.7
57	Stikine	116	-	11	-	9.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	583	30	18	5.5	3.1	8.6
	British Columbia	318,551	20,476	9,466	6.5	3.0	9.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-6 **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aborig people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 19

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional District	Total Population Age 25-54	Recipients 25-54 BC Ben	EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	27,431	921	1,135	3.4	4.1	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	25,994	1,649	1,330	6.4	5.1	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14,116	764	601	5.4	4.3	9.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	29,868	2,036	1,811	6.8	6.1	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	101,770	5,649	4,446	5.6	4.4	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	975,618	37,942	24,307	3.9	2.5	6.3
17	Capital	151,973	6,826	3,910	4.5	2.6	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	31,935	2,061	1,060	6.7	3.3	9.9
21	Nanaimo	56,133	4,644	2,366	8.3	4.2	12.3
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14,472	1,027	789	7.4	5.5	12.6
25	Comox-Strathcona	47,386	3,087	2,325	6.6	4.9	11.3
27	Powell River	8,908	605	397	6.9	4.5	11.2
29	Sunshine Coast	11,402	637	388	5.7	3.4	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,625	408	676	2.3	3.6	5.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	57,324	3,705	2,794	6.7	4.9	11.3
35	Central Okanagan	63,925	2,841	3,132	4.5	4.9	9.1
37	North Okanagan	31,566	1,908	1,401	6.1	4.4	10.4
39	Columbia-Shuswap	22,346	1,166	1,217	5.3	5.4	10.4
41	Cariboo	32,830	1,855	1,363	5.8	4.2	9.8
43	Mount Waddington	7,366	226	300	3.4	4.1	7.3
45	Central Coast	2,009	56	158	5.2	7.9	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,308	841	973	7.5	7.9	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	21,305	1,222	1,042	6.6	4.9	11.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	20,324	870	758	4.6	3.7	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	51,486	3,237	2,134	6.3	4.1	10.2
55	Peace River	27,702	1,139	915	4.2	3.3	7.3
57	Stikine	722	13	55	2.3	7.6	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,298	76	96	2.4	2.9	5.2
	British Columbia	1,870,142	87,411	61,859	4.7	3.3	7.9

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aborig people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 55-64	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,039	114	102	1.9	1.7	3.6
3	Central Kootenay	6,492	191	139	2.9	2.1	5.1
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,609	119	62	3.3	1.7	5.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,223	257	272	2.8	2.9	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	19,936	636	846	3.2	4.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	173,315	5,153	3,344	3.0	1.9	4.9
17	Capital	30,911	688	367	2.2	1.2	3.4
19	Cowichan Valley	7,594	196	117	2.6	1.5	4.1
21	Nanaimo	13,760	494	315	3.6	2.3	5.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,354	123	75	3.8	2.2	6.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	10,193	325	292	3.2	2.9	6.1
27	Powell River	2,340	81	43	3.5	1.8	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2,874	64	57	2.3	2.0	4.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,215	50	48	2.5	2.2	4.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	12,566	402	329	3.3	2.6	5.8
35	Central Okanagan	14,631	335	376	2.3	2.6	4.8
37	North Okanagan	7,728	233	199	3.1	2.6	5.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,644	150	172	2.7	3.0	5.6
41	Cariboo	6,779	293	166	4.4	2.5	6.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,251	32	49	2.9	3.9	6.7
45	Central Coast	326	9	17	5.3	5.3	10.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,809	75	164	4.7	9.1	13.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,456	139	130	4.6	3.8	8.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,374	105	84	3.3	2.5	5.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,127	302	210	3.7	2.6	6.2
55	Peace River	4,325	146	105	3.4	2.4	5.7
57	Stikine	161	-	13	-	8.3	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	288	6	9	2.2	3.1	5.3
	British Columbia	362,320	10,718	8,099	3.0	2.2	5.2

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-6
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aborig
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 19-64	Recipients 19-64 BC Ben	Recipients 19-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,587	1,390	1,474	3.6	3.8	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	37,159	2,214	1,715	6.0	4.6	10.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	20,041	1,050	788	5.2	3.9	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	44,289	2,784	2,377	6.3	5.4	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	140,093	7,670	6,069	5.5	4.3	9.7
15	Greater Vancouver	1,310,504	49,745	30,674	3.8	2.3	6.0
17	Capital	206,638	9,396	4,899	4.6	2.4	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	44,949	2,825	1,339	6.5	3.0	9.4
21	Nanaimo	79,264	6,447	3,012	8.2	3.8	11.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	20,624	1,441	991	7.3	4.8	11.9
25	Comox-Strathcona	65,275	4,252	2,956	6.6	4.5	10.9
27	Powell River	12,736	847	502	6.8	3.9	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	15,880	818	502	5.2	3.2	8.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	25,094	565	813	2.4	3.2	5.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	80,834	5,127	3,664	6.5	4.5	10.8
35	Central Okanagan	89,395	3,949	4,054	4.4	4.5	8.7
37	North Okanagan	45,129	2,634	1,822	5.9	4.0	9.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	31,666	1,604	1,632	5.1	5.2	10.0
41	Cariboo	45,733	2,678	1,829	6.1	4.0	9.9
43	Mount Waddington	9,813	348	396	3.9	4.0	7.8
45	Central Coast	2,669	77	189	5.5	7.1	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,277	1,179	1,222	8.0	7.5	15.3
49	Kitimat-Stikine	28,924	1,803	1,358	7.2	4.7	11.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	27,752	1,295	993	5.0	3.6	8.3
53	Fraser-Fort George	69,194	4,687	2,763	6.8	4.0	10.5
55	Peace River	37,326	1,659	1,220	4.5	3.3	7.6
57	Stikine	999	17	79	2.1	7.9	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4,169	112	123	2.9	3.0	5.7
	British Columbia	2,551,013	118,605	79,424	4.7	3.1	7.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include abori people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: ########

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 - Dec

		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	8.2	6.6	7.0	6.5	4.9	4.6	14.0	11.0	11.1
3	Central Kootenay	10.2	8.7	8.0	6.9	5.5	5.3	16.8	13.8	13.0
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.3	7.7	7.2	5.9	6.0	5.4	14.7	13.5	12.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	11.0	10.0	9.5	6.6	5.8	5.6	16.8	15.0	14.3
9	Fraser Valley	9.0	8.0	7.6	5.6	5.0	4.2	14.2	12.6	11.4
15	Greater Vancouver	5.1	4.5	4.1	2.6	2.2	1.9	7.6	6.5	5.8
17	Capital	9.0	8.5	8.0	3.6	3.2	2.6	12.1	11.1	10.3
19	Cowichan Valley	10.6	10.1	11.1	4.6	3.0	3.0	14.8	12.8	13.9
21	Nanaimo	15.4	14.2	14.1	4.2	3.6	3.5	18.9	17.2	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	11.4	12.7	11.1	7.2	6.0	4.6	18.1	18.5	15.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.2	11.5	11.0	6.6	4.5	4.4	19.3	15.7	15.0
27	Powell River	13.0	10.1	11.0	5.6	3.7	4.1	18.0	13.6	14.6
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.3	7.5	4.3	3.3	3.5	14.1	11.2	10.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.1	3.2	2.7	3.3	2.6	2.1	8.1	5.7	4.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.3	10.0	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.9	15.2	14.3	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	6.6	7.5	7.2	5.1	4.2	5.0	11.3	11.1	11.7
37	North Okanagan	9.4	8.9	8.5	4.8	4.1	3.8	13.8	12.5	12.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.2	8.1	7.9	6.3	6.1	6.6	14.0	13.5	13.9
41	Cariboo	11.0	9.5	9.1	5.6	4.5	4.9	16.1	13.5	13.7
43	Mount Waddington	10.3	6.3	8.6	9.4	3.9	4.0	19.1	9.9	12.4
45	Central Coast	5.3	5.6	7.4	7.5	7.0	4.0	11.5	12.6	11.2
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.3	14.0	13.8	6.8	5.4	3.9	24.5	19.1	17.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.2	13.0	12.9	6.5	4.4	4.5	20.1	17.1	17.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.9	8.0	8.7	5.5	3.7	3.7	13.8	11.2	12.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.7	11.9	12.0	6.4	5.0	4.4	17.5	16.5	15.9
55	Peace River	9.0	7.2	7.2	5.3	4.9	3.8	13.7	11.7	10.7
57	Stikine	-	8.8	-	11.7	8.6	9.6	-	14.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.5	5.2	5.5	5.4	3.8	3.1	11.5	8.9	8.6
	British Columbia	7.5	6.8	6.5	4.0	3.3	3.0	11.1	9.7	9.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: ########

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	4.6	3.8	3.4	5.0	3.8	4.1	9.3	7.4	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.8	5.1	12.5	11.3	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	6.2	5.7	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.3	10.5	10.4	9.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.4	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	13.4	13.2	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	11.2	10.4	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	4.9	4.3	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.5	8.1	7.1	6.3
17	Capital	5.4	4.9	4.5	3.2	2.7	2.6	8.4	7.4	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	7.1	6.9	6.7	4.6	3.4	3.3	11.5	10.1	9.9
21	Nanaimo	9.3	8.7	8.3	5.3	4.4	4.2	14.3	12.8	12.3
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.0	5.5	14.9	13.2	12.6
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.5	7.0	6.6	7.3	5.2	4.9	14.4	11.9	11.3
27	Powell River	7.6	7.3	6.9	5.7	4.5	4.5	13.0	11.5	11.2
29	Sunshine Coast	6.7	6.3	5.7	4.6	3.9	3.4	11.1	9.9	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.6	2.6	2.3	4.7	3.7	3.6	8.1	6.2	5.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.2	7.0	6.7	5.6	4.7	4.9	12.5	11.4	11.3
35	Central Okanagan	4.9	4.6	4.5	5.0	4.3	4.9	9.6	8.7	9.1
37	North Okanagan	6.4	6.2	6.1	4.9	4.4	4.4	11.1	10.3	10.4
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.4	10.6	10.0	10.4
41	Cariboo	6.5	6.3	5.8	4.8	4.4	4.2	11.0	10.4	9.8
43	Mount Waddington	4.8	3.7	3.4	10.6	5.8	4.1	14.9	9.4	7.3
45	Central Coast	4.7	4.2	5.2	9.3	9.4	7.9	13.9	13.4	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.9	7.4	7.5	9.7	8.5	7.9	18.3	15.6	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.3	7.0	6.6	7.2	5.8	4.9	14.1	12.6	11.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.5	3.8	3.7	9.0	7.9	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.5	4.5	4.1	12.1	10.8	10.2
55	Peace River	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.3	8.5	8.0	7.3
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	2.3	9.4	9.7	7.6	11.7	12.1	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.1	3.1	2.4	6.0	3.6	2.9	8.9	6.4	5.2
	British Columbia	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.6	3.3	9.6	8.5	7.9

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 1999

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 - Dec

	Regional Districts	BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
		12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	4.8	4.1	3.6
3	Central Kootenay	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.1	5.6	5.0	5.1
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.0	2.9	3.3	1.7	1.2	1.7	4.7	4.1	5.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	3.6	3.6	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.9	6.4	6.8	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	3.8	3.5	3.2	4.3	4.1	4.2	8.1	7.6	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.9	5.9	5.2	4.9
17	Capital	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.4	1.2	4.0	3.8	3.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.7	1.4	1.5	4.6	4.1	4.1
21	Nanaimo	3.4	3.4	3.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	5.7	5.6	5.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.5	3.7	3.8	2.3	2.4	2.2	5.8	6.1	6.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.8	2.8	2.9	7.0	6.1	6.1
27	Powell River	3.5	3.7	3.5	1.6	1.5	1.8	5.1	5.1	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	4.6	4.4	4.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.9	2.9	2.5	3.6	2.3	2.2	6.4	5.2	4.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.4	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.6	6.0	5.6	5.8
35	Central Okanagan	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	4.9	4.5	4.8
37	North Okanagan	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	1.8	2.6	6.3	5.1	5.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.4	3.0	5.3	5.0	5.6
41	Cariboo	4.5	4.4	4.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	6.7	6.6	6.9
43	Mount Waddington	2.9	2.5	2.9	7.7	3.8	3.9	10.6	6.3	6.7
45	Central Coast	4.8	4.5	5.3	6.0	7.8	5.3	10.8	12.3	10.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.5	4.6	4.7	9.1	8.5	9.1	15.3	12.9	13.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.5	4.8	4.6	4.6	3.5	3.8	9.1	8.2	8.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.9	3.5	3.3	2.2	2.3	2.5	6.0	5.7	5.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	4.1	3.5	3.7	3.1	2.7	2.6	7.1	6.1	6.2
55	Peace River	3.8	3.8	3.4	2.8	2.1	2.4	6.4	5.8	5.7
57	Stikine	-	-	-	7.0	5.5	8.3	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.0	3.8	2.2	-	2.4	3.1	-	6.1	5.3
	British Columbia	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.2	5.9	5.4	5.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec

		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	4.8	3.9	3.6	4.7	3.6	3.8	9.2	7.3	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.4	4.4	4.6	11.8	10.5	10.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.2	4.3	3.9	9.9	9.6	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.0	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	12.4	12.1	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	11.1	10.3	9.7
15	Greater Vancouver	4.8	4.2	3.8	3.1	2.7	2.3	7.7	6.8	6.0
17	Capital	5.4	4.9	4.6	3.0	2.6	2.4	8.2	7.3	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.5	6.5	4.1	3.0	3.0	10.7	9.4	9.4
21	Nanaimo	9.0	8.4	8.2	4.7	3.9	3.8	13.3	12.1	11.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.4	5.4	4.8	13.9	12.7	11.9
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.7	4.7	4.5	13.9	11.4	10.9
27	Powell River	7.4	7.0	6.8	4.9	3.9	3.9	12.2	10.5	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	6.2	5.7	5.2	4.2	3.5	3.2	10.2	9.0	8.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	2.7	2.4	4.4	3.4	3.2	8.0	6.0	5.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.8	6.5	5.3	4.4	4.5	11.8	10.9	10.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.0	4.5	9.0	8.3	8.7
37	North Okanagan	6.3	6.1	5.9	4.5	3.9	4.0	10.6	9.7	9.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.2	10.1	9.5	10.0
41	Cariboo	6.8	6.4	6.1	4.5	4.1	4.0	11.1	10.3	9.9
43	Mount Waddington	5.2	3.9	3.9	10.1	5.3	4.0	14.8	9.0	7.8
45	Central Coast	4.8	4.4	5.5	8.7	8.9	7.1	13.3	13.1	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9.9	7.9	8.0	9.3	8.1	7.5	18.8	15.7	15.3
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.8	5.3	4.7	14.3	12.7	11.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	5.3	4.8	5.0	4.3	3.6	3.6	9.3	8.1	8.3
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	6.9	6.8	5.4	4.4	4.0	12.3	11.0	10.5
55	Peace River	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.3	9.0	8.3	7.6
57	Stikine	2.6	3.2	2.1	9.4	8.9	7.9	11.6	11.6	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.6	3.4	2.9	5.5	3.6	3.0	9.0	6.7	5.7
	British Columbia	5.5	5.0	4.7	3.9	3.3	3.1	9.3	8.2	7.7

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	14.0	15.9	12.2	9.7	11.0	10.8	8.9	8.1	10.7
3	Central Kootenay	16.8	17.6	13.6	12.1	13.9	15.1	11.3	10.2	12.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14.7	15.1	10.8	10.1	14.0	13.3	9.9	9.6	11.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	16.8	18.0	13.6	11.6	15.1	15.8	12.5	10.5	13.7
9	Fraser Valley	14.2	14.0	11.5	11.1	12.6	12.8	11.5	10.4	11.2
15	Greater Vancouver	7.6	7.8	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.0	5.6	5.8
17	Capital	12.1	12.5	11.0	10.0	11.0	11.9	10.5	9.7	10.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.8	15.4	13.1	12.0	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.6	13.3
21	Nanaimo	18.9	19.2	18.2	17.3	17.3	17.1	16.3	15.7	16.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	18.1	17.7	14.8	14.2	18.5	19.5	15.4	13.9	14.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	19.3	18.8	15.7	14.5	15.7	16.0	13.5	12.4	14.1
27	Powell River	18.0	17.8	14.4	12.8	13.6	14.8	13.0	12.5	14.3
29	Sunshine Coast	14.1	13.7	10.4	9.7	11.2	10.2	8.6	9.1	9.7
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.1	7.9	7.0	5.6	5.7	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.9
33	Thompson-Nicola	15.2	16.9	14.0	13.2	14.3	15.5	13.7	12.2	14.0
35	Central Okanagan	11.3	13.0	11.1	10.1	11.2	11.5	10.3	9.5	11.2
37	North Okanagan	13.8	13.4	11.9	11.2	12.5	12.8	11.2	10.1	11.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	14.0	15.3	11.2	9.5	13.5	14.6	10.7	9.7	12.8
41	Cariboo	16.1	17.3	15.2	13.4	13.5	14.5	13.6	11.7	13.1
43	Mount Waddington	19.1	18.8	12.5	10.2	10.0	11.1	10.5	9.5	12.6
45	Central Coast	11.5	16.4	7.6	8.4	12.6	12.8	11.5	9.1	11.4
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	24.5	26.1	18.4	13.7	19.2	19.9	16.5	12.8	17.8
49	Kitimat-Stikine	20.1	21.7	17.8	16.2	17.1	17.5	16.3	15.3	17.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	13.8	14.2	13.9	12.3	11.2	11.9	12.3	10.2	11.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	17.5	19.0	17.7	15.5	16.6	16.9	15.8	15.1	15.7
55	Peace River	13.7	14.8	14.9	13.0	11.7	10.9	12.6	10.8	10.5
57	Stikine	16.2	23.8	7.5	-	15.3	18.6	8.5	6.9	14.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	11.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	8.9	8.0	7.9	6.0	8.8
	British Columbia	11.1	11.6	9.9	9.1	9.7	10.0	9.0	8.3	9.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	9.3	10.1	8.1	7.5	7.4	7.9	6.6	5.9	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	13.4	10.6	10.2	11.4	12.3	10.0	9.3	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	10.5	11.3	9.1	8.8	10.4	11.3	9.5	8.1	9.6
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	14.1	11.3	10.7	13.2	13.6	10.7	9.4	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	11.2	11.3	9.5	9.3	10.4	10.3	9.1	8.6	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	8.1	8.1	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2
17	Capital	8.4	8.4	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.2	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	11.5	12.2	9.9	9.7	10.1	10.2	9.1	8.9	9.9
21	Nanaimo	14.3	14.5	12.7	12.3	12.9	12.8	11.7	11.2	12.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.9	14.8	11.2	10.3	13.2	13.7	11.3	10.3	12.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	14.4	14.4	11.0	10.7	11.9	12.2	9.9	9.7	11.4
27	Powell River	13.0	13.5	10.3	10.1	11.5	12.1	10.2	9.3	11.3
29	Sunshine Coast	11.1	11.1	8.9	8.9	9.9	9.9	8.4	7.5	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.1	7.8	6.5	5.7	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.5	5.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	12.5	13.7	11.5	11.7	11.5	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.2
35	Central Okanagan	9.6	10.2	8.4	7.9	8.7	9.1	7.7	7.2	8.8
37	North Okanagan	11.1	12.2	9.9	9.9	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.6	12.1	9.0	8.4	10.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	10.4
41	Cariboo	11.0	12.7	11.9	10.7	10.5	11.3	10.6	9.0	9.7
43	Mount Waddington	14.9	13.5	8.1	7.3	9.4	9.4	6.4	6.4	7.4
45	Central Coast	13.9	15.2	10.1	9.6	13.4	14.8	10.1	8.7	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.3	18.1	13.4	10.1	15.6	15.5	11.5	9.2	15.1
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.1	15.2	12.3	11.4	12.6	13.1	10.6	9.7	11.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	9.0	9.8	10.1	8.9	7.9	8.2	9.4	7.5	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	12.1	13.2	12.1	10.8	10.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	10.2
55	Peace River	8.5	8.6	9.8	9.1	8.0	7.1	8.5	7.6	7.3
57	Stikine	11.7	13.0	6.9	6.4	12.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	9.5
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	8.9	7.4	7.2	7.3	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	9.6	9.8	8.5	8.1	8.5	8.6	7.6	7.1	7.8

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	4.8	5.1	3.8	3.2	4.1	4.2	3.1	2.8	3.4
3	Central Kootenay	5.6	6.0	4.6	4.5	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.7	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.4	6.8	5.9	5.4	6.8	7.1	5.1	4.1	5.8
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	7.5	5.7	5.2	7.6	7.2	5.3	4.7	7.3
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7
17	Capital	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.3
19	Cowichan Valley	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	4.1
21	Nanaimo	5.7	5.7	4.9	4.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	5.8	6.1	5.5	5.5	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.0	6.7	4.8	5.0	6.1	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.9
27	Powell River	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.5	5.2
29	Sunshine Coast	4.6	4.8	3.7	3.6	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.1	4.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.4	6.2	5.0	4.3	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.4
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.0	6.1	4.9	5.4	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	4.9	5.2	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.2	3.6	4.7
37	North Okanagan	6.3	6.3	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	5.5	4.3	4.3	5.0	5.4	4.2	3.6	5.5
41	Cariboo	6.7	7.5	7.1	6.5	6.6	7.1	7.2	5.9	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	10.6	8.6	4.5	4.9	6.3	7.3	4.6	5.4	6.3
45	Central Coast	10.8	10.0	5.0	6.2	12.0	11.6	6.6	5.7	10.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.3	14.2	9.3	7.4	12.9	11.6	7.6	6.4	13.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	9.1	9.3	7.6	7.1	8.2	8.2	6.2	6.5	7.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.1	7.4	7.0	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.9
55	Peace River	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.6	5.8	5.7	6.3	5.6	5.7
57	Stikine	7.2	6.5	-	-	7.2	6.7	6.2	-	7.8
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.7	3.7	6.0	6.4	6.1	7.1	7.9	4.6	4.8
	British Columbia	5.9	5.8	4.8	4.7	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.1	5.0

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	9.2	10.1	7.9	7.1	7.4	7.7	6.4	5.7	7.1
3	Central Kootenay	11.8	12.6	9.9	9.4	10.6	11.4	9.2	8.5	10.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.9	10.6	8.5	8.1	9.6	10.2	8.6	7.6	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	12.4	13.0	10.5	9.7	12.1	12.6	9.7	8.4	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	11.1	11.1	9.3	9.0	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.3	9.6
15	Greater Vancouver	7.7	7.7	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.0	5.7	5.9
17	Capital	8.2	8.2	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.4	6.6	6.1	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	10.7	11.3	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.5	8.6	8.2	9.3
21	Nanaimo	13.3	13.5	12.0	11.6	12.1	12.0	11.0	10.6	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13.9	13.8	10.7	10.0	12.8	13.1	10.8	9.9	11.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.9	13.8	10.6	10.2	11.5	11.7	9.6	9.3	10.9
27	Powell River	12.2	12.4	9.7	9.4	10.6	11.1	9.6	8.8	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10.2	10.2	8.1	8.0	9.0	9.0	7.5	6.9	8.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.0	7.7	6.4	5.5	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	5.4
33	Thompson-Nicola	11.8	13.0	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.6	9.9	9.3	10.7
35	Central Okanagan	9.0	9.7	8.0	7.5	8.3	8.7	7.5	6.9	8.5
37	North Okanagan	10.6	11.4	9.3	9.2	9.8	10.4	9.0	8.3	9.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.1	11.3	8.4	7.8	9.6	10.8	7.8	7.4	9.8
41	Cariboo	11.1	12.5	11.6	10.5	10.3	11.1	10.5	8.9	9.7
43	Mount Waddington	14.8	13.5	8.2	7.3	9.1	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.8
45	Central Coast	13.3	14.7	9.1	9.0	13.1	14.1	9.8	8.3	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.8	18.7	13.6	10.3	15.8	15.6	11.7	9.3	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.3	15.4	12.5	11.6	12.7	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.6
51	Bulkley-Nechako	9.3	10.0	10.2	9.0	8.1	8.4	9.3	7.5	8.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	12.3	13.3	12.2	11.0	11.1	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4
55	Peace River	9.0	9.3	10.2	9.4	8.3	7.5	8.8	7.8	7.6
57	Stikine	11.6	13.2	6.4	5.5	11.6	11.6	5.3	3.9	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	9.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	6.7	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7
	British Columbia	9.3	9.5	8.1	7.8	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	7.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits**". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2001

British Columbia

Building Permits

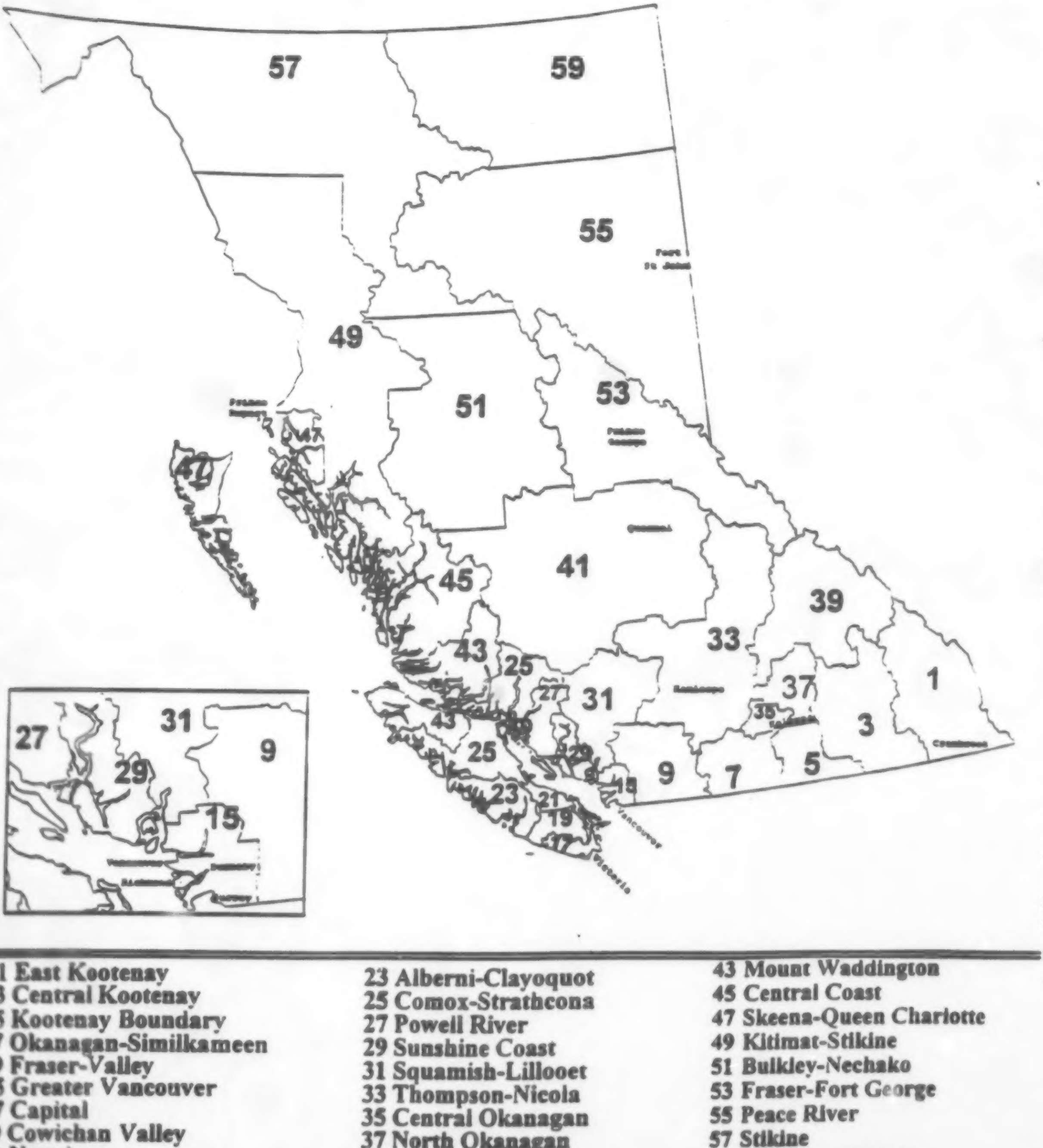
by Type
1994 – 2000

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
47
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
35
1
43
25
3
29
9
7
5
23
21
19
17
15
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS

June 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.

- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.

- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.

- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.

- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.

- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		1,006,870	773,046	848,604	713,209	586,641	771,618	581,533	169,169	128,603	169,007	168,238	142,073	179,898	147,561
Alberni-Clayoquot		31,355	45,716	34,177	22,159	20,425	60,271	29,030	5,864	11,875	6,193	5,586	6,068	4,190	11,215
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,587	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	323	3,444	1,161	749	112	396	523
Port Alberni	C	16,509	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,114	4,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184
Tofino	VL	3,259	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	427	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	-	-	-	-	604	290	197
Capital		372,324	319,881	287,068	287,683	279,886	411,515	290,945	84,002	57,744	88,661	78,280	76,173	101,453	76,834
Capital	RD	62,746	66,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	5,923	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180
Central Saanich	DM	17,824	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	4,294	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200
Colwood	C	4,975	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	663	995	135	249	767	4,788	895
Esquimalt	DM	9,257	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	2,312	277	1,909	709	567	257	452
Metchosin	DM	5,732	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	500	171	758	110	-	56	-
North Saanich	DM	16,116	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	148	1,675	2,650	585	-	998	390
Oak Bay	DM	11,958	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	2,567	42	436	414	299	1,450	180
Saanich	DM	116,644	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	19,940	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507
Sidney	T	14,581	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	3,246	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302
Victoria	C	112,491	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	44,409	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		192,271	116,582	159,449	135,638	78,979	77,093	60,942	18,873	25,105	27,597	33,758	20,387	13,171	9,930
Campbell River	DM	70,578	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	9,715	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431
Comox	T	17,632	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	1,392	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756
Comox-Strathcona	RD	28,829	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	1,706	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676
Courtenay	C	72,147	22,664	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	6,019	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931
Cumberland	VL	3,085	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	41	13	252	82	165	50	136
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		144,691	74,245	90,497	69,551	61,229	52,509	51,363	18,299	8,807	6,532	9,438	11,960	6,290	4,920
Cowichan Valley	RD	52,098	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	1,150	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357
Duncan	C	16,526	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	9,897	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300
Ladysmith	T	9,392	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	442	3,051	664	949	685	1,798	252
Lake Cowichan	VL	8,485	1,389	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	1,719	43	227	154	819	655	1
North Cowichan	DM	58,190	27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	5,091	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010
Mount Waddington		7,259	20,737	9,330	6,020	8,011	6,197	2,529	1,022	2,196	1,312	1,875	2,228	1,048	1,066
Alert Bay	VL	561	374	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	877	-	-	877	840	150	-	-	70	7	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	4,823	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	760	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610
Port McNeil	T	1,875	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	262	480	869	209	85	18	456
Nanaimo		240,135	181,678	254,242	182,286	132,724	152,751	138,775	38,663	19,965	57,083	37,695	23,446	48,269	40,044
Nanaimo	C	60,459	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	25,924	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636
Nanaimo	RD	126,821	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	5,254	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735
Parksville	C	25,639	26,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	2,872	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257
Qualicum Beach	VL	27,216	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	4,613	1,540	312	1,286	965	158	416
Powell River		18,835	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	11,282	7,949	2,446	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552
Powell River	DM	18,835	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	2,446	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sourc tistics Canada

Produced by: BCST ay 2000

MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		4,107,284	3,534,672	4,113,625	3,709,217	3,238,258	3,012,701	3,079,752	721,586	686,741	823,828	954,316	945,797	747,019	952,950
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		412,515	252,882	232,676	256,782	237,991	266,748	205,538	54,239	36,524	54,713	62,769	69,368	73,749	41,195
Abbotsford	C	204,755	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	37,988	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043
Chilliwack	DM	123,416	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	11,445	13,682	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914
Fraser Valley	RD	10,488	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	1,115	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428	977
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	2,963	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	68	256	4,524	81	210	0	50
Hope	DM	8,975	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	1,568	3,162	4,652	528	790	679	1,562
Kent	DM	4,872	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	52	143	503	831	561	17,030	555
Mission	DM	57,046	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	2,003	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		3,551,905	3,136,536	3,651,567	3,316,213	2,859,755	2,643,536	2,736,832	632,415	597,580	675,541	849,207	810,117	652,174	868,865
Anmore	VL	2,716	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	511	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	-	11	30	-	1	-	57
Burnaby	DM	296,201	224,183	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	38,011	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101
Coquitlam	DM	289,338	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	26,002	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	58,344
Delta	DM	122,202	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	42,895	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,511	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	355	729	287	373	-	1,178	-
Langley	C	54,716	13,350	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	9,309	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417
Langley	DM	172,007	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	31,632	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051
Lions Bay	VL	2,324	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	118,938	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	9,605	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090
New Westminster	C	64,911	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	10,478	15,060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505
North Vancouver	C	43,769	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	5,787	9,495	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399
North Vancouver	DM	90,679	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	21,300	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681
Pitt Meadows	DM	24,311	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	2,873	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471
Port Coquitlam	C	133,794	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	10,592	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273
Port Moody	C	31,100	47,875	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	2,374	631	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917
Richmond	DM	402,036	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	85,925	57,835	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522
Surrey	DM	687,171	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	93,596	56,941	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014
University Endowment	SR	2,564	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	21	2,415	45	323	205	223	-
Vancouver	C	904,791	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	235,614	260,395	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746
West Vancouver	DM	96,899	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	4,601	3,640	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457
White Rock	C	24,416	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	1,428	1,812	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286
Squamish-Lillooet		135,363	138,399	223,724	129,957	114,797	84,192	107,447	34,694	52,081	91,980	40,738	63,159	15,866	38,882
Lillooet	VL	2,177	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	42	566	1,304	156	754	568	481
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	37,952	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	2,917	4,465	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,222	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	575	239	262	1,617	732	738	720
Whistler	DM	89,012	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	31,160	46,811	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859
Sunshine Coast		7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	25,715	18,225	29,935	238	556	1,594	1,602	3,153	5,230	4,008
Gibsons	VL	7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	238	556	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	-	-	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	-	-	-	-	-	190	1,686

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**633,434**	**582,445**	**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**106,698**	**121,768**	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**
Central Okanagan		**194,986**	**173,283**	**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**34,638**	**28,943**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**
Central Okanagan	RD	62,886	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	4,817	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530
Kelowna	C	126,029	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	29,751	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082
Peachland	DM	6,071	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	70	6	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**42,973**	**53,502**	**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**7,784**	**14,219**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	485	610	2,773	748	128	207	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	4,912	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	2,059	3,884	1,238	603	819	843	779
Revelstoke	C	8,724	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	1,659	531	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784
Salmon Arm	DM	28,852	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	4,066	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724
Sicamous	DM	-	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	-	1,647	656	3,710	934	148	294
North Okanagan		**107,290**	**86,504**	**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**12,903**	**12,500**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	-	-	-	-	342	861	489
Coldstream	DM	10,705	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	112	111	39	7	-	97	162
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	158	230	316	-	-	-	-	7	16	10
North Okanagan	RD	38,713	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	3,353	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759
Spallumcheen	DM	8,827	6,147	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	1,159	1,492	123	253	491	70	34
Vernon	C	49,045	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	8,279	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722
Okanagan-Similkameen		**98,265**	**82,247**	**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**11,664**	**21,919**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**
Keremeos	VL	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	29,683	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	3,840	4,206	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177
Oliver	VL	6,036	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	618	550	657	1,051	203	114	1,051
Osoyoos	VL	9,897	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	518	791	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896
Penticton	C	39,897	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	6,158	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	12,752	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	530	653	926	946	580	973	349
Thompson-Nicola		**189,920**	**186,909**	**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**39,709**	**44,187**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**
Ashcroft	VL	-	1,612	-	-	403	728	507	-	806	-	-	-	161	33
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	-	3,614	-	-	54	2,336	90
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	131,395	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	30,655	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	1,029	347	171	-	-	-	-	48	1	3
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,607
Thompson-Nicola	RD	58,525	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	9,054	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346

Sou atistics Canada

F3

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		**213,114**	**188,878**	**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**30,975**	**23,843**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**
Central Kootenay		**84,134**	**81,985**	**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**8,743**	**11,454**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**
Castlegar	C	7,892	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	1,983	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177
Central Kootenay	RD	45,748	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	2,640	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526
Creston	T	13,155	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	843	2,847	468	518	771	2,981	838
Kaslo	VL	1,429	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	83	122	30	133	17	219	112
Nakusp	VL	2,032	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	493	557	238	54	258	436	87
Nelson	C	12,820	16,447	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	2,585	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,058	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	116	6	672	80	-	365	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**90,859**	**70,678**	**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**14,560**	**8,526**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**
Cranbrook	C	37,790	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	6,031	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878
East Kootenay	RD	31,648	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	1,469	1,794	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840
Elkford	DM	507	985	617	1,382	997	463	690	-	166	17	191	45	23	253
Fernie	C	2,749	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	1,118	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946
Invermere	DM	10,690	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,299	1,393	592	786	137	925	1,559
Kimberley	C	6,462	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	287	732	419	844	265	15,460	2,368
Sparwood	DM	1,013	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	356	17	324	400	182	117	50
Kootenay-Boundary		**38,121**	**36,215**	**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**7,672**	**3,863**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**
Fruitvale	VL	3,165	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	530	242	121	-	733	149	1,176
Grand Forks	C	4,744	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	1,909	731	1,021	484	691	667	747
Greenwood	C	350	268	224	856	209	252	97	-	182	118	135	15	6	40
Kootenay Boundary	RD	18,664	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	3,559	323	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425
Midway	VL	2,676	233	991	905	823	506	2,556	-	4	-	11	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	597	287	692	350	101	201	389	-	86	-	21	1	-	-
Rossland	C	2,125	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	69	208	577	259	739	122	1,002
Trail	C	5,017	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	1,605	2,081	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584
Warfield	VL	783	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	-	6	-	-	370	28	-
CARIBOO D. R.		**237,993**	**222,864**	**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**27,315**	**42,282**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	**16,805**	**22,382**
Cariboo		**90,645**	**86,965**	**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**11,742**	**9,305**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	**10,491**	**9,546**
Cariboo	RD	46,573	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	831	1,830	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353
Quesnel	C	13,424	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	3,970	2,567	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607
Williams Lake	C	30,648	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	6,941	4,908	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	-	-	-	-	1,481	1,195	308
Fraser-Fort George		**147,348**	**135,899**	**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**15,573**	**32,977**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	25,739	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	444	1,937	722	862	1,142	109	1,092
Mackenzie	DM	10,418	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,259	4,214	1,368	810	610	825	370
McBride	VL	515	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	45	163	6	385	-	-	350
Prince George	C	110,676	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	13,825	26,663	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		47,592	41,400	49,428	55,645	24,359	21,479	34,678	6,364	10,181	10,715	12,296	4,571	4,825	4,701
Kitimat-Stikine		30,653	28,948	40,956	47,362	16,382	14,447	31,735	5,102	7,474	9,601	10,525	2,391	3,575	3,780
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	8,768	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	1,563	3,858	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	21,885	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	-	3,539	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		16,939	12,452	8,472	8,283	7,977	7,032	2,943	1,262	2,707	1,114	1,771	2,180	1,250	921
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	563	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	5	5	25	-	-	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	16,376	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	1,257	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		29,843	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	22,980	5,194	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401	8,818
Bulkley-Nechako		29,843	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	22,980	5,194	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401	8,818
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	10,705	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	165	1,968	1,166	804	496	154	581
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	-	-	-	-	28	4,110	4,741
Fort St. James	VL	2,283	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	658	328	101	680	830	23	13
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	3,174	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	897	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61	94
Smithers	T	9,692	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	2,435	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	3,989	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	1,039	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		41,753	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	55,247	8,028	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080	20,719
Rockies*		41,753	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	55,247	8,028	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080	20,719
Chetwynd	VL	5,034	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	718	1,597	2,881	550	13	-	-
Dawson Creek	C	14,841	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	2,877	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	12,754	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	3,382	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	8,572	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	1,040	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509	193
Pouce Coupe	VL	396	778	403	500	294	542	143	-	-	248	-	-	-	8
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	156	185	562	654	33	141	26	11	1	48	50	-	-	3
BRITISH COLUMBIA		6,317,883	5,424,237	6,053,066	5,537,168	4,739,644	4,695,870	4,491,997	1,075,329	1,031,414	1,225,837	1,358,188	1,311,124	1,142,120	1,297,270

Sourc stics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERM (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		21,357	40,473	17,408	13,258	29,927	32,257	29,713	64,917	131,101	67,632	56,149	69,107	201,717	99,288
Alberni-Clayoquot		763	8,686	-	474	210	672	4,572	917	3,634	1,770	483	3,502	44,292	3,679
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	172	600	-	456	83	45	322	172	2,268	1,117	6	-	720	94
Port Alberni	C	500	7,970	-	-	94	610	4,230	745	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488
Tofino	VL	91	116	-	18	-	17	-	-	15	25	215	-	50	-
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
Capital		7,963	10,626	5,499	6,777	15,858	5,931	14,763	30,908	83,425	14,442	31,279	25,449	116,807	32,461
Capital	RD	6	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	205	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746
Central Saanich	DM	3,680	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	141	9	398	230	551	2	1,140
Colwood	C	-	-	91	-	-	-	2	304	359	221	4,822	12	3,003	250
Esquimalt	DM	90	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	67	34	300	-	801	90	-	2,476
Metchosin	DM	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	50	49	1,058	633	129	440
North Saanich	DM	597	75	-	805	3,160	-	-	-	250	-	-	841	-	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	474	-	550	-	-	-	1,380	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378
Saanich	DM	1,439	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	21,761	25,598	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665
Sidney	T	214	1,931	572	854	133	151	5,905	22	1,101	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416
Victoria	C	1,649	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,951	34,857	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		3,537	6,076	7,741	2,227	3,850	18,623	3,910	5,098	8,581	29,984	9,902	9,655	16,133	21,371
Campbell River	DM	1,807	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	2,203	4,212	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155
Comox	T	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	224	925	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356
Comox-Strathcona	RD	-	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	827	2,004	54	3,190	194	1,123	36
Courtenay	C	1,665	-	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	1,844	1,430	440	603	763	8,212	4,726
Cumberland	VL	65	148	1,922	76	290	180	30	-	10	26	4	-	-	98
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		6,770	1,777	1,924	782	2,435	1,664	3,536	17,061	7,028	11,654	1,965	6,833	7,778	14,864
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,733	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	1,791	1,487	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123
Duncan	C	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1,478	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688
Ladysmith	T	200	29	228	-	47	216	-	421	208	8,354	184	2,624	254	15
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	151	210	-	30	500	125
North Cowichan	DM	4,837	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	13,108	5,182	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913
Mount Waddington		401	515	564	-	400	1,480	199	608	10,274	234	4	2,551	2,241	231
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	401	158	175	-	400	1,480	157	588	9,202	202	4	2,550	1,336	182
Port McNeil	T	-	357	389	-	-	-	42	20	195	32	-	1	905	49
Nanaimo		1,923	12,793	1,656	2,648	6,820	3,719	2,730	9,925	18,067	8,739	12,384	20,879	14,288	26,265
Nanaimo	C	152	2,398	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	9,159	7,929	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796
Nanaimo	RD	1,201	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	162	83	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490
Parksville	C	201	830	14	273	600	20	-	500	10,055	57	1,146	96	103	5,866
Qualicum Beach	VL	369	-	7	-	55	151	-	104	-	98	1,581	866	54	1,113
Powell River		0	0	24	350	354	168	3	400	92	809	132	238	178	417
Powell River	DM	-	-	24	350	354	168	3	400	92	809	132	238	178	417
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		91,154	126,612	175,026	183,704	189,624	228,867	194,874	330,932	439,127	304,642	173,642	281,404	316,339	269,172
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		20,091	12,997	20,202	17,985	26,868	55,379	44,300	52,908	51,153	20,972	18,835	14,231	33,543	28,003
Abbotsford	C	7,783	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	19,498	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336
Chilliwack	DM	8,753	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	9,645	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505
Fraser Valley	RD	758	395	-	-	434	3,308	843	75	2,753	-	-	707	2,437	583
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	-	11	-	-	1
Hope	DM	172	992	6	130	150	2,500	39	620	68	58	451	138	3,945	74
Kent	DM	1,271	-	283	1,396	511	865	956	-	492	267	430	618	717	2,258
Mission	DM	1,354	879	5,191	479	169	198	665	23,070	1,515	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		69,495	109,178	151,875	163,773	160,652	172,837	147,574	261,171	371,762	281,295	152,593	262,042	279,888	231,007
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	72	59	40	-	36
Burnaby	DM	6,217	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	48,501	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546
Coquitlam	DM	3,546	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	7,813	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586
Delta	DM	6,646	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	5,499	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	6	-	-	-	-	107	6	119	100	-	922	483	-
Langley	C	2,236	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	933	1,003	459	124	269	3,835	4,489
Langley	DM	8,950	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,052	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	4,992	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	17,957	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173
New Westminster	C	6,607	5,281	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	1,191	13,191	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946
North Vancouver	C	619	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	1,804	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882
North Vancouver	DM	4,143	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	1,802	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765
Pitt Meadows	DM	617	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	32	20	100	3,530	211	107	60
Port Coquitlam	C	5,839	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	24,682	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301
Port Moody	C	892	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	10,741	72	258	1,505	-	191	1,913
Richmond	DM	3,032	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	37,575	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240
Surrey	DM	12,341	13,727	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	32,682	47,946	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361
University Endowment	SR	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	5	5,781	-	155	-	14	-
Vancouver	C	2,818	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	47,056	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865
West Vancouver	DM	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	6,678	11,901	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145
White Rock	C	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	181	23,200	12	294	185	1,054	2,115
Squamish-Lillooet		1,566	4,425	2,942	1,848	1,152	651	1,882	13,964	14,568	1,342	2,133	1,608	2,307	9,894
Lillooet	VL	62	-	-	440	400	195	-	39	57	625	9	-	610	1,013
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,123	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	13,596	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	346	930	730	72	243	193	224	-	6	-	187	-	458	-
Whistler	DM	35	55	379	111	4	79	1,116	329	7,888	630	86	360	120	2,883
Sunshine Coast		2	12	7	98	952	-	1,118	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	3,523	601	268
Gibsons	VL	2	12	7	98	-	-	-	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	768	320	236
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	923	-	80	-	-	-	-	2,490	14	30
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	29	-	1,038	-	-	-	-	265	267	2

Sour[illegible]atistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERM (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**23,978**	**33,452**	**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**30,891**	**63,196**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**
Central Okanagan		**10,232**	**8,169**	**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**10,167**	**20,946**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**
Central Okanagan	RD	6,076	883	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,827	9,284	1,303	358	866	8,501	897
Kelowna	C	4,156	7,284	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	6,869	11,662	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723
Peachland	DM	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,471	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**1,483**	**3,751**	**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**1,664**	**577**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	-	-	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	155	158	31	26	-	-	-	22	73	5	-	3	1,388	282
Revelstoke	C	58	932	443	825	153	815	2,524	1,299	321	1,245	430	210	107	51
Salmon Arm	DM	1,270	2,597	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	343	183	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717
Sicamous	DM	-	64	-	414	45	-	104	-	-	119	-	752	165	52
North Okanagan		**4,485**	**8,037**	**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**5,929**	**11,640**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	325	48	17	-	-	-	-	692	2,446	211
Coldstream	DM	232	140	83	1,295	48	7	99	1,210	900	292	-	100	5,562	490
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
North Okanagan	RD	1,420	5,819	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	2,478	405	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644
Spallumcheen	DM	2,532	1,638	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	-	-	3	-	103	-	25
Vernon	C	301	440	894	-	138	521	314	2,241	10,335	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,560**	**7,479**	**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**8,086**	**5,389**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	509	2,912	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	354	403	2	170	467	9	22
Oliver	VL	256	240	439	53	468	149	160	334	106	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252
Osoyoos	VL	87	80	37	6	180	70	255	507	246	1,294	1,375	18	167	8
Penticton	C	1,554	3,650	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	6,667	2,946	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	154	597	125	6,563	376	388	424	224	1,688	4,162	242	180	144	650
Thompson-Nicola		**5,218**	**6,016**	**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,045**	**24,644**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**
Ashcroft	VL	-	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	-	31	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	-	-	490	90	470
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	2,825	2,592	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,288	15,337	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	275	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,132	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,683
Thompson-Nicola	RD	2,393	1,214	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,757	7,097	744	442	129	2,809	160

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS May 2000

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		7,583	13,811	8,889	8,877	6,955	17,965	27,764	17,456	29,155	6,269	21,357	13,618	17,026	15,298
Central Kootenay		2,318	1,075	660	1,107	4,020	1,693	3,871	10,541	22,887	3,054	1,471	5,369	4,389	12,034
Castlegar	C	866	405	5	32	2,122	626	437	90	4,597	89	110	1,561	404	1,367
Central Kootenay	RD	1,422	603	563	710	921	567	3,316	911	5,535	969	794	727	2,817	5,262
Creston	T	-	16	60	65	966	-	-	6,668	1,262	128	12	1,791	179	2,005
Kaslo	VL	-	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	29	14	1,130
Nakusp	VL	30	51	29	1	11	-	-	35	9	59	8	156	284	-
Nelson	C	-	-	3	-	-	500	118	2,837	11,466	1,803	547	790	691	2,270
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		3,330	965	1,797	2,410	1,146	3,983	4,722	5,987	2,904	2,384	17,520	6,585	5,400	1,644
Cranbrook	C	966	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	4,390	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187
East Kootenay	RD	2,164	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	-	195	190	503	1,048	591	413
Elkford	DM	-	4	-	96	182	-	-	-	120	3	163	-	40	-
Fernie	C	-	12	-	-	10	313	-	173	142	447	15,406	490	916	4
Invermere	DM	-	300	-	-	-	-	65	-	48	54	-	1,390	2	-
Kimberley	C	-	1	-	50	224	364	-	1,364	54	1,000	281	1,456	108	40
Sparwood	DM	200	140	48	-	-	604	77	60	861	551	966	476	102	-
Kootenay-Boundary		1,935	11,771	6,432	5,360	1,789	12,289	19,171	928	3,364	831	2,366	1,664	7,237	1,620
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-
Grand Forks	C	18	113	2,237	55	138	553	30	68	954	344	247	690	42	338
Greenwood	C	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-
Kootenay Boundary	RD	580	50	735	811	306	551	-	530	326	-	724	59	40	5
Midway	VL	1,308	70	-	-	-	-	341	-	-	194	-	509	288	99
Montrose	VL	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-	-
Rossland	C	-	-	702	-	305	-	-	30	185	17	97	66	72	5
Trail	C	28	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	300	1,899	250	306	183	6,783	1,173
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-
CARIBOO D. R.		18,732	28,588	20,937	10,450	9,338	12,545	7,530	55,104	20,534	13,353	21,791	17,771	31,617	29,926
Cariboo		5,170	14,151	9,952	1,999	6,926	4,178	1,605	14,932	11,168	1,931	20,313	10,152	2,837	2,803
Cariboo	RD	320	27	200	401	387	551	145	1,386	231	425	2,999	86	484	402
Quesnel	C	3,688	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	410	5,273	981	3,794	246	473	717
Williams Lake	C	1,162	2,828	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	13,136	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670	731
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	190	309	236	-	-	-	-	9,190	210	953
Fraser-Fort George		13,562	14,437	10,985	8,451	2,412	8,367	5,925	40,172	9,366	11,422	1,478	7,619	28,780	27,123
Fraser-Fort George	RD	1,242	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	4	4,264	271	355	98	200	265
Mackenzie	DM	7,346	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	52	-	260	110	-	694	3,592
McBride	VL	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	604	-	2	379	2,567
Prince George	C	4,974	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	40,116	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sourc istics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERM (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		9,302	3,895	7,279	18,933	5,261	3,928	590	9,089	2,112	2,493	1,674	2,254	3,747	21,335
Kitimat-Stikine		2,790	3,023	7,007	17,085	2,627	3,726	324	6,932	1,325	1,176	927	1,334	318	21,277
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	1,400	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	3,623	466	759	55	1,228	239	20,244
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	1,390	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	3,309	859	417	872	106	79	1,033
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		6,512	872	272	1,848	2,634	202	266	2,157	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	58
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	180	577	16	1,665	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Prince Rupert	C	6,332	295	256	183	-	-	256	2,157	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	55
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	2,634	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		1,141	2,555	1,100	2,597	3,221	1,752	1,552	1,870	6,437	1,045	3,680	5,602	3,405	2,941
Bulkley-Nechako		1,141	2,555	1,100	2,597	3,221	1,752	1,562	1,870	6,437	1,045	3,680	5,602	3,405	2,941
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	70	19	24	210	445	483	518	-	287	277	463	101	19	49
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	625	5	-	-	-	-	91	1,179	16
Fort St. James	VL	334	160	171	182	-	325	195	22	1,509	253	7	35	210	10
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	286	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	238	1,233	917	204	811	38	25	8
Smithers	T	364	747	459	64	30	74	336	510	425	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	87	177	64	281	2,710	200	270	105	3,299	33	19	181	426	29
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		2,064	2,512	2,699	296	2,467	5,022	3,295	10,480	6,123	2,513	853	1,848	3,264	3,458
Rockies*		2,064	2,512	2,699	296	2,467	5,022	3,295	10,480	6,123	2,513	853	1,848	3,264	3,458
Chetwynd	VL	50	1,325	190	-	20	765	-	1,200	328	410	298	90	708	5
Dawson Creek	C	21	-	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	8,736	4,462	911	325	1,209	181	2,180
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	1,232	277	140	70	-	-	-	494	444	724	177	420	1,102	1,011
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	751	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	-	843	105	5	129	973	262
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	300	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	10	-	-	-	-	25	-	50	46	363	34	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		175,311	251,898	252,646	285,423	273,279	319,378	295,525	520,739	697,785	478,596	314,999	437,971	642,511	496,062

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		751,285	472,869	574,557	475,564	345,534	357,746	304,971	7,679	3,900	5,097	3,801	2,752	2,799	1,920
Alberni-Clayoquot		23,811	21,521	26,214	15,616	10,645	11,117	9,564	184	202	251	139	97	91	74
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	10,920	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	82	73	60	58	25	17	20
Port Alberni	C	10,150	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	79	69	171	69	30	10	12
Tofino	VL	2,741	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	23	60	20	12	39	37	32
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	-	-	-	-	3	27	10
Capital		249,451	168,086	178,466	171,347	162,406	187,324	166,887	2,503	1,296	1,263	1,230	1,138	1,419	1,002
Capital	RD	56,612	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	629	379	376	428	376	454	298
Central Saanich	DM	9,709	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	65	68	106	60	83	53	70
Colwood	C	4,008	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	27	11	14	66	11	20	27
Esquimalt	DM	6,821	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	92	30	25	28	10	13	7
Metchosin	DM	4,834	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	30	16	26	13	22	18	10
North Saanich	DM	15,371	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	54	28	30	43	26	28	26
Oak Bay	DM	8,011	5,745	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	23	9	40	12	37	20	8
Saanich	DM	73,504	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	669	207	354	316	254	236	225
Sidney	T	11,099	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	92	99	69	116	35	73	29
Victoria	C	59,482	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	822	449	223	148	284	504	302
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		164,763	76,820	94,127	89,751	45,067	29,166	25,731	2,127	708	884	831	407	279	145
Campbell River	DM	56,853	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	648	251	359	304	127	44	36
Comox	T	16,016	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	220	66	121	137	64	24	18
Comox-Strathcona	RD	26,296	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	304	240	125	143	68	66	34
Courtenay	C	62,619	13,458	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	916	141	244	237	132	143	57
Cumberland	VL	2,979	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	39	10	35	10	16	2	-
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		102,561	56,633	70,387	57,366	40,001	36,777	28,043	1,045	514	786	498	350	310	179
Cowichan Valley	RD	47,424	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	407	213	191	205	122	149	88
Duncan	C	5,151	3,093	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	74	45	83	27	12	-	3
Ladysmith	T	8,329	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	83	56	83	37	28	32	27
Lake Cowichan	VL	6,503	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	82	10	17	14	28	33	11
North Cowichan	DM	35,154	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	399	190	412	215	160	96	50
Mount Waddington		5,086	7,752	7,220	4,141	2,832	1,428	1,033	50	65	67	30	21	7	4
Alert Bay	VL	419	374	150	194	-	-	-	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	877	840	150	-	-	-	-	4	4	1
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	3,074	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	23	22	7	7	11	2	1
Port McNeil	T	1,593	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	20	40	59	22	6	1	2
Nanaimo		189,624	130,853	186,764	129,559	81,579	86,475	69,736	1,603	968	1,720	1,008	720	653	498
Nanaimo	C	91,586	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	752	519	1,146	460	419	310	217
Nanaimo	RD	53,842	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	426	258	326	263	172	212	193
Parksville	C	22,066	12,148	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	213	125	151	201	93	102	63
Qualicum Beach	VL	22,130	7,383	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	212	66	97	84	36	29	25
Powell River		15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	5,459	3,977	167	147	126	65	19	40	18
Powell River	DM	15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	167	147	126	65	19	28	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-

Sour tistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		2,963,612	2,282,192	2,810,129	2,397,555	1,821,433	1,720,476	1,662,756	24,283	16,895	20,275	18,440	13,125	11,310	10,451
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		285,277	152,208	136,789	157,193	127,524	104,077	92,040	3,388	1,617	1,475	2,562	1,614	1,003	696
Abbotsford	C	139,486	76,195	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	1,600	899	863	1,820	1,033	486	319
Chilliwack	DM	93,573	29,560	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	1,271	322	356	434	332	247	186
Fraser Valley	RD	8,540	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	70	70	56	8	40	43	33
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	2,895	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	34	127	4	22	55	49	25
Hope	DM	6,615	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	84	38	49	44	16	21	21
Kent	DM	3,549	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	34	15	34	44	38	36	21
Mission	DM	30,619	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	295	146	113	190	100	121	91
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		2,588,824	2,058,016	2,542,856	2,150,640	1,626,944	1,538,637	1,489,386	20,174	14,659	17,739	15,214	11,103	9,799	9,313
Anmore	VL	2,716	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	8	14	11	33	13	15	10
Belcarra	VL	510	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	2	1	16	5	-	1	-
Burnaby	DM	203,472	145,578	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	1,398	1,023	931	957	1,351	758	827
Coquitlam	DM	231,977	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	1,828	712	741	916	454	346	522
Delta	DM	67,162	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	485	207	300	156	184	107	109
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,150	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	37	32	34	29	16	29	27
Langley	C	42,238	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	624	54	211	299	33	75	278
Langley	DM	115,373	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	974	731	987	874	357	511	255
Lions Bay	VL	2,307	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	6	3	0	2	2	1	2
Maple Ridge	DM	88,384	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	799	312	417	697	598	405	332
New Westminster	C	46,635	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	470	445	194	487	409	77	88
North Vancouver	C	35,559	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	293	266	360	451	334	320	334
North Vancouver	DM	63,434	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	470	152	391	236	231	204	141
Pitt Meadows	DM	20,789	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	196	134	107	78	127	81	52
Port Coquitlam	C	92,701	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	987	597	424	298	161	286	244
Port Moody	C	17,093	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	113	381	99	447	116	70	140
Richmond	DM	275,504	198,241	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	2,178	1,599	1,872	936	898	567	622
Surrey	DM	548,552	445,204	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	3,506	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711
University Endowment	SR	2,538	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	3	2	10	4	4	4	-
Vancouver	C	619,303	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	5,471	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372
West Vancouver	DM	85,620	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	205	170	168	147	135	74	195
White Rock	C	22,807	24,124	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	121	156	102	132	107	20	52
Squamish-Lillooet		85,139	67,325	127,460	85,238	48,878	65,368	56,789	674	578	1,042	641	295	419	292
Lillooet	VL	2,034	931	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	26	15	14	5	12	9	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	20,316	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	131	70	192	117	33	20	64
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	5,301	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	38	42	40	46	40	38	81
Whistler	DM	57,488	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	479	451	796	473	210	352	144
Sunshine Coast		4,372	4,643	3,024	4,484	18,087	12,394	24,541	47	41	19	23	113	89	150
Gibsons	VL	4,372	4,643	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	47	41	19	23	15	15	9
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	-	-	-	-	67	43	55
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	-	-	-	-	31	31	86

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		471,867	364,029	379,358	390,838	267,657	253,554	216,014	4,690	3,657	3,849	3,649	2,475	2,296	1,729
Central Okanagan		139,949	115,225	139,213	147,243	93,005	98,033	90,779	1,391	1,190	1,555	1,433	895	962	833
Central Okanagan	RD	50,166	40,651	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	472	385	529	524	297	309	318
Kelowna	C	85,253	73,033	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	880	795	1,026	909	598	653	515
Peachland	DM	4,530	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	39	10	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		32,042	34,955	27,232	33,488	14,464	14,955	11,734	280	371	271	321	94	122	77
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	485	610	623	748	128	207	57	5	4	5	3	1	3	-
Golden	T	2,676	2,463	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	27	27	13	12	10	41	16
Revelstoke	C	5,708	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	54	92	28	15	11	10	6
Salmon Arm	DM	23,173	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	194	193	197	196	55	47	51
Sicamous	DM	-	4,017	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	-	55	28	95	17	21	4
North Okanagan		83,973	54,327	50,330	62,161	43,596	41,895	37,530	928	582	505	568	475	372	303
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	-	-	-	-	18	29	13
Coldstream	DM	9,151	4,670	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	62	27	31	30	34	30	29
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	129	214	306	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	31,462	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	339	237	169	278	90	129	117
Spallumcheen	DM	5,136	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	47	24	33	38	13	13	14
Vernon	C	38,224	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	480	294	272	222	319	169	124
Okanagan-Similkameen		75,955	47,460	55,865	47,130	47,344	39,070	30,096	785	409	493	415	487	332	194
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,980	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	224	197	208	174	150	121	113
Oliver	VL	4,828	5,094	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	54	45	8	10	10	6	4
Osoyoos	VL	8,785	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	88	28	72	72	27	21	25
Penticton	C	25,518	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	296	95	175	134	252	87	35
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	11,844	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	123	44	30	25	48	97	17
Thompson-Nicola		139,948	112,062	106,718	100,816	69,248	59,601	45,875	1,306	1,105	1,025	912	524	508	322
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	403	536	474	-	-	-	-	1	4	2
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	1,807	611	638	-	-	-	-	22	7	5
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	94,627	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	939	682	574	548	282	319	156
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	978	71	168	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Thompson-Nicola	RD	45,321	49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	367	423	451	364	213	178	154

Sou atistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		157,100	122,069	116,105	118,432	131,595	146,201	131,955	1,558	1,222	1,231	1,073	1,252	1,274	1,036
Central Kootenay		**62,532**	**46,569**	**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	568	480	435	445	356	331	228
Castlegar	C	4,953	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	40	47	41	45	23	16	22
Central Kootenay	RD	40,775	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	394	344	307	286	267	268	98
Creston	T	5,644	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	52	39	32	44	26	11	14
Kaslo	VL	1,346	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	9	6	9	8	9	2	3
Nakusp	VL	1,474	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	810	8	13	7	12	2	4	7
Nelson	C	7,398	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	48	22	34	41	27	30	84
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	942	914	655	1,283	365	39	82	17	9	5	9	2	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**66,962**	**58,283**	**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**721**	**595**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**
Cranbrook	C	26,403	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	306	152	321	122	122	48	38
East Kootenay	RD	28,015	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	291	254	238	195	429	471	309
Elkford	DM	507	695	597	932	770	400	437	5	5	2	9	9	6	3
Fernie	C	1,458	1,030	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	15	8	4	25	59	93	128
Invermere	DM	5,391	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	53	57	33	32	13	24	43
Kimberley	C	4,811	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	47	115	25	14	71	65	64
Sparwood	DM	397	255	953	543	955	235	3,959	4	4	11	11	8	3	34
Kootenay-Boundary		**27,586**	**17,217**	**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**269**	**147**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**
Fruitvale	VL	2,635	623	767	1,238	561	123	85	25	4	7	12	4	-	-
Grand Forks	C	2,749	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	32	15	46	12	19	58	7
Greenwood	C	349	86	106	707	89	236	57	5	1	1	9	1	2	-
Kootenay Boundary	RD	13,995	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	144	102	83	121	123	146	141
Midway	VL	1,368	159	797	894	314	218	2,116	17	2	6	10	5	1	21
Montrose	VL	597	201	666	299	81	201	389	3	1	4	1	-	1	2
Rossland	C	2,026	1,998	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	16	13	8	33	7	6	5
Trail	C	3,084	1,524	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	23	8	6	19	21	19	9
Warfield	VL	783	415	486	476	743	115	586	4	1	1	3	5	-	4
CARIBOO D. R.		**136,842**	**131,460**	**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**1,333**	**1,224**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**
Cariboo		**58,801**	**52,341**	**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**628**	**569**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**
Cariboo	RD	44,036	39,573	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	456	433	421	354	220	155	81
Quesnel	C	5,356	4,615	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	49	46	138	89	24	15	7
Williams Lake	C	9,409	8,153	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	123	90	92	34	24	52	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	268	377	848	-	-	-	-	2	3	9
Fraser-Fort George		**78,041**	**79,119**	**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**705**	**655**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	24,049	21,700	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	169	142	130	102	61	33	31
Mackenzie	DM	1,761	2,686	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	21	25	6	13	-	-	-
McBride	VL	470	4,150	458	236	475	239	71	5	32	3	1	1	2	-
Prince George	C	51,761	50,583	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	510	456	566	488	455	209	115
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		22,837	25,212	28,941	22,742	12,273	8,979	8,052	174	174	210	148	60	43	31
Kitimat-Stikine		15,829	17,126	23,172	18,825	10,030	6,828	6,354	111	112	174	125	50	32	25
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	2,182	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	7	13	11	35	22	9	6
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	13,647	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	104	99	163	90	28	23	19
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		7,008	8,086	5,769	3,917	2,243	2,151	1,698	63	62	36	23	10	11	6
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	378	1,238	1,063	560	323	20	185	2	8	8	3	2	-	1
Prince Rupert	C	5,630	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	61	54	28	20	8	11	5
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		21,638	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	196	212	261	236	184	109	71
Bulkley-Nechako		21,638	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	196	212	261	236	184	109	71
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	10,470	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	107	142	137	124	116	69	42
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	1,205	505	432	-	-	-	-	10	6	3
Fort St. James	VL	1,269	1,620	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	9	12	6	10	4	6	1
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	758	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	7	14	18	19	11	3	4
Smithers	T	6,383	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	50	30	39	52	23	8	5
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	2,758	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	23	14	61	31	20	17	16
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		21,181	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	169	182	131	231	308	330	241
Rockies*		21,181	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	169	182	131	231	308	330	241
Chetwynd	VL	3,066	2,570	1,092	402	464	352	51	35	27	10	3	3	2	-
Dawson Creek	C	3,207	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	19	21	32	61	58	110	99
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	7,646	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	59	47	47	111	196	187	102
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	6,781	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	49	65	40	39	48	28	39
Pouce Coupe	VL	396	778	155	486	294	242	135	5	20	1	7	3	2	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	85	138	151	570	33	116	23	2	2	1	10	-	1	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		4,546,362	3,443,140	4,095,987	3,578,558	2,717,270	2,591,861	2,403,140	40,082	26,842	32,410	28,659	20,943	18,630	15,739

So Statistics Canada

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4

Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

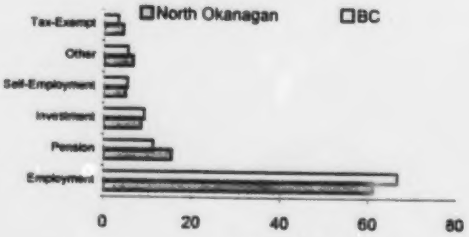
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

North Okanagan

Regional District

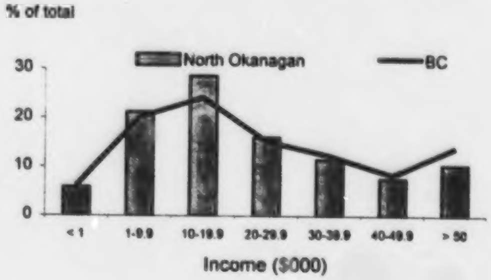
Source



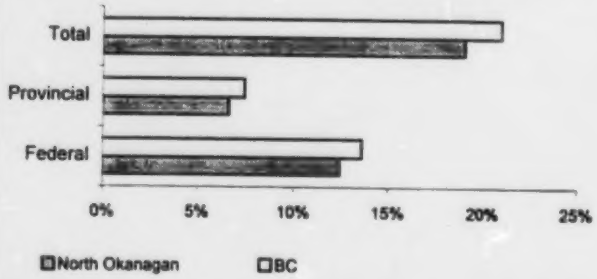
	North Okanagan		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	1,269,715	100.0	100.0
Employment	773,815	60.9	66.3
Pension	193,726	15.3	11.1
Investment	106,046	8.4	9.1
Self-Employme	60,677	4.8	5.2
Other	82,181	6.5	5.3
Tax-Exempt	53,269	4.2	3.0

Distribution

	North Okanagan			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	3.2	8.1	5.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.5	25.7	21.1	20.1
10 - 19,9	23.1	33.6	28.4	24.1
20 - 29,9	16.8	15.0	15.8	15.2
30 - 39,9	13.6	9.2	11.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.8	4.1	7.4	8.3
> 50	16.1	4.5	10.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	North Okanagan		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	215,257	18.9	20.9
Federal	140,644	12.4	13.6
Provincial	74,613	6.6	7.4

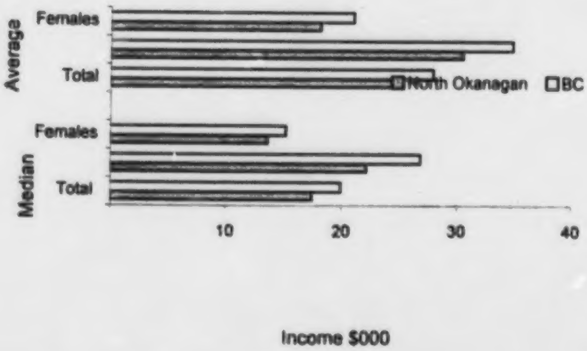
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	North Okanagan	BC
All Returns	24,180	27,767
Male	30,397	34,793
Female	18,065	20,921
All Taxable Returns	32,705	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	North Okanagan	BC
All Returns	17,370	19,834
Male	22,052	26,720
Female	13,553	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



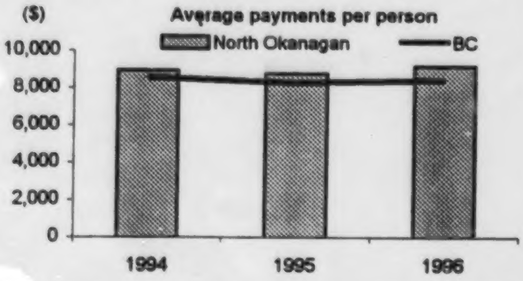
Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
North Okanagan
Regional District

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	North Okanagan			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	31,320	15,770	15,550	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	6,970	3,810	3,160	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	10,790	5,340	5,450	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	13,170	6,840	6,330	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	7,320	4,370	2,950	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	18,930	9,260	9,670	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
N. Okanagan						
Total	0.87	0.87	0.86	0.97	0.91	0.88
Male	0.88	0.89	0.88	1.00	0.95	0.92
Female	0.87	0.88	0.88	0.95	0.91	0.89
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

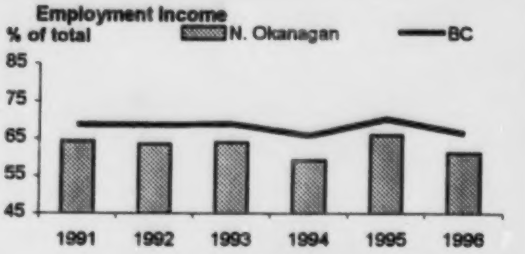
	1994	1995	1996
N. Okanagan			
Total	33.90	33.90	33.86
Male	30.41	30.01	30.22
Female	41.03	41.68	40.95
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

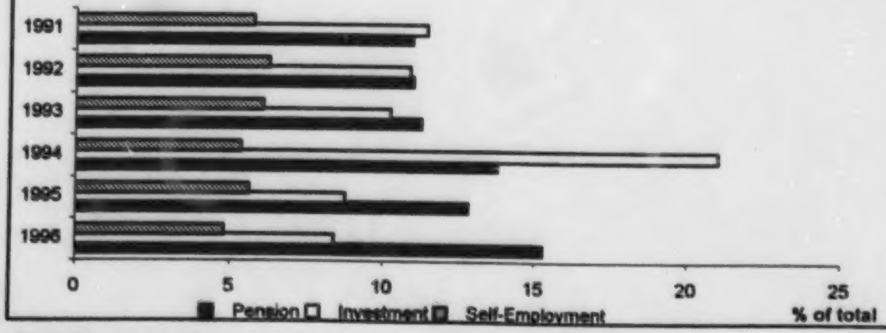
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	63.9	63.3	63.7	58.9	65.6	60.9
Pension	10.9	11.0	11.2	13.7	12.8	15.3
Investment	11.4	10.8	10.2	21.0	8.7	8.4
Self-Employment	5.7	6.2	6.0	5.3	5.6	4.8
Other	7.9	7.7	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.5
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.0	4.4	1.1	4.2





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	906
1992	1,005
1993	1,085
1994	1,238
1995	1,108
1996	1,270

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

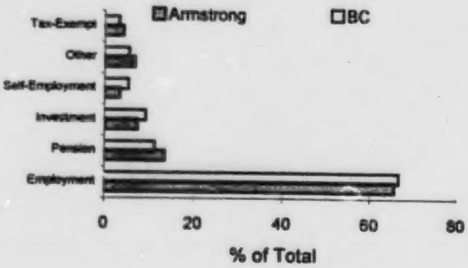
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Armstrong

City

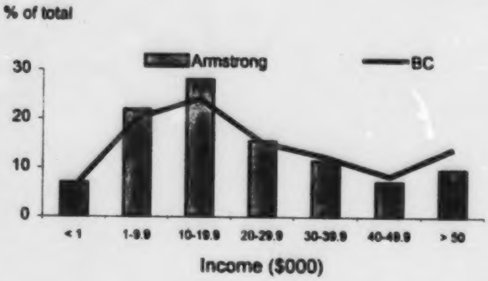
Source

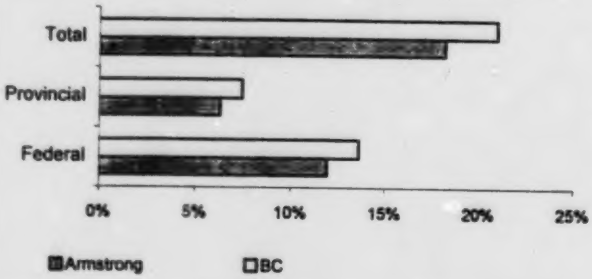


	Armstrong		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	144,336	100.0	100.0
Employment	94,371	65.4	66.3
Pension	19,305	13.4	11.1
Investment	10,560	7.3	9.1
Self-Employme	4,733	3.3	5.2
Other	9,491	6.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	5,875	4.1	3.0

Distribution

	Armstrong			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	3.5	10.0	6.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.2	27.3	21.8	20.1
10 - 19,9	24.1	32.3	27.9	24.1
20 - 29,9	15.9	14.7	15.3	15.2
30 - 39,9	14.3	9.1	11.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.1	2.8	6.9	8.3
> 50	15.2	3.8	9.5	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Armstrong		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	23,181	18.1	20.9
Federal	15,208	11.9	13.6
Provincial	7,973	6.2	7.4

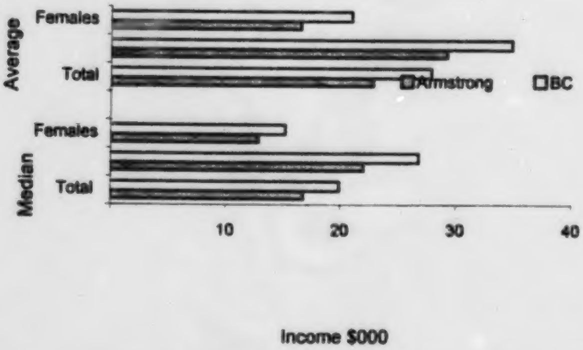
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Armstrong	BC
All Returns	22,766	27,767
Male	29,150	34,793
Female	16,462	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,455	38,961

Median Income ($)*

	Armstrong	BC
All Returns	16,689	19,834
Male	21,950	26,720
Female	12,782	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

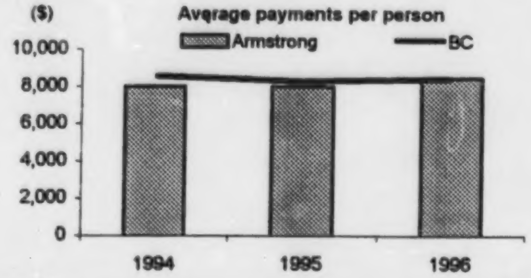


Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996
Armstrong
City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Armstrong Total	Armstrong Male	Armstrong Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	3,560	1,810	1,750	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	860	460	390	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,170	580	590	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,430	750	670	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	740	450	290	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,170	1,060	1,110	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Armstrong						
Total	0.86	0.84	0.85	0.96	0.88	0.87
Male	0.87	0.87	0.89	0.99	0.92	0.93
Female	0.83	0.83	0.86	0.92	0.86	0.87
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

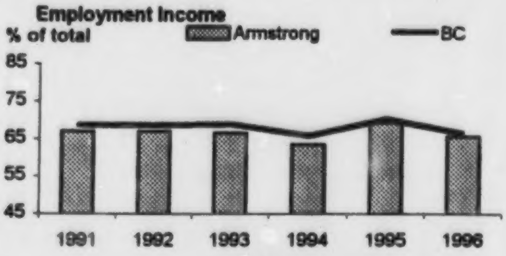
	1994	1995	1996
Armstrong			
Total	29.98	30.42	30.08
Male	27.49	27.20	26.86
Female	34.95	37.03	36.63
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

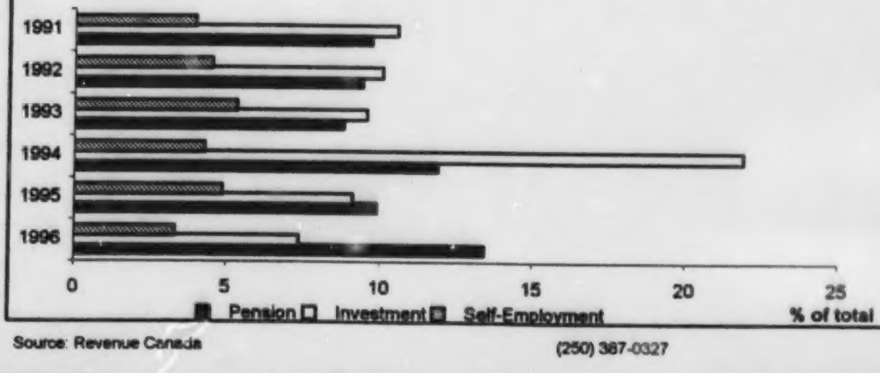
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	66.8	66.8	66.2	63.2	69.1	65.4
Pension	9.7	9.4	8.8	11.9	9.9	13.4
Investment	10.5	10.0	9.5	21.9	9.1	7.3
Self-Employment	3.9	4.5	5.3	4.3	4.8	3.3
Other	9.4	8.3	7.4	6.5	5.8	6.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.2	4.1	1.3	4.1





Total Income	($000)
1991	95
1992	106
1993	122
1994	140
1995	126
1996	144

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

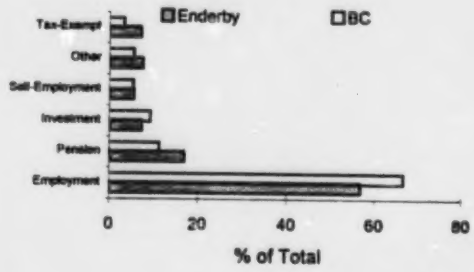
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Enderby

City

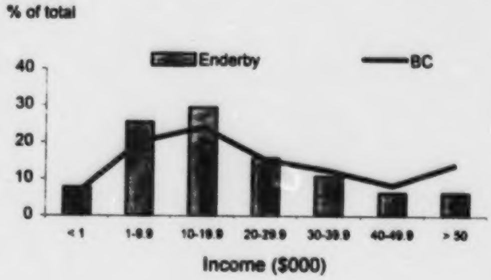
Source

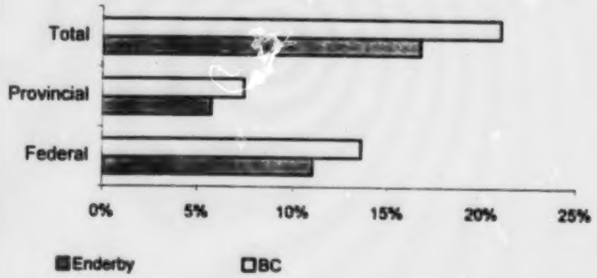


Source	Total ($000)	Enderby % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	84,842	100.0	100.0
Employment	48,094	56.7	66.3
Pension	14,238	16.8	11.1
Investment	6,039	7.1	9.1
Self-Employme	4,488	5.3	5.2
Other	6,182	7.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	5,801	6.8	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Enderby Males (%)	Enderby Females (%)	Enderby Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	4.1	10.7	7.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	20.3	30.7	25.3	20.1
10 - 19,9	25.7	33.2	29.3	24.1
20 - 29,9	17.1	13.7	15.5	15.2
30 - 39,9	14.0	6.8	10.5	12.3
40 - 49.9	9.0	2.9	6.1	8.3
> 50	9.9	2.0	6.1	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Enderby Total ($000)	Enderby % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	11,728	16.7	20.9
Federal	7,735	11.0	13.6
Provincial	3,993	5.7	7.4

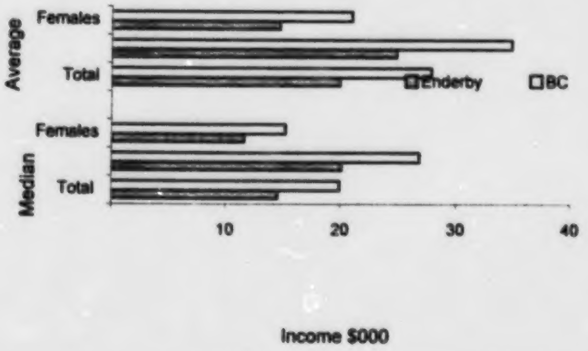
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Enderby	BC
All Returns	19,869	27,767
Male	24,719	34,793
Female	14,617	20,921
All Taxable Returns	29,093	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Enderby	BC
All Returns	14,464	19,834
Male	20,000	26,720
Female	11,563	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



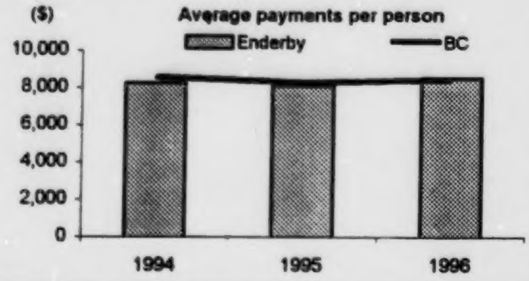
Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Enderby
City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Enderby Total	Enderby Male	Enderby Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,780	1.510	1,270	1,456,020	718.460	737,560
EI	640	400	240	319,180	166.350	150,820
OAS	900	490	410	443,900	206.340	237,550
CPP	1,070	600	470	511,870	252.360	259,510
Other Pen.	500	330	170	318,060	162 000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,860	970	890	891,380	432.100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Enderby						
Total	0.72	0.72	0.73	0.81	0.76	0.74
Male	0.72	0.75	0.73	0.82	0.79	0.76
Female	0.74	0.75	0.78	0.82	0.78	0.79
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

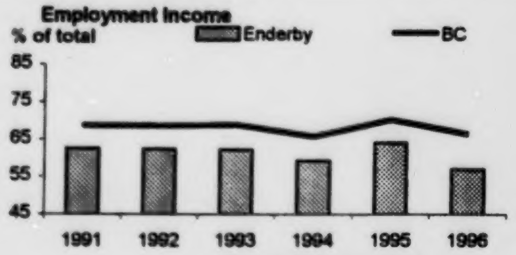
	1994	1995	1996
Enderby			
Total	45.04	43.88	45.08
Male	41.10	39.59	41.22
Female	53.55	52.63	52.97
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

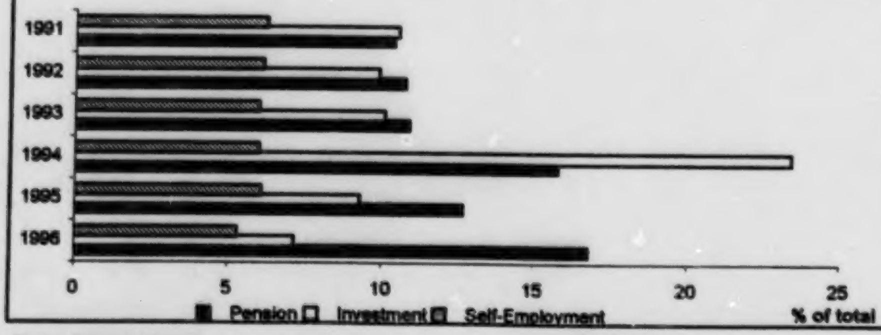
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	62.3	62.1	62.1	59.1	63.8	56.7
Pension	10.4	10.7	10.9	15.8	12.6	16.8
Investment	10.5	9.9	10.1	23.4	9.2	7.1
Self-Employment	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.3
Other	10.5	10.0	8.5	8.1	6.9	7.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.6	7.5	1.4	6.8





Total Income	($000)
1991	51
1992	58
1993	68
1994	78
1995	70
1996	85

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

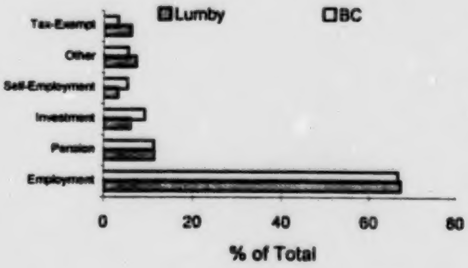
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Lumby

Village

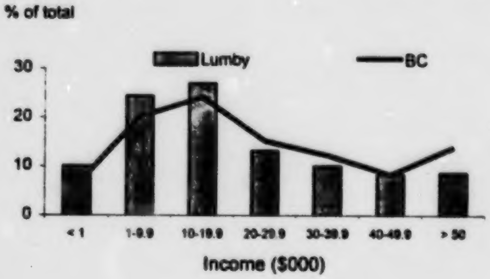
Source



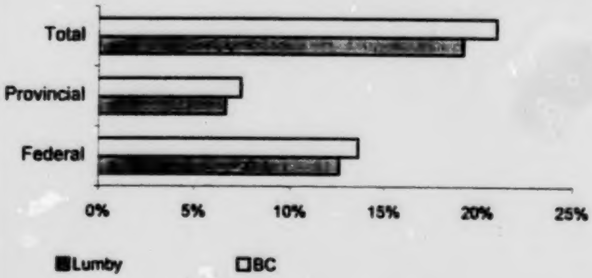
Source	Total ($000)	Lumby % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	74,509	100.0	100.0
Employment	49,907	67.0	66.3
Pension	8,303	11.1	11.1
Investment	4,341	5.8	9.1
Self-Employme	2,221	3.0	5.2
Other	5,299	7.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	4,438	6.0	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Lumby Males (%)	Lumby Females (%)	Lumby Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	4.3	16.1	9.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	19.8	29.2	24.2	20.1
10 - 19.9	21.9	32.1	26.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.0	10.1	13.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.8	6.5	9.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.8	3.0	8.2	8.3
> 50	13.9	2.4	8.5	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Lumby Total ($000)	Lumby % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	12,459	19.1	20.9
Federal	8,170	12.5	13.6
Provincial	4,290	6.6	7.4

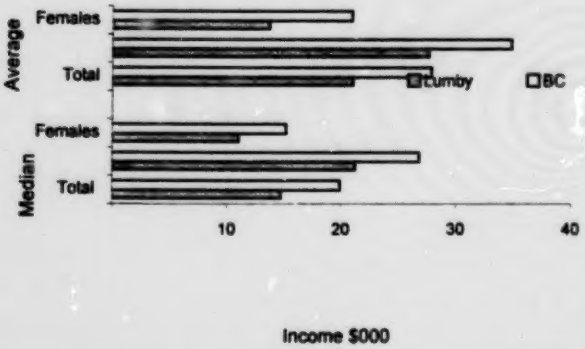
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Lumby	BC
All Returns	20,988	27,767
Male	27,579	34,793
Female	13,653	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,316	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Lumby	BC
All Returns	14,676	19,834
Male	21,172	26,720
Female	10,952	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

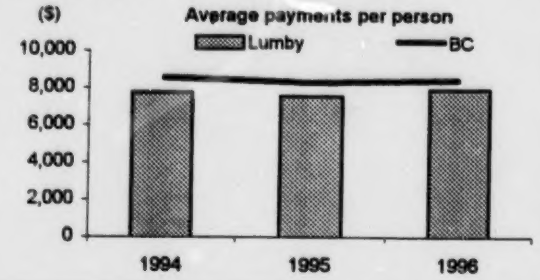


Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996
Lumby
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Lumby			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,050	1,150	900	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	590	370	220	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	480	280	210	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	640	380	260	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	310	220	90	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,350	720	630	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Lumby						
Total	0.82	0.81	0.79	0.92	0.85	0.81
Male	0.90	0.91	0.87	1.02	0.96	0.91
Female	0.73	0.74	0.77	0.81	0.77	0.79
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

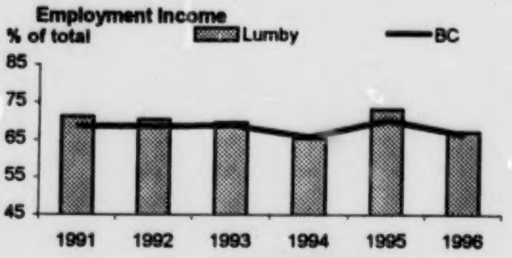
	1994	1995	1996
Lumby			
Total	30.55	29.17	30.44
Male	26.56	24.96	26.91
Female	41.27	40.88	39.74
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

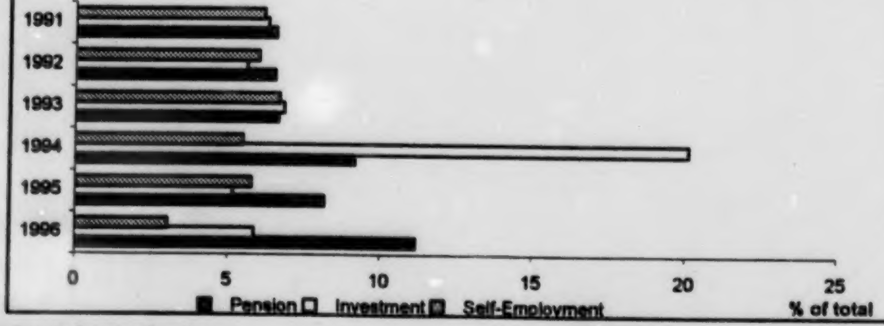
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	70.9	70.2	69.4	65.1	72.9	67.0
Pension	6.5	6.5	6.6	9.1	8.1	11.1
Investment	6.3	5.6	6.8	20.1	5.1	5.8
Self-Employment	6.1	6.0	6.6	5.5	5.7	3.0
Other	10.0	10.1	8.6	7.4	6.4	7.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.6	1.5	6.7	1.6	6.0





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	49
1992	56
1993	63
1994	75
1995	66
1996	75

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

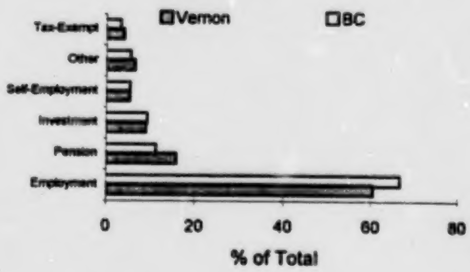
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Vernon

City

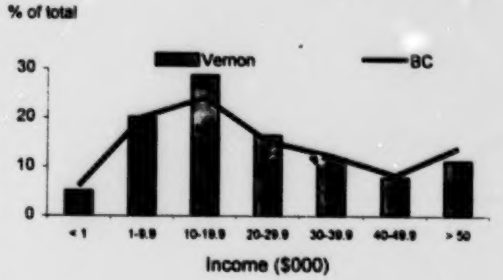
Source

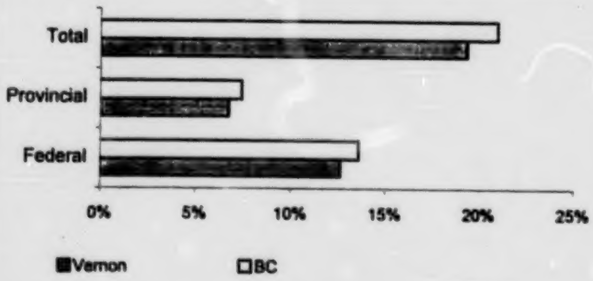


Source	Total ($000)	Vernon % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	947,818	100.0	100.0
Employment	571,469	60.3	66.3
Pension	148,824	15.7	11.1
Investment	83,640	8.8	9.1
Self-Employme	48,270	5.1	5.2
Other	59,415	6.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	36,200	3.8	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Vernon Males (%)	Vernon Females (%)	Vernon Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.9	6.7	4.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.7	24.3	20.0	20.1
10 - 19,9	22.7	34.0	28.5	24.1
20 - 29,9	16.9	15.6	16.3	15.2
30 - 39,9	13.6	9.7	11.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.0	4.5	7.7	8.3
> 50	17.3	5.1	11.1	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Vernon Total ($000)	Vernon % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	165,268	19.3	20.9
Federal	107,795	12.6	13.6
Provincial	57,473	6.7	7.4

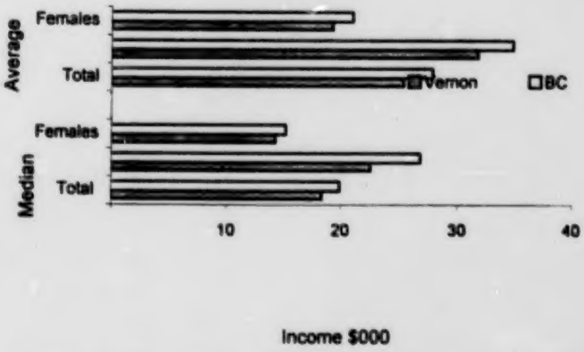
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Vernon	BC
All Returns	25,309	27,767
Male	31,712	34,793
Female	19,163	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,429	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Vernon	BC
All Returns	18,293	19,834
Male	22,484	26,720
Female	14,234	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

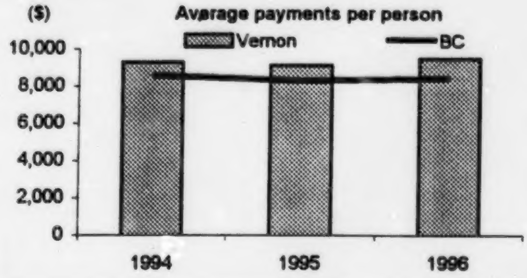
Vernon

City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Vernon Total	Vernon Male	Vernon Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	22,350	10,980	11,380	1,456,020	718.460	737,560
EI	4,730	2,490	2,240	319,180	168.350	150,820
OAS	8,080	3,900	4,190	443,900	206.340	237,550
CPP	9,810	4,970	4,840	511,870	252.360	259,510
Other Pen.	5,640	3,290	2,350	318,060	162.000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	13,170	6,300	6,870	891,380	432.100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Vernon						
Total	0.89	0.91	0.89	1.00	0.95	0.91
Male	0.90	0.92	0.91	1.02	0.98	0.95
Female	0.90	0.91	0.91	0.99	0.95	0.92
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

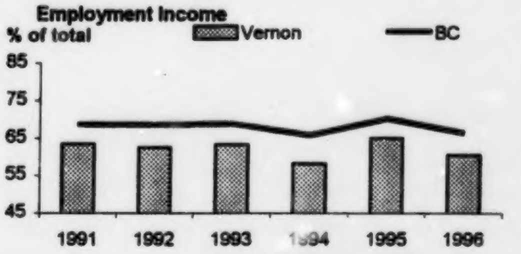
	1994	1995	1996
Vernon			
Total	33.79	33.87	33.58
Male	30.17	29.91	29.83
Female	40.99	41.55	40.66
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

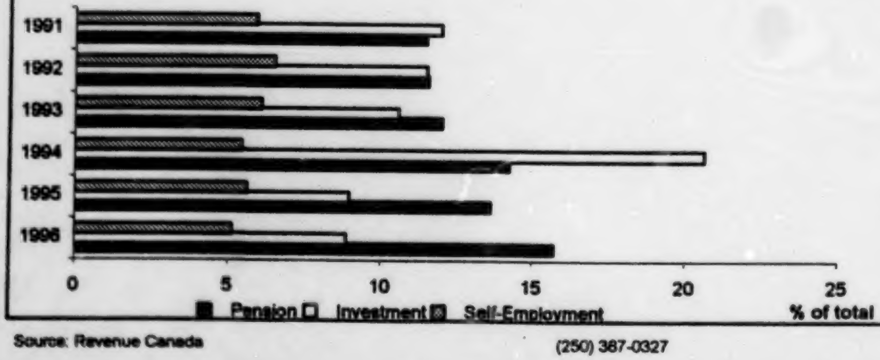
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	63.2	62.3	63.1	57.9	64.8	60.3
Pension	11.5	11.5	12.0	14.2	13.6	15.7
Investment	11.9	11.5	10.5	20.6	8.9	8.8
Self-Employment	5.9	6.5	6.1	5.4	5.6	5.1
Other	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.9	4.0	1.0	3.8





Total Income ($000)	
1991	696
1992	768
1993	813
1994	922
1995	830
1996	948

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2001

British Columbia Taxation Statistics 1998

Income Groups,

Source of Income,

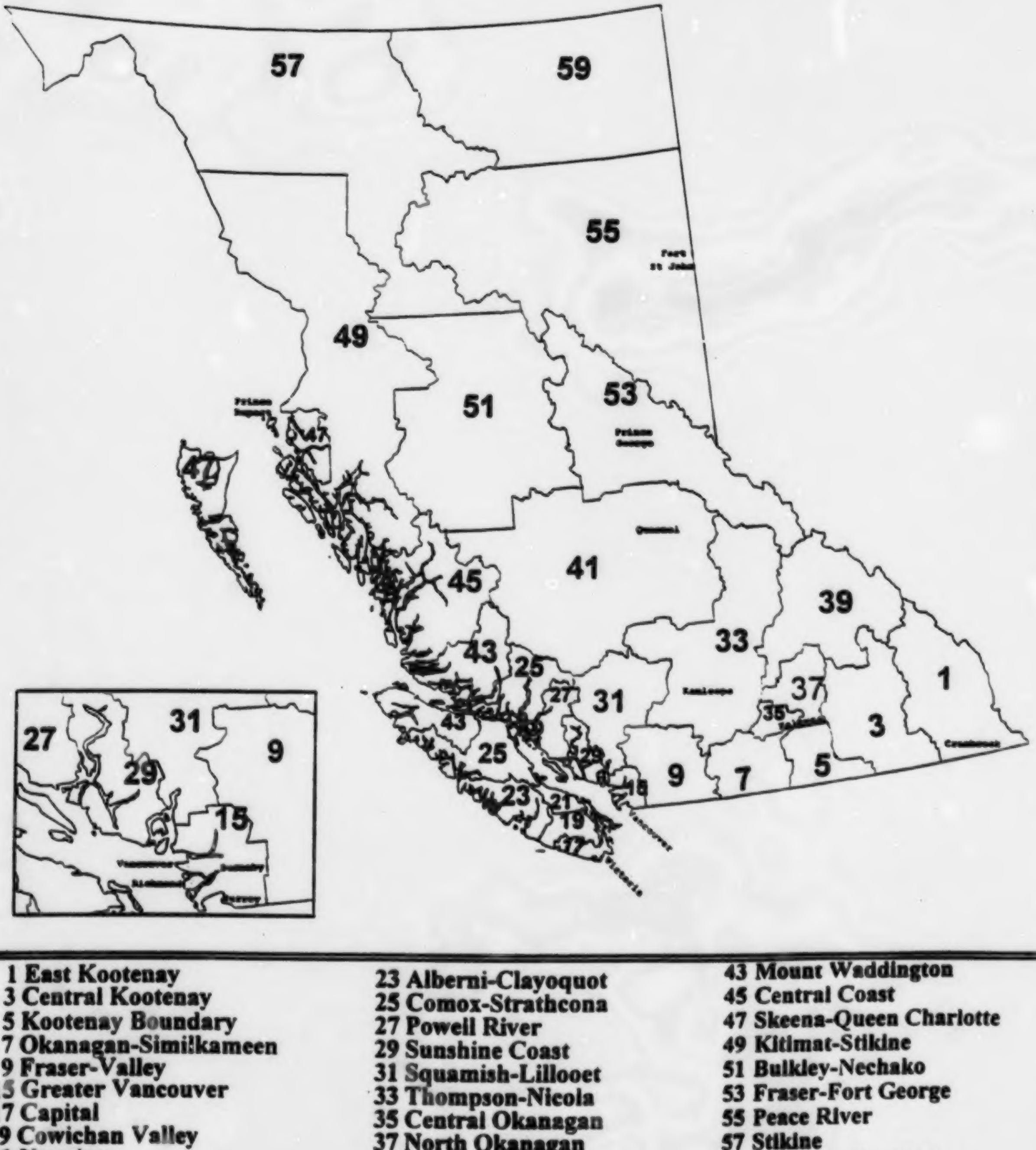
& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
47
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
35
1
3
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

June 1999

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
British Columbia	2,802,600	28,358	79,476,743	178,890	199,070	368,560	387,710	262,810	415,580	343,860	236,990	411,530
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	21,550	26,555	572,257	1,280	1,640	2,910	3,110	2,020	3,350	2,320	1,880	3,280
Port Alberni	18,360	27,183	499,078	1,060	1,340	2,460	2,660	1,680	2,790	1,940	1,480	2,960
Ucluelet	1,460	26,186	38,232	70	130	170	180	150	280	190	110	180
Tofino	1,200	21,667	26,000	80	110	170	200	130	200	150	70	90
Subdivision B	530	16,881	8,947	70	60	100	80	50	80	40	30	20
Bulkley-Nechako RD	27,960	26,830	750,160	2,150	2,380	3,690	3,500	2,290	3,700	2,970	2,760	4,540
Vanderhoof	5,460	24,793	135,371	500	450	740	760	430	760	560	520	740
Fraser Lake	1,560	27,126	42,316	140	140	220	190	110	160	110	170	320
Fort St. James	3,160	25,989	82,124	310	340	410	350	250	370	300	330	510
Subdivision A	700	20,816	14,571	80	90	100	100	60	90	40	80	80
Burns Lake	4,110	25,554	105,028	350	320	600	540	350	550	410	380	610
Subdivision C	270	20,959	5,659	30	40	40	40	20	40	30	10	30
Granisle	400	21,053	8,421	30	50	70	70	30	40	40	20	50
Houston	3,000	30,582	91,746	200	220	370	340	220	350	270	380	640
Telkwa	1,560	27,156	42,364	100	130	200	190	140	230	170	150	280
Smithers	7,390	29,071	214,837	400	560	690	860	650	1,080	1,000	710	1,250
Subdividision B	240	24,286	5,829	20	20	40	40	20	30	30	20	40
Capital RD	243,290	30,213	7,350,485	9,850	13,770	28,630	32,220	23,890	39,820	38,370	23,080	37,090
Sidney/North Saanich	16,990	32,984	560,405	600	890	1,660	2,160	1,690	2,860	2,480	1,640	3,030
Central Saanich	10,770	30,194	325,194	500	640	1,130	1,280	980	1,760	1,640	1,080	1,780
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,870	26,615	262,690	430	700	1,470	1,520	1,110	1,670	1,120	670	1,180
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	197,290	30,358	5,989,302	7,640	10,960	23,370	26,110	19,230	32,020	28,910	18,880	30,160
Subdivision C	8,240	25,489	210,027	460	570	1,000	1,130	860	1,290	1,210	810	910
Subdivision D	150	19,000	2,850	10	20	30	20	10	30	20	0	10
Cariboo RD	45,960	25,656	1,179,128	3,600	3,910	6,470	6,470	3,990	5,890	4,650	4,130	6,870
100 Mile House	4,510	24,851	112,080	310	330	630	680	440	660	480	360	620
Williams Lake	14,120	28,250	398,885	850	1,110	1,800	1,850	1,220	1,830	1,590	1,440	2,450
Subdivision B	7,490	23,087	172,924	650	710	1,130	1,110	710	1,030	710	590	850
Quesnel	16,860	26,623	448,857	1,230	1,340	2,360	2,400	1,400	2,090	1,670	1,620	2,760
Subdivision A	520	20,465	10,642	40	50	110	80	50	60	40	30	60
Subdivision C	1,980	14,335	28,384	440	310	340	260	120	180	130	80	110
Central Coast RD	2,180	18,931	41,270	350	250	320	340	180	280	200	120	180
Subdivision A	1,220	20,328	24,800	150	140	180	210	100	140	110	80	120
Central Kootenay RD	41,370	23,918	989,475	2,310	3,280	6,150	6,770	4,180	6,320	4,690	3,180	4,570
Creston	6,470	22,161	143,384	350	460	1,010	1,230	740	1,000	750	440	490
Subdivision C	2,960	20,209	59,818	250	270	510	540	290	450	300	180	180
Salmo	1,440	20,656	29,744	80	140	250	250	160	200	130	110	120
Nelson	11,540	25,784	297,549	480	820	1,650	1,750	1,180	1,830	1,450	940	1,440
Slocan	470	19,628	9,225	30	60	80	100	40	60	40	20	40
Kaslo	1,490	21,983	32,755	80	150	280	260	140	230	170	90	120
Silverton	230	21,083	4,849	20	20	50	30	20	30	30	10	20
New Denver	690	21,465	14,811	40	80	110	110	70	100	70	40	60
Subdivision B	4,310	21,722	93,621	320	370	680	700	420	660	450	320	390
Castlegar	8,520	26,816	228,474	470	650	1,100	1,210	770	1,280	920	740	1,380
Nakusp	1,950	23,604	46,027	110	140	250	350	200	300	220	170	210
Subdivision A	1,310	22,304	29,218	90	100	200	240	130	180	150	90	130
Central Okanagan RD	107,200	26,901	2,883,826	4,940	6,860	13,760	16,880	11,880	17,930	13,810	8,840	12,890
Kelowna	83,840	27,300	2,288,837	3,690	5,250	10,740	13,330	9,300	13,990	10,570	6,700	10,280
Subdivision A	6,110	25,339	154,819	340	420	790	890	670	1,010	780	530	690
Lake Country	260	27,138	7,056	20	20	30	40	20	40	40	20	40
Peachland	3,670	25,349	93,029	180	220	500	600	430	620	440	290	410
Subdivision B	13,330	25,513	340,086	710	900	1,710	2,020	1,450	2,280	1,690	1,100	1,480
Columbia-Shuswap RD	33,990	24,759	841,648	1,850	2,520	4,790	5,480	3,600	5,180	3,930	2,680	3,940
Golden	4,610	25,888	119,344	240	370	600	630	450	670	580	450	640
Subdivision A	360	24,311	8,752	20	30	40	50	40	70	40	40	40
Revelstoke	6,070	27,102	164,512	280	430	810	800	600	940	750	540	940
Salmon Arm	12,550	25,629	321,647	680	940	1,730	2,080	1,310	1,940	1,440	970	1,480
Subdivision C	6,710	21,832	146,493	440	470	1,020	1,240	790	1,000	750	450	550
Sicamous	2,550	21,648	55,203	150	200	390	500	300	380	260	160	210

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Comox-Strathcona RD	69,200	26,481	1,832,485	3,820	4,990	9,250	9,820	6,740	10,890	8,370	6,410	9,22
Comox	11,130	28,418	316,289	520	680	1,250	1,440	1,010	1,880	1,620	1,240	1,49
Courtenay	20,620	24,875	512,915	1,070	1,480	2,920	3,150	2,090	3,340	2,520	1,820	2,240
Cumberland	1,770	21,618	38,263	120	120	260	300	220	280	210	140	130
Subdivision C	6,340	24,792	157,179	370	530	970	930	650	920	700	520	770
Gold River	1,120	31,665	35,465	100	80	120	80	80	110	140	170	250
Zeballos	180	27,128	4,883	20	20	20	20	20	20	10	10	50
Tahsis	460	30,372	13,971	30	30	50	40	30	40	60	80	90
Campbell River	24,120	27,999	675,341	1,330	1,670	3,080	3,350	2,300	3,530	2,790	2,240	3,820
Sayward	680	28,951	19,687	50	70	90	80	40	90	60	60	140
Subdivision D	110	11,627	1,279	30	10	30	0	20	10	10	0	0
Subdivision A	2,660	21,502	57,194	170	290	460	430	290	380	260	130	230
Cowichan Valley RD	52,580	26,331	1,384,485	3,280	3,890	6,740	7,740	5,190	7,950	6,400	4,600	7,000
North Cowichan	5,500	24,731	136,020	390	380	720	880	580	820	680	430	650
Duncan	21,510	25,487	548,221	1,330	1,590	2,920	3,300	2,160	3,240	2,480	1,880	2,640
Subdivision B	250	27,492	6,873	10	20	40	30	20	50	20	20	30
Lake Cowichan	2,700	25,020	67,554	200	210	390	400	250	380	300	210	370
Ladysmith	9,100	25,974	236,360	600	620	1,160	1,350	880	1,430	1,070	760	1,220
Subdivision A	1,000	23,585	23,585	90	80	130	140	100	150	100	100	120
Subdivision C	12,440	29,313	364,654	640	770	1,380	1,610	1,190	1,870	1,770	1,210	1,980
Subdivision D	80	15,225	1,218	10	10	10	20	20	0	10	0	0
East Kootenay RD	40,630	27,721	1,126,291	2,170	3,080	5,300	5,640	3,920	5,710	4,330	3,400	7,090
Elkford	1,710	35,927	61,435	170	130	160	110	90	120	80	140	690
Sparwood	2,830	29,638	83,875	220	230	370	320	220	300	250	220	720
Fernie	4,520	29,256	132,235	220	340	600	650	420	560	440	340	930
Subdivision C	1,290	24,611	31,748	140	130	150	200	110	130	110	110	210
Cranbrook	17,040	27,130	462,293	880	1,290	2,330	2,490	1,600	2,440	1,930	1,470	2,620
Kimberley	5,770	27,957	161,314	230	410	670	810	630	920	600	490	1,000
Subdivision B	1,140	25,935	29,566	80	80	160	170	120	150	140	80	160
Invermere	2,950	26,600	78,471	100	210	370	420	320	500	380	270	390
Radium Hot Springs	720	25,754	18,543	30	50	90	110	90	120	90	60	80
Subdivision A	2,650	25,212	66,811	90	200	360	370	330	470	300	230	300
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	3,910	32,654	127,679	230	290	420	410	290	480	430	440	910
Fort Nelson	3,810	32,937	125,490	220	290	410	390	280	470	410	430	900
Subdivision A	80	21,925	1,754	0	10	0	20	20	0	10	10	0
Fraser Valley RD	159,910	25,193	4,028,650	9,620	10,740	22,210	25,480	16,270	24,600	19,770	13,130	18,170
Hope	5,280	22,928	121,062	300	400	920	990	510	710	550	360	540
Subdivision A	690	21,901	15,112	50	60	120	120	70	90	50	70	70
Chilliwack	44,510	25,077	1,116,167	2,430	2,810	6,070	7,080	4,700	7,110	5,610	3,770	4,920
Harrison Hot Springs	970	25,260	24,502	40	70	130	150	120	170	120	70	110
Kent	3,490	21,906	76,451	320	290	500	540	320	520	410	300	290
Subdivision B	3,140	24,625	77,324	240	220	420	460	300	520	410	250	330
Subdivision C	100	21,290	2,129	10	0	20	20	10	10	20	0	10
Abbotsford	78,020	25,806	2,013,282	4,540	5,200	10,680	12,530	8,150	11,930	9,550	6,200	9,200
Mission	22,110	24,746	547,129	1,550	1,580	3,110	3,320	1,940	3,200	2,830	2,000	2,590
Subdivison E	1,600	22,183	35,493	140	120	240	230	160	260	220	120	120
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,450	29,637	1,999,001	3,830	4,780	8,580	8,460	5,880	8,770	7,990	6,830	12,680
Valemount	1,370	24,392	33,417	90	140	190	230	90	170	160	130	160
McBride	1,090	22,747	24,794	80	90	160	180	100	150	120	100	110
Subdivision B	210	16,624	3,491	20	20	50	40	30	20	20	20	0
Prince George	59,900	29,753	1,782,202	3,270	4,120	7,620	7,550	5,040	7,980	7,230	5,970	11,120
Mackenzie	3,730	34,547	128,861	240	290	390	300	210	330	370	530	1,080
Subdivision A	1,050	22,735	23,872	120	80	160	180	90	110	90	80	150
Greater Vancouver RD	1,425,210	29,664	42,277,204	103,110	103,800	184,580	185,480	128,700	206,690	175,680	119,860	219,380
Langley	77,480	29,789	2,340,424	3,980	4,680	8,970	9,980	7,000	11,970	10,220	7,600	13,080
Surrey	229,230	26,653	6,109,747	16,290	16,660	31,550	32,120	21,530	34,100	27,940	18,930	30,120
White Rock	18,630	33,421	622,626	550	870	1,820	2,660	1,960	3,010	2,480	1,820	3,470
Delta	70,830	31,840	2,255,196	4,370	4,930	8,110	8,060	5,820	10,070	9,040	6,780	13,680
Richmond	119,650	25,406	3,039,868	13,360	11,600	15,450	14,270	10,180	16,750	13,710	8,990	15,350
Vancouver	424,520	30,278	12,853,483	30,450	31,390	61,520	59,750	39,110	61,030	49,270	30,860	61,160
Burnaby	137,860	25,070	3,456,141	12,160	11,120	18,430	18,780	12,400	20,210	16,950	11,010	16,790
New Westminster	39,580	28,690	1,135,557	1,920	2,160	5,150	5,480	3,710	6,280	5,510	3,710	5,650
Coquitlam	75,890	28,496	2,162,563	6,310	6,060	8,930	8,580	6,150	10,550	9,960	7,190	12,170
Belcarra	440	52,230	22,981	20	30	20	40	30	40	40	50	170
Anmore	730	40,634	29,663	30	40	60	80	50	110	120	80	160
Port Coquitlam	36,320	30,019	1,090,301	2,500	2,370	3,990	4,020	2,920	5,240	5,110	3,940	6,230
Port Moody	15,960	33,580	535,934	970	1,020	1,650	1,510	1,130	2,160	2,270	1,830	3,420
North Vancouver	92,690	35,057	3,249,416	5,350	5,720	9,850	10,290	7,630	13,050	12,090	8,880	19,810
West Vancouver	31,600	56,530	1,786,336	1,840	1,880	2,960	3,200	2,420	4,080	3,480	2,580	9,170
Subdivision A	1,890	34,749	65,676	90	130	220	230	170	270	190	180	420
Lions Bay	990	50,511	50,006	40	60	90	80	70	120	110	80	360
Pitt Meadows	9,770	29,285	286,117	530	600	1,080	1,150	860	1,530	1,400	1,050	1,600
Maple Ridge	41,180	28,780	1,185,157	2,380	2,490	4,750	5,200	3,570	6,070	5,790	4,370	6,570

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	[illegible] than	[illegible]	$5,000 [illegible]999	$10,000 $14,999	$15,000 $19,999	$20,000 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]000 & [illegible]
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**27,110**	**28,937**	**784,463**	**2,300**	**2,180**	**3,380**	**3,200**	**2,180**	**3,310**	**2,880**	**2,210**	**5,670**
Kitimat	7,420	37,236	276,292	530	570	780	680	440	690	620	550	2,570
Subdivison D	260	29,269	7,610	30	30	30	30	20	30	10	10	70
Terrace	13,800	28,288	390,374	860	980	1,720	1,710	1,250	1,930	1,700	1,220	2,440
Subdivision C	40	31,350	1,254	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	0	10
Hazelton	1,400	19,487	27,282	220	150	210	200	120	180	130	110	100
New Hazelton	900	23,471	21,124	80	80	140	110	80	130	100	100	100
Subdivision B	630	18,856	11,879	100	70	100	90	40	50	60	50	60
Stewart	540	25,657	13,855	50	50	80	60	50	60	50	60	90
Subdivision A	100	25,520	2,552	10	10	0	10	10	10	20	0	20
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,930**	**26,282**	**628,927**	**1,320**	**1,780**	**3,180**	**3,860**	**2,480**	**3,670**	**2,800**	**1,880**	**3,720**
Fruitvale	2,850	29,943	85,337	170	220	320	360	270	380	290	230	600
Montrose	990	30,947	30,638	40	70	100	100	90	150	130	110	210
Trail	7,580	27,471	208,230	320	440	930	1,080	860	1,230	870	580	1,290
Rossland	2,780	29,358	81,614	160	210	330	330	270	380	300	240	570
Subdivision A	600	26,902	16,141	40	50	70	80	50	90	70	50	100
Grand Forks	5,720	22,960	131,333	340	470	870	1,000	580	880	580	410	620
Midway	540	27,002	14,581	30	50	70	80	60	60	50	40	100
Greenwood	740	21,111	15,622	50	70	120	140	80	100	50	50	70
Subdivision B	2,150	21,130	45,430	170	210	350	380	230	320	200	120	180
Mount Waddington RD	**8,710**	**28,562**	**248,773**	**680**	**710**	**1,060**	**1,060**	**710**	**1,180**	**900**	**800**	**1,670**
Alert Bay	750	17,689	13,267	110	80	100	130	80	110	60	40	40
Port McNeill	2,300	32,995	75,889	130	160	210	220	170	310	290	250	560
Port Alice	850	37,760	32,096	50	50	80	60	50	60	60	110	330
Port Hardy	3,560	27,146	96,641	270	300	460	450	310	530	380	310	550
Subdivision B	570	31,072	17,711	40	50	70	50	40	60	60	60	140
Subdivision A	630	20,141	12,689	50	70	110	130	50	80	60	30	60
Nanaimo RD	**91,460**	**26,186**	**2,394,702**	**4,370**	**5,930**	**12,470**	**14,320**	**9,470**	**14,730**	**11,330**	**7,380**	**11,480**
Nanaimo	56,900	26,362	1,500,003	2,780	3,730	7,800	8,770	5,580	8,830	7,150	4,760	7,500
Subdivision A	6,100	25,554	155,879	340	470	850	910	600	980	720	470	760
Parksville	11,900	24,576	292,453	500	690	1,610	2,060	1,430	2,090	1,500	880	1,170
Qualicum Beach	9,860	27,212	268,309	430	620	1,290	1,520	1,090	1,760	1,220	720	1,220
Subdivision B	6,690	26,616	178,069	320	440	920	1,070	760	1,060	750	520	830
North Okanagan RD	**64,590**	**24,901**	**1,388,328**	**3,160**	**3,960**	**7,820**	**9,180**	**5,750**	**8,250**	**6,470**	**4,180**	**6,860**
Lumby	3,610	21,243	76,686	340	350	580	610	320	490	360	280	290
Coldstream	570	28,204	16,076	40	30	70	80	40	70	70	60	100
Vernon	38,590	26,139	1,008,701	1,910	2,580	5,310	6,460	4,150	5,960	4,660	3,020	4,530
Subdivision B	40	28,500	1,140	10	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
Armstrong	6,570	23,348	153,397	470	520	930	1,050	700	980	810	460	610
Enderby	4,370	19,938	87,129	330	390	760	830	440	600	490	260	280
Subdivision A	840	19,282	16,197	60	90	160	150	80	130	90	50	50
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**58,570**	**23,224**	**1,383,435**	**2,780**	**4,010**	**8,820**	**11,210**	**7,230**	**9,880**	**6,650**	**3,880**	**6,330**
Osoyoos	5,060	21,153	107,035	200	350	790	1,090	660	830	510	280	350
Keremeos	2,230	17,408	38,816	140	180	450	550	300	300	140	80	90
Oliver	7,010	20,672	144,909	370	490	1,110	1,530	890	1,080	730	350	450
Subdivision B	1,090	17,041	18,575	100	90	230	230	120	130	80	40	60
Princeton	3,240	23,858	77,301	170	260	540	530	350	450	280	250	410
Subdivision C	270	20,230	5,462	20	20	50	50	30	50	30	10	20
Summerland	8,400	24,622	206,821	380	540	1,100	1,470	980	1,380	1,000	650	900
Penticton	26,920	24,066	647,866	1,110	1,670	3,830	4,940	3,310	4,520	3,250	1,840	2,460
Subdivision A	5,350	25,542	136,650	270	400	720	830	580	890	670	400	590
Peace River RD	**37,830**	**29,432**	**1,113,412**	**2,800**	**2,750**	**4,770**	**4,780**	**3,370**	**5,100**	**4,230**	**3,230**	**7,100**
Tumbler Ridge	1,500	40,982	61,473	120	100	110	80	90	90	100	110	710
Pouce Coupe	1,050	25,620	26,901	70	80	140	180	110	160	110	80	120
Chetwynd	3,400	29,494	100,280	250	260	440	430	290	370	290	310	760
Dawson Creek	10,510	26,492	278,431	570	720	1,480	1,540	1,000	1,530	1,290	910	1,480
Subdivision C	1,590	20,507	32,606	170	150	260	250	170	190	140	100	160
Hudson's Hope	760	24,641	18,727	70	80	120	100	60	90	60	60	120
Taylor	950	30,720	29,184	70	60	110	90	80	120	140	100	180
Fort St. John	14,390	32,961	474,308	730	1,000	1,570	1,660	1,250	2,050	1,740	1,330	3,070
Subdivision B	3,560	25,369	90,313	410	280	510	450	320	510	350	240	500
Powell River RD	**14,110**	**26,921**	**379,850**	**830**	**990**	**1,820**	**2,010**	**1,310**	**2,180**	**1,710**	**1,020**	**2,280**
Powell River	12,780	27,374	349,841	730	870	1,550	1,830	1,180	1,990	1,600	920	2,120
Subdivision A	1,330	22,563	30,009	110	120	270	190	130	180	100	100	160
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,740**	**25,556**	**376,891**	**1,040**	**1,240**	**2,100**	**1,980**	**1,320**	**2,010**	**1,690**	**1,190**	**2,190**
Port Edward	440	23,898	10,515	30	30	60	60	50	60	50	40	50
Prince Rupert	10,340	26,847	277,593	540	790	1,480	1,320	940	1,460	1,260	900	1,650
Subdivision A	120	15,400	1,848	30	0	20	30	30	10	0	10	0
Masset	1,110	21,724	24,114	100	120	180	170	90	150	110	90	100
Subdivision B	1,690	26,626	44,998	120	150	210	210	150	240	210	140	280
Port Clements	350	32,383	11,334	30	20	40	40	30	40	30	20	100

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	[illegible]	[illegible]	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & Over
Squamish-Lillooet RD	22,450	27,196	610,648	1,440	1,790	2,850	2,770	2,180	3,550	2,890	1,850	3,180
Squamish	7,160	27,274	195,282	420	510	920	860	550	1,120	920	630	1,130
Pemberton	1,570	26,288	41,272	80	90	180	210	160	300	240	140	170
Subdivision B	4,320	27,254	117,736	440	390	520	440	340	570	540	390	700
Whistler	6,170	29,629	182,810	190	480	780	770	700	1,190	840	430	800
Lillooet	2,820	23,266	65,610	260	290	380	410	220	380	310	230	350
Subdivision A	360	19,622	7,064	40	40	50	70	30	50	40	20	20
Stikine Region	780	25,456	19,856	60	80	100	100	80	120	80	60	120
Subdivision A	370	27,270	10,090	30	30	40	40	40	50	40	40	80
Sunshine Coast RD	18,220	27,344	498,383	880	1,290	2,480	2,880	1,840	2,790	2,080	1,370	2,890
Gibsons	6,910	28,272	195,358	330	470	830	1,080	650	980	780	550	1,170
Sechelt	6,540	26,623	174,116	300	450	890	1,080	700	1,080	740	480	840
Subdivision A	4,770	26,608	126,919	230	370	660	710	500	730	540	380	670
Thompson-Nicola RD	86,750	26,471	2,296,334	5,290	6,890	11,890	12,880	8,180	12,350	9,860	7,100	12,810
Merritt	6,700	23,583	158,003	480	590	1,090	1,110	580	840	660	500	850
Subdivision C	780	25,432	19,837	80	70	100	120	70	110	90	60	80
Lytton	880	17,083	14,891	170	120	110	110	80	100	60	60	60
Ashcroft	1,640	25,560	41,919	100	130	260	280	160	180	130	120	280
Cache Creek	1,340	21,865	29,299	90	110	210	230	150	200	100	90	160
Clinton	900	20,451	18,406	90	90	140	150	100	100	80	70	80
Subdivision D	870	21,957	19,103	60	70	160	170	90	110	70	50	90
Logan Lake	1,740	30,166	52,488	110	150	240	240	150	220	130	80	430
Subdivision B	1,200	22,985	27,582	90	130	180	170	110	190	130	110	120
Kamloops	59,650	27,868	1,662,331	3,120	4,150	7,820	8,420	5,580	8,730	7,350	5,140	9,240
Chase	3,510	21,636	75,938	280	290	490	680	370	540	340	250	290
Subdivision E	1,570	23,220	36,455	130	130	210	250	180	240	160	130	180
Subdivision A	6,000	23,380	140,282	460	540	890	970	580	780	560	470	780

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
British Columbia	2,802,600	52,761,475	9,521,116	6,638,306	3,989,236	4,346,351	2,217,901	78,476,743
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	21,880	383,887	82,259	26,043	16,367	59,488	25,498	572,357
Port Alberni	18,360	315,102	77,068	23,156	9,656	51,140	22,920	499,078
Ucluelet	1,460	24,174	2,954	1,613	2,139	5,926	1,426	38,232
Tofino	1,200	18,472	1,579	1,070	2,717	1,505	658	26,000
Subdivision B	530	5,819	658	204	855	915	495	8,947
Bulkley-Nechako RD	27,960	586,589	52,678	37,898	29,176	41,646	22,461	750,160
Vanderhoof	5,460	102,604	10,256	5,865	4,530	7,574	4,541	135,371
Fraser Lake	1,560	33,741	3,268	891	765	2,230	1,422	42,316
Fort St. James	3,160	63,400	4,547	4,633	1,792	5,007	2,745	82,124
Subdivision A	700	10,779	1,308	447	521	881	657	14,571
Burns Lake	4,110	74,932	8,494	7,368	5,486	5,127	3,620	105,028
Subdivision C	270	3,583	912	289	294	400	182	5,659
Granisle	400	4,979	1,880	166	6	718	672	8,421
Houston	3,000	75,363	4,345	2,630	2,853	4,471	2,283	91,746
Telkwa	1,560	31,394	3,046	2,002	2,224	2,812	885	42,364
Smithers	7,390	159,957	14,186	13,182	10,734	11,778	5,009	214,837
Subdivision B	240	4,502	381	125	171	398	253	5,829
Capital RD	243,290	4,298,888	1,309,036	788,428	391,679	406,767	161,238	7,366,485
Sidney/North Saanich	16,990	296,076	131,628	66,430	25,546	32,800	7,923	560,405
Central Saanich	10,770	202,919	59,316	25,695	13,658	17,850	5,635	325,194
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,870	103,993	68,205	44,319	21,042	18,915	6,209	262,690
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	197,290	3,554,224	1,017,185	643,653	322,569	317,329	133,335	5,989,302
Capital Subd. C	8,240	139,820	31,945	8,283	8,573	13,623	7,783	210,027
Capital Subd. D	150	1,858	552	47	38	169	190	2,850
Cariboo RD	45,960	882,032	108,569	54,016	40,064	70,803	43,639	1,179,128
100 Mile House	4,510	76,963	12,703	4,974	5,539	7,015	4,857	112,060
Williams Lake	14,120	303,786	27,788	17,702	16,013	21,753	11,824	398,885
Subdivision B	7,490	112,251	22,927	11,625	7,526	12,031	6,559	172,924
Quesnel	16,860	338,230	39,843	17,189	9,463	26,430	17,702	448,857
Subdivision A	520	7,109	1,524	368	382	855	404	10,642
Subdivision C	1,980	19,288	2,735	1,769	724	2,066	1,802	28,384
Central Coast RD	2,180	29,311	3,942	1,891	1,114	3,624	1,588	41,270
Subdivision A	1,220	17,956	2,222	961	825	1,999	836	24,800
Central Kootenay RD	41,370	614,188	160,244	66,767	41,968	66,994	39,308	989,476
Creston	6,470	75,670	33,469	13,270	4,337	9,281	7,356	143,384
Subdivision C	2,960	32,296	13,385	5,326	2,133	4,325	2,353	59,818
Salmo	1,440	19,113	4,926	838	689	1,832	2,342	29,744
Nelson	11,540	189,454	42,716	22,553	15,744	18,079	8,993	297,549
Slocan	470	5,382	1,238	624	474	896	611	9,225
Kaslo	1,490	16,226	6,110	3,815	2,191	2,924	1,489	32,755
Silverton	230	2,384	937	319	405	575	229	4,849
New Denver	690	8,422	2,583	1,216	813	1,186	590	14,811
Subdivision B	4,310	59,810	12,866	4,497	4,484	7,819	4,144	93,621
Castlegar	8,520	157,743	30,892	10,989	7,257	13,808	7,785	228,474
Nakusp	1,950	29,683	6,410	1,947	2,198	3,914	1,875	46,027
Subdivision A	1,310	18,007	4,709	1,371	1,240	2,353	1,538	29,218
Central Okanagan RD	107,200	1,763,456	482,200	261,096	136,650	170,646	79,819	2,883,828
Kelowna	83,840	1,396,203	369,090	217,955	112,959	129,440	63,128	2,288,837
Subdivision A	6,110	103,274	20,935	11,242	5,979	9,414	3,976	154,819
Lake Country	290	4,740	788	711	342	394	81	7,066
Peachland	3,670	46,974	24,125	8,204	3,987	6,777	2,962	93,029
Subdivision B	13,330	202,263	67,262	22,985	13,384	24,520	9,672	340,066
Columbia-Shuswap RD	33,990	529,360	138,378	54,066	34,297	54,962	30,479	841,548
Golden	4,610	89,932	9,500	4,507	3,934	7,356	4,113	119,344
Subdivision A	360	6,514	751	330	368	537	253	8,752
Revelstoke	6,070	119,525	18,561	7,872	4,231	9,123	5,199	164,512
Salmon Arm	12,550	196,360	54,143	24,373	16,432	19,166	11,169	321,647
Subdivision C	6,710	71,931	39,601	10,650	5,639	12,336	5,936	146,493
Sicamous	2,550	30,927	10,861	3,496	2,735	4,558	2,626	55,203

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Comox-Strathcona RD	69,200	1,161,301	283,803	108,138	77,237	146,841	64,971	1,832,486
Comox	11,130	180,596	72,825	23,126	12,366	20,852	6,703	316,269
Courtenay	20,620	305,494	94,416	30,969	23,228	38,088	20,672	512,915
Cumberland	1,770	23,928	6,032	1,040	1,180	3,469	2,615	38,263
Subdivision C	8,340	88,002	28,820	11,385	9,274	13,988	5,703	157,179
Gold River	1,120	25,830	2,015	568	763	4,385	905	35,465
Zeballos	180	3,937	211	72	53	404	205	4,883
Tahsis	480	11,194	676	137	-44	1,547	462	13,971
Campbell River	24,120	465,301	69,368	34,336	24,891	56,171	25,262	675,341
Sayward	680	12,511	2,101	594	951	2,751	779	19,687
Subdivision D	110	1,010	0	54	-29	143	0	1,279
Subdivision A	2,880	32,497	7,274	5,857	4,604	5,332	1,629	57,194
Cowichan Valley RD	52,880	837,269	248,780	100,221	61,884	88,378	51,210	1,384,486
North Cowichan	5,500	78,622	26,585	8,449	7,017	10,141	5,205	136,020
Duncan	21,510	335,829	91,074	39,389	26,626	31,310	23,960	548,221
Subdivision B	250	2,716	1,891	1,484	298	427	59	6,873
Lake Cowichan	2,700	43,538	10,554	2,794	1,812	4,513	4,342	67,554
Ladysmith	9,100	144,519	43,792	14,428	7,293	17,615	8,704	236,360
Subdivision A	1,000	13,790	5,707	679	185	1,635	1,380	23,885
Subdivision C	12,440	217,532	65,974	32,767	18,273	22,679	7,427	364,654
Subdivision D	80	714	204	31	0	54	124	1,218
East Kootenay RD	40,630	783,820	134,808	66,731	33,984	62,883	36,667	1,126,291
Elkford	1,710	55,977	2,247	907	-328	1,284	1,348	61,435
Sparwood	2,830	68,213	6,165	2,467	-104	4,158	2,976	83,875
Fernie	4,520	97,438	11,613	8,737	3,519	6,972	3,756	132,235
Subdivision C	1,290	22,950	3,540	1,860	388	1,669	1,341	31,748
Cranbrook	17,040	315,377	57,105	29,460	15,532	28,467	16,348	462,283
Kimberley	5,770	108,572	27,023	7,576	3,774	8,877	5,491	161,314
Subdivision B	1,140	18,681	5,182	1,857	684	2,307	846	29,566
Invermere	2,950	49,858	10,053	6,518	6,659	3,878	1,503	78,471
Radium Hot Springs	720	12,539	2,127	1,613	795	1,096	374	18,543
Subdivision A	2,650	44,214	9,254	4,736	3,024	3,976	1,607	66,811
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	3,910	112,486	2,974	3,162	889	5,908	2,289	127,679
Fort Nelson	3,810	110,638	2,948	3,138	757	5,798	2,201	125,490
Subdivision A	80	1,444	0	14	129	110	0	1,754
Fraser Valley RD	169,910	2,642,939	564,889	242,163	192,868	234,337	161,914	4,028,869
Hope	5,280	72,427	21,836	6,187	4,456	7,978	8,181	121,062
Subdivision A	690	10,145	1,943	591	330	972	1,131	15,112
Chilliwack	44,510	681,843	197,232	72,204	53,522	66,321	44,967	1,116,167
Harrison Hot Springs	970	14,089	5,400	1,219	960	2,129	722	24,502
Kent	3,490	47,242	13,675	4,298	3,065	4,968	3,202	76,451
Subdivision B	3,140	48,854	11,098	4,980	4,315	5,544	2,555	77,324
Subdivision C	100	1,229	376	204	72	168	79	2,129
Abbotsford	78,020	1,357,929	249,015	128,427	100,940	112,084	64,631	2,013,282
Mission	22,110	388,674	59,013	21,787	22,958	32,112	24,584	547,129
Subdivision E	1,600	22,527	4,982	2,287	1,949	2,063	1,684	35,493
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,450	1,569,340	124,777	77,438	52,877	113,918	60,639	1,999,001
Valemount	1,370	23,248	3,427	2,523	415	2,475	1,330	33,417
McBride	1,090	17,286	2,351	975	2,164	1,235	783	24,794
Subdivision B	210	1,930	411	345	349	264	193	3,491
Prince George	59,800	1,391,167	113,198	71,249	50,335	101,897	54,539	1,782,202
Mackenzie	3,730	117,136	2,202	1,717	-475	6,073	2,209	128,861
Subdivision A	1,050	16,875	2,991	620	-7	1,862	1,533	23,872
Greater Vancouver RD	1,426,210	28,801,969	4,037,843	3,982,706	2,383,937	2,846,944	1,029,070	42,277,204
Langley	77,480	1,686,691	241,465	148,209	104,896	108,907	50,483	2,340,424
Surrey	229,230	4,426,104	582,607	341,379	245,365	321,169	193,024	6,109,747
White Rock	18,630	347,451	131,954	64,293	34,181	33,996	10,688	622,626
Delta	70,830	1,650,074	217,026	144,693	98,666	108,137	38,557	2,255,196
Richmond	119,650	2,137,395	273,867	281,269	150,051	145,521	51,055	3,039,988
Vancouver	424,520	8,051,882	1,108,667	1,700,375	1,006,690	622,896	362,340	12,853,493
Burnaby	137,960	2,423,332	385,494	291,085	85,155	166,481	104,482	3,456,141
New Westminster	39,580	780,904	138,356	75,781	46,908	56,631	39,982	1,135,557
Coquitlam	75,890	1,624,731	179,329	120,409	91,086	102,598	44,336	2,162,563
Belcarra	440	15,615	1,338	2,691	1,646	1,360	111	22,961
Anmore	730	21,289	1,601	3,251	2,076	1,203	242	29,663
Port Coquitlam	38,320	858,569	73,304	43,344	42,281	47,698	25,083	1,090,301
Port Moody	15,960	422,658	33,443	25,177	23,229	23,487	7,939	535,934
North Vancouver	92,690	2,259,096	311,811	254,935	228,060	153,085	42,389	3,249,416
West Vancouver	31,600	925,285	199,578	415,614	158,445	79,310	7,807	1,786,336
Subdivision A	1,890	38,168	8,024	7,438	8,145	3,436	467	65,678
Lions Bay	990	35,153	3,420	4,565	4,548	2,074	228	50,008
Pitt Meadows	9,770	215,849	26,446	10,978	11,288	14,441	7,117	286,117
Maple Ridge	41,160	881,736	121,824	46,783	44,520	56,496	33,751	1,185,157

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Kitimat-Stikine RD	27,110	611,948	54,026	29,738	18,196	48,818	27,087	784,483
Kitimat	7,420	232,566	19,409	6,620	1,847	9,534	6,315	276,292
Subdivision D	260	7,032	106	97	-104	319	160	7,610
Terrace	13,800	291,962	27,007	17,342	12,474	26,249	15,340	390,374
Subdivision C	40	932	0	0	0	79	91	1,254
Hazelton	1,400	19,698	2,247	766	664	2,427	1,260	27,292
New Hazelton	900	15,254	1,453	694	1,066	1,770	887	21,124
Subdivision B	630	8,460	847	256	322	1,010	984	11,879
Stewart	540	10,654	573	493	583	1,218	334	13,855
Subdivision A	100	1,896	96	31	158	296	75	2,552
Kootenay-Boundary RD	23,830	412,882	107,360	34,727	16,667	38,136	21,122	638,837
Fruitvale	2,850	66,277	8,546	2,528	1,504	4,259	2,221	85,337
Montrose	990	21,801	4,842	1,597	483	1,378	537	30,638
Trail	7,580	127,948	45,401	12,432	3,844	11,802	6,804	208,230
Rossland	2,780	58,516	9,120	3,864	3,990	4,661	1,463	81,614
Subdivision A	600	12,450	1,959	308	201	791	433	16,141
Grand Forks	5,720	82,275	23,226	7,927	3,736	8,000	6,164	131,333
Midway	540	9,790	2,465	652	613	577	484	14,581
Greenwood	740	9,275	3,126	966	411	999	842	15,822
Subdivision B	2,150	24,551	9,251	4,452	1,313	3,668	2,193	45,430
Mount Waddington RD	8,710	196,373	13,483	10,196	8,873	19,178	7,099	248,773
Alert Bay	750	9,010	1,386	418	422	1,507	525	13,267
Port McNeill	2,300	61,586	3,157	1,919	2,804	4,794	1,629	75,889
Port Alice	850	28,020	1,212	554	235	1,640	435	32,096
Port Hardy	3,580	71,981	5,033	5,437	3,250	7,743	3,196	96,641
Subdivision B	570	13,419	844	915	410	1,712	412	17,711
Subdivision A	630	6,186	1,741	953	1,453	1,611	745	12,689
Nanaimo RD	91,460	1,341,747	488,647	192,431	112,137	173,629	89,142	2,384,702
Nanaimo	56,900	924,499	246,581	105,276	63,961	97,976	61,653	1,500,003
Subdivision A	6,100	84,951	30,243	12,619	10,324	12,758	4,985	155,879
Parksville	11,900	133,407	86,893	24,168	13,895	23,516	10,874	292,453
Qualicum Beach	9,860	110,698	82,061	31,412	14,233	23,505	6,377	268,309
Subdivision B	6,890	88,192	40,068	18,956	9,704	15,875	5,253	178,068
North Okanagan RD	64,890	827,168	223,274	109,731	58,977	87,396	52,752	1,359,326
Lumby	3,610	50,709	9,766	3,691	3,041	5,382	4,088	76,686
Coldstream	570	10,837	2,013	950	770	1,237	269	16,076
Vernon	38,590	609,372	170,147	86,652	44,092	62,193	36,217	1,008,701
Subdivision B	40	834	0	9	0	90	0	1,140
Armstrong	6,570	97,138	22,075	11,193	5,852	11,009	6,127	153,397
Enderby	4,370	50,074	15,781	5,791	4,013	6,291	5,179	87,129
Subdivision A	840	8,202	3,385	1,445	1,169	1,182	815	16,197
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	69,670	718,268	327,637	130,345	53,304	96,322	58,560	1,383,438
Osoyoos	5,060	43,640	33,339	11,629	5,641	8,459	4,128	107,035
Keremeos	2,230	15,653	12,151	3,241	1,516	3,189	3,065	38,816
Oliver	7,010	68,227	39,730	15,645	4,011	10,380	6,918	144,909
Subdivision B	1,090	9,168	3,495	1,955	833	1,619	1,505	18,575
Princeton	3,240	45,766	13,447	5,202	2,454	5,576	4,825	77,301
Subdivision C	270	2,964	1,348	227	102	600	223	5,462
Summerland	8,400	108,752	49,730	19,012	9,213	14,318	5,796	206,821
Penticton	26,920	351,135	146,409	58,631	22,506	41,265	27,711	647,866
Subdivision A	5,350	72,922	27,989	14,402	7,027	9,915	4,392	136,650
Peace River RD	37,830	868,626	62,329	43,084	58,283	52,774	28,318	1,113,412
Tumbler Ridge	1,500	56,126	557	703	3	3,148	936	61,473
Pouce Coupe	1,050	20,294	2,529	524	854	1,608	1,094	26,901
Chetwynd	3,400	82,932	4,116	1,831	3,490	4,577	3,334	100,280
Dawson Creek	10,510	202,199	24,163	12,035	13,965	15,644	10,385	278,431
Subdivision C	1,590	23,071	2,957	1,270	1,448	2,410	1,450	32,606
Hudson's Hope	760	13,706	1,850	780	589	1,332	468	18,727
Taylor	950	23,781	1,388	678	1,325	1,272	744	29,184
Fort St. John	14,390	380,472	19,817	20,440	26,611	18,898	8,070	474,306
Subdivision B	3,560	65,053	4,877	4,824	9,976	3,824	1,758	90,313
Powell River RD	14,110	240,070	66,310	18,388	13,472	27,296	14,342	379,880
Powell River	12,780	222,703	60,932	15,857	11,743	25,455	13,148	349,841
Subdivision A	1,330	17,367	5,379	2,499	1,729	1,841	1,194	30,009
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	14,740	271,235	28,632	12,416	14,179	34,828	15,996	376,891
Port Edward	440	7,576	1,030	217	9	1,105	578	10,515
Prince Rupert	10,340	202,460	20,097	9,427	10,063	23,554	11,979	277,593
Subdivision A	120	1,173	185	48	40	278	124	1,848
Masset	1,110	15,801	2,569	637	1,407	2,337	1,363	24,114
Subdivision B	1,690	32,200	2,969	1,735	2,231	4,672	1,192	44,998
Port Clements	350	8,524	534	277	444	1,393	162	11,334

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**22,460**	**460,808**	**38,968**	**30,682**	**33,306**	**33,820**	**14,261**	**610,846**
Squamish	7,160	149,353	15,577	6,709	4,926	12,016	6,701	195,262
Pemberton	1,570	31,588	1,688	2,180	2,984	2,230	603	41,272
Subdivision B	4,320	90,631	8,495	3,656	4,857	7,311	2,785	117,736
Whistler	6,170	138,911	5,007	14,943	17,679	7,479	791	182,810
Lillooet	2,820	46,299	6,781	2,687	2,746	4,027	2,857	65,610
Subdivision A	360	4,182	1,369	180	116	768	469	7,064
Stikine Region	**788**	**14,467**	**1,204**	**1,633**	**-448**	**2,846**	**399**	**19,868**
Stikine Subd. A	370	9,140	370	153	-545	748	225	10,090
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,220**	**279,283**	**93,550**	**40,986**	**34,466**	**32,418**	**15,713**	**496,393**
Gibsons	6,910	125,542	30,329	11,672	9,858	12,034	5,925	195,358
Sechelt	6,540	90,865	36,653	15,293	13,571	11,630	6,111	174,116
Subdivision A	4,770	62,856	26,568	14,031	11,036	8,750	3,678	126,919
Thompson-Nicola RD	**88,780**	**1,599,413**	**287,848**	**117,828**	**78,481**	**133,488**	**82,844**	**2,298,334**
Merritt	6,700	113,529	18,194	7,578	586	9,848	8,269	158,003
Subdivision C	780	14,864	1,820	502	222	1,310	829	19,857
Lytton	880	10,833	1,432	355	295	777	899	14,891
Ashcroft	1,840	28,577	6,939	1,722	989	2,243	1,452	41,919
Cache Creek	1,340	20,271	4,826	986	208	1,631	1,383	29,299
Clinton	900	12,168	2,803	1,008	134	1,274	1,019	18,408
Subdivision D	870	9,310	5,093	1,999	242	1,363	1,096	19,103
Logan Lake	1,740	38,878	8,109	1,318	318	2,207	1,628	52,488
Subdivision B	1,200	18,990	3,521	950	924	2,097	1,100	27,582
Kamloops	59,650	1,169,842	195,960	87,760	63,282	92,882	52,602	1,662,331
Chase	3,510	39,840	18,153	5,969	2,849	5,367	3,966	75,938
Subdivision E	1,570	24,404	4,945	2,227	1,033	2,337	1,507	36,465
Subdivision A	8,000	97,917	15,751	5,481	4,365	9,953	6,796	140,282

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
British Columbia	1,915,220	38,398	73,541,198	10,065,349	5,409,010	15,474,359	13.7	7.4	21.0
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	14,330	36,100	517,308	64,715	33,086	97,801	12.5	6.4	18.9
Port Alberni	12,300	36,866	453,447	57,226	29,274	86,500	12.6	6.5	19.1
Ucluelet	1,030	34,006	35,026	4,163	2,126	6,289	11.9	6.1	18.0
Tofino	800	28,778	23,022	2,664	1,346	4,010	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	200	29,065	5,813	662	340	1,002	11.4	5.8	17.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	18,140	37,862	686,833	91,706	47,363	139,069	13.6	6.9	20.4
Vanderhoof	3,420	35,685	122,043	15,664	7,986	23,650	12.8	6.6	19.4
Fraser Lake	970	39,341	38,161	5,558	2,814	8,372	14.6	7.4	21.9
Fort St. James	1,800	39,702	71,464	9,812	5,008	14,820	13.7	7.0	20.7
Subdivision A	360	34,719	12,499	1,696	859	2,555	13.6	6.9	20.4
Burns Lake	2,560	36,323	92,988	12,291	6,368	18,659	13.2	6.8	20.1
Subdivision C	150	33,267	4,990	595	310	905	11.9	6.2	18.1
Granisle	210	33,443	7,023	907	451	1,358	12.9	6.4	19.3
Houston	2,150	40,237	86,510	12,579	6,528	19,107	14.5	7.5	22.1
Telkwa	1,100	35,835	39,418	5,157	2,660	7,817	13.1	6.7	19.8
Smithers	5,240	38,103	199,661	26,651	13,910	40,561	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision B	160	33,531	5,365	720	360	1,079	13.4	6.7	20.1
Capital RD	179,730	38,353	6,893,245	925,843	494,773	1,420,616	13.4	7.2	20.6
Sidney/North Saanich	13,050	40,756	531,860	75,413	40,742	116,155	14.2	7.7	21.8
Central Saanich	8,040	38,175	306,923	40,910	21,440	62,351	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,820	35,387	241,340	30,621	16,530	47,151	12.7	6.8	19.5
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	145,970	38,483	5,617,293	754,569	403,589	1,158,159	13.4	7.2	20.6
Subdivision C	5,790	33,449	193,669	24,060	12,337	36,397	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision D	70	30,857	2,160	268	134	402	12.4	6.2	18.6
Cariboo RD	29,380	36,464	1,071,382	143,590	74,143	217,733	13.4	6.9	20.3
100 Mile House	2,960	34,276	101,458	13,020	6,646	19,666	12.8	6.6	19.4
Williams Lake	9,810	37,767	370,496	50,935	26,511	77,445	13.7	7.2	20.9
Subdivision B	4,560	33,723	153,779	19,125	9,819	28,944	12.4	6.4	18.8
Quesnel	10,950	37,624	411,988	56,488	29,134	85,622	13.7	7.1	20.8
Subdivision A	300	30,747	9,224	1,138	575	1,712	12.3	6.2	18.6
Subdivision C	660	30,621	20,210	2,392	1,210	3,602	11.8	6.0	17.8
Central Coast RD	880	33,913	29,841	3,893	1,988	5,881	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision A	470	36,032	16,935	2,155	1,098	3,253	12.7	6.5	19.2
Central Kootenay RD	26,940	32,976	888,409	108,548	55,747	164,295	12.3	6.3	18.6
Creston	3,960	31,093	123,127	14,236	7,308	21,545	11.6	5.9	17.5
Subdivision C	1,710	29,844	51,033	5,933	3,105	9,037	11.6	6.1	17.7
Salmo	850	29,847	25,370	2,988	1,504	4,492	11.8	5.9	17.7
Nelson	8,050	33,808	272,157	33,601	17,330	50,931	12.3	6.4	18.7
Slocan	250	30,916	7,729	893	466	1,359	11.6	6.0	17.6
Kaslo	910	31,721	28,866	3,335	1,745	5,080	11.6	6.0	17.6
Silverton	140	31,064	4,349	504	260	764	11.6	6.0	17.6
New Denver	430	30,658	13,183	1,546	790	2,336	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision B	2,680	31,025	83,146	9,860	4,987	14,847	11.9	6.0	17.9
Castlegar	5,770	36,298	209,441	27,494	14,075	41,568	13.1	6.7	19.8
Nakusp	1,300	31,894	41,462	5,048	2,564	7,612	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	800	31,934	25,547	3,111	1,611	4,722	12.2	6.3	18.5
Central Okanagan RD	74,760	35,212	2,632,484	334,634	176,960	511,593	12.7	6.7	19.4
Kelowna	58,580	35,703	2,091,485	268,586	142,909	411,495	12.8	6.8	19.7
Subdivision A	4,220	33,587	141,737	17,224	8,842	26,066	12.2	6.2	18.4
Lake Country	190	34,858	6,623	875	449	1,324	13.2	6.8	20.0
Peachland	2,550	32,813	83,672	10,129	5,220	15,349	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision B	9,230	33,472	308,946	37,820	19,539	57,360	12.2	6.3	18.6
Columbia-Shuswap RD	22,770	33,470	762,110	95,188	49,266	144,453	12.5	6.5	19.0
Golden	3,260	33,999	110,838	14,255	7,244	21,499	12.9	6.5	19.4
Subdivision A	260	31,692	8,240	978	488	1,466	11.9	5.9	17.8
Revelstoke	4,400	34,711	152,727	19,378	9,857	29,235	12.7	6.5	19.1
Salmon Arm	8,250	35,200	290,401	37,277	19,788	57,065	12.8	6.8	19.7
Subdivision C	4,270	30,302	129,388	15,054	7,648	22,702	11.6	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,610	29,906	48,149	5,549	2,816	8,365	11.5	5.8	17.4

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Comox-Strathcona RD	47,820	35,186	1,686,866	216,838	111,329	328,367	12.7	6.6	19.3
Comox	8,260	35,890	296,453	38,004	19,629	57,633	12.8	6.6	19.4
Courtenay	14,070	33,168	466,678	57,443	29,506	86,948	12.3	6.3	18.6
Cumberland	1,140	29,686	33,842	3,887	1,962	5,849	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision C	4,240	33,911	143,782	17,816	9,238	27,054	12.4	6.4	18.8
Gold River	810	41,754	33,821	4,570	2,328	6,898	13.5	6.9	20.4
Zeballos	100	43,350	4,335	621	312	933	14.3	7.2	21.5
Tahsis	330	40,188	13,262	1,881	955	2,836	14.2	7.2	21.4
Campbell River	16,900	37,010	625,409	82,348	42,926	125,274	13.2	6.9	20.0
Sayward	450	40,818	18,368	2,579	1,358	3,937	14.0	7.4	21.4
Subdivision D	40	21,400	856	69	35	104	8.1	4.1	12.1
Subdivision A	1,590	31,321	49,801	5,810	3,081	8,891	11.7	6.2	17.9
Cowichan Valley RD	35,490	36,293	1,298,102	180,076	83,098	263,174	12.7	6.6	19.4
North Cowichan	3,580	33,914	121,412	14,902	7,660	22,561	12.3	6.3	18.6
Duncan	14,090	34,964	492,923	62,316	32,353	94,669	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	180	35,678	6,422	856	479	1,334	13.3	7.5	20.8
Lake Cowichan	1,730	35,129	60,774	7,605	3,872	11,477	12.5	6.4	18.9
Ladysmith	6,110	35,013	213,927	27,260	14,079	41,339	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	640	33,419	21,388	2,612	1,322	3,933	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision C	9,140	37,026	338,416	44,445	23,294	67,739	13.1	6.9	20.0
Subdivision D	30	28,000	840	81	41	122	9.6	4.9	14.5
East Kootenay RD	28,320	36,772	1,041,370	137,774	70,867	208,642	13.2	6.8	20.0
Elkford	1,220	48,374	59,016	9,316	4,761	14,077	15.8	8.1	23.9
Sparwood	1,900	41,128	78,143	11,124	5,680	16,804	14.2	7.3	21.5
Fernie	3,230	38,334	123,820	17,332	9,069	26,401	14.0	7.3	21.3
Subdivision C	790	36,597	28,912	3,716	1,901	5,616	12.9	6.6	19.4
Cranbrook	11,610	36,462	423,326	54,523	28,105	82,628	12.9	6.6	19.5
Kimberley	4,160	35,987	149,706	19,687	10,038	29,725	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision B	770	34,986	26,939	3,361	1,725	5,086	12.5	6.4	18.9
Invermere	2,170	33,543	72,789	8,993	4,584	13,577	12.4	6.3	18.7
Radium Hot Springs	540	32,141	17,358	2,152	1,129	3,282	12.4	6.5	18.9
Subdivision A	1,930	31,795	61,364	7,570	3,875	11,445	12.3	6.3	18.7
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	2,810	43,383	121,933	16,396	8,738	25,134	13.4	7.2	20.6
Fort Nelson	2,750	43,619	119,951	16,180	8,632	24,812	13.5	7.2	20.7
Subdivision A	50	31,920	1,596	172	84	256	10.8	5.3	16.0
Fraser Valley RD	106,820	34,966	3,628,729	460,965	234,605	695,570	12.4	6.5	18.9
Hope	3,110	33,419	103,933	13,162	6,784	19,946	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision A	400	32,105	12,842	1,578	802	2,380	12.3	6.2	18.5
Chilliwack	29,880	33,544	1,002,286	121,452	62,543	183,995	12.1	6.2	18.4
Harrison Hot Springs	670	32,669	21,888	2,824	1,472	4,296	12.9	6.7	19.6
Kent	2,030	32,130	65,224	7,515	3,798	11,313	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision B	2,060	33,558	69,129	8,512	4,370	12,883	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	30,233	1,814	215	107	322	11.9	5.9	17.8
Abbotsford	52,790	34,566	1,824,727	229,383	120,803	350,185	12.6	6.6	19.2
Mission	14,530	34,102	495,496	62,610	32,026	94,647	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision E	1,010	31,079	31,390	3,704	1,897	5,601	11.8	6.0	17.8
Fraser-Fort George RD	47,740	39,164	1,869,232	261,919	136,677	398,596	14.0	7.3	21.3
Valemount	890	34,378	30,595	3,734	1,891	5,625	12.2	6.2	18.4
McBride	700	31,873	22,311	2,680	1,350	4,030	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	110	25,100	2,761	270	136	405	9.8	4.9	14.7
Prince George	42,590	39,133	1,666,683	233,561	122,239	355,800	14.0	7.3	21.3
Mackenzie	2,790	44,432	123,965	18,635	9,524	28,159	15.0	7.7	22.7
Subdivision A	620	34,315	21,275	2,825	1,429	4,254	13.3	6.7	20.0
Greater Vancouver RD	972,030	40,629	39,491,585	5,626,035	3,088,852	8,714,887	14.3	7.8	22.1
Langley	56,760	38,757	2,199,842	302,266	160,281	462,569	13.7	7.3	21.0
Surrey	154,970	36,385	5,638,646	753,002	399,032	1,152,034	13.4	7.1	20.4
White Rock	14,110	41,350	583,446	82,022	44,592	126,614	14.1	7.6	21.7
Delta	51,430	41,620	2,138,354	305,634	164,063	469,696	14.3	7.7	22.0
Richmond	75,720	37,157	2,813,582	376,782	201,534	578,316	13.4	7.2	20.6
Vancouver	278,100	42,690	11,869,418	1,750,142	991,808	2,741,950	14.7	8.4	23.1
Burnaby	89,620	36,181	3,238,865	429,690	229,469	653,160	13.2	7.0	20.2
New Westminster	28,140	37,380	1,051,867	140,890	74,048	214,938	13.4	7.0	20.4
Coquitlam	52,290	38,850	2,031,470	278,722	147,000	425,722	13.7	7.2	21.0
Belcarra	360	62,544	22,516	3,857	2,221	6,078	17.1	9.9	27.0
Anmore	580	49,267	28,575	4,318	2,398	6,716	15.1	8.4	23.5
Port Coquitlam	26,460	38,989	1,031,920	142,702	74,998	217,699	13.8	7.3	21.1
Port Moody	12,030	42,673	513,362	74,564	39,750	114,314	14.5	7.7	22.3
North Vancouver	68,650	45,016	3,090,478	464,005	255,167	719,172	15.0	8.3	23.3
West Vancouver	23,510	74,470	1,750,794	319,627	197,880	517,506	18.3	11.3	29.6
Subdivision A	1,420	44,044	62,543	9,402	5,170	14,572	15.0	8.3	23.3
Lions Bay	790	61,847	48,859	8,393	4,879	13,272	17.2	10.0	27.2
Pitt Meadows	7,250	37,171	269,492	35,992	18,523	54,516	13.4	6.9	20.2
Maple Ridge	29,820	37,117	1,110,542	149,102	77,071	226,174	13.4	6.9	20.4

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Kitimat-Stikine RD	17,290	41,024	709,306	102,757	53,361	156,118	14.5	7.5	22.0
Kitimat	5,330	49,562	264,167	43,151	22,712	65,863	16.3	8.6	24.9
Subdivision D	120	50,750	6,090	995	517	1,512	16.3	8.5	24.8
Terrace	9,580	37,698	361,143	48,840	25,177	74,017	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision C	30	38,667	1,160	155	79	234	13.4	6.8	20.2
Hazelton	550	34,033	18,718	2,365	1,214	3,579	12.6	6.5	19.1
New Hazelton	520	34,344	17,859	2,314	1,167	3,481	13.0	6.5	19.5
Subdivision B	270	33,178	8,958	1,127	564	1,690	12.6	6.3	18.9
Stewart	370	34,789	12,872	1,590	803	2,393	12.4	6.2	18.6
Subdivision A	70	34,243	2,397	285	142	427	11.9	5.9	17.8
Kootenay-Boundary RD	16,240	35,496	576,445	75,469	38,852	114,321	13.1	6.7	19.8
Fruitvale	2,010	39,922	80,244	11,818	6,314	18,131	14.7	7.9	22.6
Montrose	750	38,677	29,008	3,952	2,016	5,968	13.6	6.9	20.6
Trail	5,420	35,550	192,681	25,019	12,745	37,764	13.0	6.6	19.6
Rossland	2,040	37,868	77,250	10,361	5,306	15,667	13.4	6.9	20.3
Subdivision A	430	35,088	15,088	2,011	1,014	3,025	13.3	6.7	20.0
Grand Forks	3,560	32,476	115,615	14,065	7,153	21,218	12.2	6.2	18.4
Midway	340	38,576	13,116	1,879	981	2,860	14.3	7.5	21.8
Greenwood	430	31,353	13,482	1,638	831	2,469	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision B	1,270	31,486	39,982	4,727	2,493	7,220	11.8	6.2	18.1
Mount Waddington RD	5,990	38,916	229,606	31,687	16,441	48,128	13.8	7.2	21.0
Alert Bay	300	29,680	8,904	1,007	508	1,515	11.3	5.7	17.0
Port McNeill	1,700	40,879	73,173	10,458	5,394	15,852	14.3	7.4	21.7
Port Alice	680	46,078	31,333	4,700	2,402	7,102	15.0	7.7	22.7
Port Hardy	2,370	37,287	88,371	11,899	6,295	18,194	13.5	7.1	20.6
Subdivision B	400	41,893	16,757	2,330	1,183	3,513	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision A	370	29,619	10,959	1,287	656	1,943	11.7	6.0	17.7
Nanaimo RD	62,870	34,739	2,184,062	276,065	143,796	419,861	12.6	6.6	19.2
Nanaimo	38,920	35,154	1,368,213	174,243	90,247	264,490	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,110	34,480	141,713	17,603	9,119	26,722	12.4	6.4	18.8
Parksville	8,210	32,133	263,815	31,457	16,254	47,711	11.9	6.2	18.1
Qualicum Beach	7,010	35,248	247,090	31,981	17,117	49,098	12.9	6.9	19.9
Subdivision B	4,620	35,331	163,231	20,771	11,057	31,828	12.7	6.8	19.5
North Okanagan RD	35,470	34,369	1,216,916	154,478	81,864	236,342	12.7	6.7	19.3
Lumby	2,080	32,499	67,597	8,424	4,406	12,830	12.5	6.5	19.0
Coldstream	400	37,800	15,000	1,937	999	2,936	12.9	6.7	19.6
Vernon	25,880	35,100	911,077	117,903	62,349	180,252	12.9	6.8	19.8
Subdivision B	30	33,233	997	151	84	235	15.1	8.4	23.6
Armstrong	4,180	32,723	136,128	16,081	8,259	24,340	11.8	6.1	17.9
Enderby	2,420	29,874	72,298	8,258	4,207	12,465	11.4	5.8	17.2
Subdivision A	480	28,794	13,821	1,455	730	2,185	10.5	5.3	15.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	38,690	31,486	1,217,989	142,813	73,794	216,607	11.7	6.1	17.8
Osoyoos	3,320	28,138	93,418	10,228	5,214	15,442	10.9	5.6	16.5
Keremeos	1,150	26,005	29,906	2,915	1,477	4,392	9.7	4.9	14.7
Oliver	4,270	28,592	122,087	12,968	6,631	19,599	10.6	5.4	16.1
Subdivision B	540	27,143	14,657	1,483	744	2,227	10.1	5.1	15.2
Princeton	2,010	33,664	66,067	8,429	4,293	12,722	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision C	170	28,218	4,797	514	257	771	10.7	5.4	16.1
Summerland	5,770	32,468	187,343	22,447	11,557	34,004	12.0	6.2	18.2
Penticton	17,850	32,149	573,855	68,705	35,686	104,391	12.0	6.2	18.2
Subdivision A	3,600	34,372	123,740	15,124	7,935	23,059	12.2	6.4	18.6
Peace River RD	28,890	40,089	1,029,800	141,960	74,229	216,189	13.7	7.2	20.9
Tumbler Ridge	1,160	51,513	59,755	8,593	4,349	12,942	14.4	7.3	21.7
Pouce Coupe	650	37,042	24,077	3,301	1,843	5,144	13.7	7.7	21.4
Chetwynd	2,240	41,336	92,597	12,957	6,673	19,630	14.0	7.2	21.2
Dawson Creek	6,930	36,317	251,677	31,462	16,231	47,693	12.5	6.4	19.0
Subdivision C	830	32,677	27,122	3,125	1,568	4,693	11.5	5.8	17.3
Hudson's Hope	460	37,143	17,086	2,162	1,104	3,266	12.7	6.5	19.1
Taylor	680	40,328	27,423	3,918	2,063	5,981	14.3	7.5	21.8
Fort St. John	10,540	42,514	448,093	64,713	34,634	99,347	14.4	7.7	22.2
Subdivision B	2,190	37,197	81,462	10,794	5,752	16,546	13.3	7.1	20.3
Powell River RD	9,670	36,060	348,694	44,929	23,062	67,991	12.9	6.6	19.6
Powell River	8,860	36,313	321,735	41,419	21,214	62,633	12.9	6.6	19.5
Subdivision A	810	33,172	26,960	3,510	1,847	5,357	13.1	6.9	19.9

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[illegible]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	9,170	36,409	333,869	43,307	22,126	65,433	13.0	6.6	19.6
Port Edward	300	31,310	9,393	1,192	599	1,791	12.7	6.4	19.1
Prince Rupert	6,950	36,490	253,608	33,518	17,144	50,662	13.2	6.8	20.0
Subdivision A	20	27,400	548	47	23	70	8.6	4.2	12.8
Masset	550	34,718	19,095	2,279	1,180	3,458	11.9	6.2	18.1
Subdivision B	1,060	37,211	39,444	4,715	2,386	7,101	12.0	6.0	18.0
Port Clements	250	42,898	10,724	1,453	742	2,195	13.5	6.9	20.5
Squamish-Lillooet RD	15,790	35,763	564,705	76,290	40,096	116,386	13.5	7.1	20.6
Squamish	5,060	35,814	181,220	24,098	12,334	36,431	13.3	6.8	20.1
Pemberton	1,210	32,270	39,047	4,920	2,550	7,470	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision B	2,780	38,673	107,512	15,000	7,865	22,865	14.0	7.3	21.3
Whistler	4,960	35,408	176,331	24,591	13,462	38,052	13.9	7.6	21.6
Lillooet	1,560	35,065	54,701	6,983	3,530	10,513	12.8	6.5	19.2
Subdivision A	180	30,922	5,566	675	339	1,013	12.1	6.1	18.2
Stikine Region	480	38,883	18,674	1,860	960	2,819	11.0	5.7	16.7
Subdivision A	240	37,713	9,051	1,025	515	1,540	11.3	5.7	17.0
Sunshine Coast RD	12,690	38,306	483,828	59,886	31,676	91,561	13.2	7.0	20.2
Gibsons	4,830	37,369	180,491	24,482	12,812	37,294	13.6	7.1	20.7
Sechelt	4,390	35,728	156,846	20,512	11,071	31,583	13.1	7.1	20.1
Subdivision A	3,290	35,407	116,490	14,892	7,793	22,684	12.8	6.7	19.5
Thompson-Nicola RD	57,830	36,167	2,091,523	276,939	144,228	421,168	13.2	6.9	20.1
Merritt	3,890	35,290	137,277	18,281	9,505	27,786	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	470	37,445	17,599	2,689	1,527	4,216	15.3	8.7	24.0
Lytton	310	33,423	10,361	1,295	650	1,945	12.5	6.3	18.8
Ashcroft	1,040	36,297	37,749	5,101	2,609	7,710	13.5	6.9	20.4
Cache Creek	830	30,748	25,521	3,158	1,594	4,753	12.4	6.2	18.6
Clinton	530	30,442	16,134	1,893	949	2,843	11.7	5.9	17.6
Subdivision D	500	31,408	15,704	1,940	996	2,937	12.4	6.3	18.7
Logan Lake	1,140	42,604	48,569	7,462	3,864	11,326	15.4	8.0	23.3
Subdivision B	740	32,785	24,261	3,114	1,595	4,709	12.8	6.6	19.4
Kamloops	41,630	36,902	1,536,217	204,838	107,071	311,910	13.3	7.0	20.3
Chase	2,060	31,380	64,643	7,577	3,883	11,460	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision E	990	32,844	32,516	3,876	1,971	5,847	11.9	6.1	18.0
Subdivision A	3,720	33,595	124,974	15,715	8,013	23,728	12.6	6.4	19.0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Total Returns					Employment Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	1,368,850	846,080	863,250	876,530	872,000	903,960
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532	31,686,175
Females	(#)	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	1,383,560	737,930	759,270	780,270	804,120	793,720
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,338	17,493,572	17,802,574
Total	(#)	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	2,752,410	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120	1,697,680
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104	49,488,749
Under 20											
Males	(#)	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340	50,330
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	254,191	286,050	306,468	264,967	326,565
Females	(#)	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	56,510	36,880	41,380	41,490	44,680	45,840
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926	237,958
Total	(#)	93,900	105,270	103,550	105,360	117,800	78,720	84,690	84,610	85,010	96,170
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893	564,523
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	92,290	95,260	92,460	91,610	99,550
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526	1,557,604
Females	(#)	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	114,390	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370	88,370
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,966	1,053,903
Total	(#)	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	229,810	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970	187,920
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491	2,611,507
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490	111,740
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,508,349	2,628,929	2,633,193	2,601,489	2,783,785
Females	(#)	123,390	124,600	126,310	127,770	120,420	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690	96,840
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,736,239	1,841,732	1,907,512	1,882,493
Total	(#)	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	249,360	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180	208,570
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001	4,666,279
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	134,710	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110	113,040
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,[illegible],233	3,852,268	3,597,182
Females	(#)	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,470	142,330	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210	102,470
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751	2,327,918
Total	(#)	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,260	277,040	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320	215,510
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019	5,925,100
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	139,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000	126,420
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222	4,973,425
Females	(#)	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	165,400	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170	112,020
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472	2,835,289
Total	(#)	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	325,150	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160	238,440
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693	7,808,714
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	146,960	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820	111,180
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555	5,123,665
Females	(#)	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	153,730	97,340	99,670	102,060	106,530	107,780
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482	2,879,693
Total	(#)	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,880	300,690	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350	218,960
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037	8,003,359
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871
Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430
Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Total Returns					Employment Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291
Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	56,230	57,450	62,360	67,940	72,760
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973
Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186
Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395
Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,880	103,090
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709
Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,984
Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,960
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199
Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463
Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364
Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,665
Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052
Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411
Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Investment Income					Taxable Capital Gains				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	457,660	431,600	507,820	489,180	454,720	101,410	101,560	83,050	112,610	137,280
		($000)	1,222,220	1,145,681	1,545,230	1,457,840	1,231,020	1,714,364	1,798,932	902,760	1,070,953	1,250,712
	Females	(#)	493,470	487,040	560,820	572,040	528,640	89,000	89,400	79,150	119,570	152,010
		($000)	1,524,045	1,449,142	1,942,231	1,851,112	1,511,413	1,077,056	942,043	516,450	760,315	921,384
	Total	(#)	951,130	918,630	1,068,640	1,061,220	983,360	190,410	190,960	162,200	232,180	289,290
		($000)	2,746,265	2,594,823	3,487,461	3,308,952	2,742,433	2,791,421	2,740,975	1,419,210	1,831,268	2,172,096
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	10,560	12,290	11,350	11,350	13,250	1,470	2,500	1,900	2,450	3,120
		($000)	9,595	9,006	10,454	12,901	11,723	6,160	28,131	13,731	7,943	16,544
	Females	(#)	8,970	8,830	11,800	12,340	15,050	720	1,940	990	1,960	3,720
		($000)	7,639	7,299	13,440	9,361	16,725	1,981	26,255	12,695	6,475	8,445
	Total	(#)	19,530	21,120	23,150	23,690	28,300	2,180	4,440	2,880	4,410	6,850
		($000)	17,234	16,305	23,894	22,262	28,447	8,142	54,385	26,426	14,418	24,990
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	15,540	15,710	16,280	15,460	19,490	1,990	2,370	2,360	3,660	4,960
		($000)	12,883	13,170	18,015	16,537	19,858	6,265	12,398	2,513	4,341	6,975
	Females	(#)	19,220	17,660	19,910	21,900	19,730	1,890	1,960	1,510	2,690	5,090
		($000)	12,084	14,108	19,042	15,787	20,450	10,650	13,078	6,937	11,098	9,419
	Total	(#)	34,760	33,370	36,190	37,350	39,210	3,880	4,330	3,870	6,350	10,040
		($000)	24,927	27,277	37,056	32,324	40,308	16,916	25,474	9,450	15,440	16,394
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	20,290	15,480	22,610	21,170	17,850	4,180	3,830	3,930	4,850	6,250
		($000)	14,887	14,965	22,047	20,508	18,664	39,616	25,133	9,765	9,934	15,549
	Females	(#)	22,270	20,330	27,440	27,890	21,650	4,190	2,890	3,250	5,190	5,680
		($000)	21,158	12,914	20,627	21,952	17,742	31,425	15,446	9,443	8,594	12,855
	Total	(#)	42,560	35,810	50,050	49,050	39,500	8,370	6,730	7,190	10,030	11,930
		($000)	36,048	27,879	42,674	42,460	36,406	71,042	40,579	19,207	18,528	28,404
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	30,660	25,370	35,580	28,400	20,700	8,160	7,100	6,310	7,590	8,460
		($000)	25,018	23,214	33,510	20,042	17,318	95,483	91,928	42,995	40,474	38,848
	Females	(#)	35,260	32,230	40,210	39,270	30,420	6,990	6,330	7,010	9,550	11,170
		($000)	22,993	22,165	37,559	32,344	24,393	48,345	48,166	26,164	31,623	39,003
	Total	(#)	65,920	57,600	75,780	67,670	51,120	15,160	13,430	13,310	17,140	19,630
		($000)	48,011	45,379	71,069	52,386	41,711	143,828	140,093	69,158	72,097	77,851
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	39,510	34,980	41,890	42,180	36,520	9,890	10,490	7,630	11,150	11,120
		($000)	42,610	37,043	50,269	58,466	41,308	137,126	151,194	70,069	95,988	73,289
	Females	(#)	44,760	42,590	48,230	53,240	43,770	8,030	8,590	8,020	11,690	14,170
		($000)	46,645	45,119	71,264	59,463	45,395	94,449	73,709	34,219	76,588	53,062
	Total	(#)	84,270	77,570	90,120	95,430	80,290	17,920	19,080	15,640	22,840	25,290
		($000)	89,255	82,162	121,533	117,929	86,703	231,574	224,903	104,287	172,577	126,352
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	44,520	43,430	52,700	46,960	39,360	9,810	11,230	8,740	11,670	14,270
		($000)	68,894	62,604	101,383	65,581	55,509	193,447	210,730	71,545	93,721	109,749
	Females	(#)	47,860	49,430	59,390	56,420	45,580	9,280	10,130	7,840	12,780	14,410
		($000)	75,915	78,730	115,102	98,496	66,277	114,921	131,481	51,190	71,565	63,659
	Total	(#)	92,390	92,860	112,090	103,380	84,940	19,080	21,360	16,580	24,450	28,680
		($000)	144,810	141,334	216,486	164,077	121,786	308,368	342,211	122,735	165,286	173,408
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	228,536	258,138	125,686	128,114	117,582
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	53,530	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570	16,270
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	128,695	114,209	71,228	73,004	86,306
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,118	203,869

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Investment Income					Taxable Capital Gains				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950
	($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937	156,433
Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	48,280	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16,540
	($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207
Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490
	($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240
	($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445	150,036
Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850
	($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	89,251
Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690	28,090
	($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100
	($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	201,659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396
Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	8,800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150
	($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	120,295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90,296
Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	18,780	17,820	14,320	21,000	26,250
	($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226,692
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030
	($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260	137,015
Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	7,070	7,430	5,660	7,850	11,340
	($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397
Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22,370
	($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430	234,412
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300
	($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409	85,128
Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850	9,110
	($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	59,355	54,862	34,236	54,174	66,172
Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240	17,400
	($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270
	($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185
Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520
	($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312
Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790
	($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Business Income					Net Professional Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	163,220	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920	27,390
	($000)	985,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,359,506	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170	1,147,527
Females	(#)	77,330	86,510	97,190	107,380	120,690	19,220	18,890	19,430	18,530	19,130
	($000)	414,095	476,605	487,968	553,730	642,969	292,194	302,904	318,216	329,718	376,600
Total	(#)	202,350	222,500	240,390	255,640	283,910	48,940	48,580	49,590	48,450	46,520
	($000)	1,399,533	1,698,620	1,665,838	1,802,657	2,002,475	1,459,765	1,372,429	1,440,048	1,471,887	1,524,127
Under 20											
Males	(#)	520	880	850	960	760	220	100	250	110	120
	($000)	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	7,344	2,995	1,170	213	779	1,689
Females	(#)	360	2,370	750	420	720	160	190	90	210	0
	($000)	829	5,323	2,955	895	3,298	1,444	673	440	767	0
Total	(#)	880	3,240	1,600	1,380	1,470	380	290	340	320	120
	($000)	3,509	9,401	8,200	5,384	10,642	4,439	1,843	653	1,546	1,689
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	8,750	350	540	270	570	130
	($000)	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	57,953	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787	1,218
Females	(#)	2,540	2,500	3,650	2,770	4,180	270	220	90	380	370
	($000)	10,353	6,737	7,021	8,987	12,480	1,974	1,489	1,457	4,129	978
Total	(#)	8,560	5,610	7,580	6,580	12,930	630	760	360	950	500
	($000)	43,284	24,731	25,819	33,861	70,433	4,999	7,992	5,665	6,916	2,196
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	14,930	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110	1,460
	($000)	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	51,805	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732	15,557
Females	(#)	5,840	5,600	8,680	9,450	8,270	1,420	1,160	1,480	1,050	780
	($000)	28,282	36,729	39,495	35,786	41,622	10,466	18,018	27,157	16,842	11,073
Total	(#)	16,170	18,600	20,540	19,400	23,190	3,270	4,130	3,650	3,160	2,240
	($000)	95,743	136,147	129,235	101,593	93,426	28,561	48,789	48,232	43,573	26,630
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	23,040	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210	2,630
	($000)	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	202,990	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,069	70,401
Females	(#)	11,740	13,780	13,340	13,750	13,570	3,690	3,080	2,440	2,340	2,400
	($000)	72,359	75,502	77,241	66,110	76,090	47,451	65,964	34,398	38,767	48,996
Total	(#)	29,370	30,880	33,630	32,220	36,600	6,610	6,420	5,770	5,550	5,030
	($000)	245,665	253,896	245,320	251,176	279,079	135,495	141,016	117,505	113,835	119,398
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,520	21,120	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960	2,940
	($000)	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	238,267	145,973	114,581	137,068	192,533	122,526
Females	(#)	13,030	14,040	15,200	18,670	27,640	4,030	4,120	4,750	3,340	3,800
	($000)	65,301	82,655	84,134	97,432	117,558	79,573	70,434	85,386	98,399	83,925
Total	(#)	30,290	32,240	36,670	42,200	48,760	7,830	7,360	8,430	7,300	6,740
	($000)	210,252	261,854	285,220	334,444	355,825	225,546	185,014	222,474	290,932	203,451
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	27,290	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740	4,140
	($000)	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,583	240,208	257,836	218,739	177,289	187,703	188,889
Females	(#)	12,470	13,590	16,500	18,940	18,630	3,170	2,550	3,550	4,270	3,910
	($000)	65,574	75,644	79,297	141,600	143,687	50,610	53,129	65,380	67,959	82,286
Total	(#)	31,040	37,160	39,260	42,460	45,910	8,940	7,840	3,100	9,010	8,050
	($000)	244,604	344,936	305,297	358,183	383,895	308,446	271,867	242,669	255,662	271,177
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630
	($000)	151,119	152,684	194,549	182,996	181,484	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053
Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750
	($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635
Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	7,580	7,580	8,020	7,450	7,370
	($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Business Income					Net Professional Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,980	17,120	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740
	($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039
Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,660	11,430	12,660	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210
	($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	24,266	23,353	23,878	26,881	69,835
Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950
	($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	177,171	164,114	233,978	215,557	287,874
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250
	($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464
Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	970	640	680	1,110	880
	($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	8,806	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414
Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120
	($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630
	($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475
Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	420	810	750	300	600
	($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053
Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220
	($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	80,301	107,086	92,886	66,161	93,528
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370
	($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,018	29,536	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784
Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	130	370	160	190	230
	($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325
Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	1,320	1,310	1,680	1,790	1,590
	($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	770	610	620	890	590
	($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007
Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	100	170	280	360	140
	($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403
Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,950	3,430	3,750	870	780	900	1,250	730
	($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	1,050	1,350	1,360	1,770	1,450	500	290	540	540	780
	($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	5,010	1,796	6,459	10,353	6,424
Females	(#)	630	580	620	660	820	110	220	170	70	80
	($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	72	19	335	-343	676
Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	610	500	720	610	860
	($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Farming Income					Net Fishing Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	20,410	19,980	22,940	19,710	19,360	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,880	6,150
	($000)	-23,155	-38,519	-45,927	-20,376	-30,102	107,760	118,950	74,413	78,948	76,618
Females	(#)	9,760	11,450	9,980	10,050	10,770	2,120	1,870	1,480	2,300	5,980
	($000)	2,663	-592	-12,374	-1,561	-4,860	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736	13,221
Total	(#)	30,180	31,430	32,920	29,760	30,130	10,550	9,640	8,680	9,190	12,130
	($000)	-20,492	-39,111	-58,301	-21,937	-34,961	127,162	132,792	82,286	98,684	89,839
Under 20											
Males	(#)	20	190	90	0	0	250	560	390	70	360
	($000)	6	57	-254	0	0	1,982	6,719	3,285	998	3,970
Females	(#)	10	0	0	0	0	0	440	0	150	140
	($000)	-5	0	0	0	0	0	2,318	0	2,077	2,353
Total	(#)	30	190	90	0	0	250	1,000	390	220	500
	($000)	1	57	-254	0	0	1,982	9,037	3,332	3,075	6,323
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	110	190	360	640	540	830	940	970	760	260
	($000)	-7	952	303	11,338	5,189	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410	3,781
Females	(#)	20	0	0	20	0	0	120	0	0	4,660
	($000)	-127	0	0	-86	0	0	89	0	0	2,252
Total	(#)	120	190	360	660	540	830	1,060	970	760	4,920
	($000)	-134	952	303	11,251	5,189	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410	6,033
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	830	700	610	220	650	1,140	770	930	500	390
	($000)	2,883	-3,582	-508	-520	-1,933	19,748	18,804	12,766	11,337	5,785
Females	(#)	170	790	300	290	60	340	0	0	20	210
	($000)	3,480	2,215	3,531	56	260	3,103	0	0	743	1,617
Total	(#)	1,000	1,490	910	510	720	1,480	770	930	520	600
	($000)	6,362	-1,367	3,023	-464	-1,672	22,851	18,804	12,766	12,080	7,402
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	1,480	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,290	1,620	960	940	1,530	690
	($000)	1,660	4,071	416	3,050	-680	21,211	13,397	10,638	11,127	13,461
Females	(#)	430	260	290	510	560	350	300	280	180	130
	($000)	966	168	-1,619	-1,416	318	586	2,703	1,710	1,922	290
Total	(#)	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,850	1,980	1,260	1,230	1,710	820
	($000)	2,626	4,239	-1,203	1,635	-362	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049	13,751
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	2,040	1,660	2,160	1,850	1,680	450	880	610	700	1,030
	($000)	-6,283	-7,602	-4,940	-8,918	555	8,187	12,827	12,531	11,002	18,187
Females	(#)	1,360	1,740	1,290	1,000	890	350	340	140	380	30
	($000)	-2,613	-4,418	-3,361	-511	-4,255	2,266	1,669	2,083	2,439	427
Total	(#)	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	2,570	800	1,220	750	1,090	1,060
	($000)	-8,896	-12,020	-8,301	-9,428	-3,700	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442	18,613
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	2,530	890	790	710	1,170	850
	($000)	-3,604	-6,296	-6,333	-7,032	-6,319	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,464	11,555
Females	(#)	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	1,400	230	220	210	0	240
	($000)	-2,226	1,368	-181	-2,018	-3,747	5,383	4,358	1,522	0	3,464
Total	(#)	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	3,920	1,120	1,010	910	1,170	1,080
	($000)	-5,830	-4,928	-6,514	-9,050	-10,066	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,464	15,019
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	1,070	810	810	420	330
	($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354
Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	170	40	310	750	390
	($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526
Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720
	($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Farming Income					Net Fishing Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	670	730	680	640	790
	($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630
Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	230	150	300	180	0
	($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	3,329	390	-815	1,106	0
Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	900	880	970	810	800
	($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	690	470	390	570	880
	($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,758	-2,483	-12,352	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347
Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	100	240	120	450	100
	($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	1,134	888	555	804	-283
Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	790	700	500	1,020	970
	($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,308	-3,620	-12,852	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	240	320	410	320	410
	($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245
Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	350	30	130	20	10
	($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	2,412	469	928	368	571
Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	580	350	540	340	420
	($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	5,745	4,083	-725	3,034	3,816
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	280	280	240	60	60
	($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675
Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	0	0	0	190	70
	($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	0	0	0	2,095	392
Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	280	280	240	240	120
	($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	300	230	130	140	110
	($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	81	658	663	1,051	85
Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	300	230	130	140	110
	($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	81	658	663	1,051	85
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	10	20	10	0	10
	($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	444	445	436	0	544
Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	10	20	10	0	10
	($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	444	445	436	0	544

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	227,120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940
	($000)	977,373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,504	991,639	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019
Females	(#)	211,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950
	($000)	1,141,110	1,294,022	1,359,326	1,254,153	1,235,423	24,580,175	28,282,535	27,073,361	28,480,637	29,023,569
Total	(#)	438,260	450,960	472,560	445,900	438,260	2,396,830	2,472,650	2,560,390	2,614,480	2,654,890
	($000)	2,118,484	2,323,474	2,500,934	2,254,658	2,227,061	67,094,002	75,148,223	72,062,736	74,703,704	76,878,588
Under 20											
Males	(#)	4,540	4,020	3,450	2,520	4,100	47,370	51,100	49,920	46,930	60,200
	($000)	10,316	8,351	10,205	5,194	5,268	358,651	426,769	455,804	375,663	470,841
Females	(#)	5,090	4,500	4,090	3,620	3,840	43,130	50,160	49,600	53,940	55,000
	($000)	20,530	22,423	16,924	15,001	15,445	272,235	338,665	358,001	350,641	390,679
Total	(#)	9,630	8,520	7,540	6,140	7,940	90,500	101,260	99,520	100,870	115,200
	($000)	30,847	30,774	27,129	20,195	20,713	630,886	765,434	813,805	726,304	861,520
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	23,630	23,010	24,230	19,430	12,590	101,750	105,430	101,770	103,270	111,040
	($000)	70,135	74,478	74,362	53,404	38,423	1,628,777	1,734,873	1,616,620	1,621,523	1,881,785
Females	(#)	22,100	22,260	22,510	25,130	21,490	102,020	98,760	103,710	108,230	107,040
	($000)	123,707	149,671	145,903	140,156	100,670	1,314,392	1,264,794	1,330,343	1,317,440	1,306,251
Total	(#)	45,730	45,270	46,740	44,550	34,080	203,770	204,190	205,490	211,490	218,090
	($000)	193,842	224,149	220,265	193,560	139,093	2,943,170	2,999,666	2,946,963	2,938,963	3,188,036
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	26,380	25,390	26,370	21,570	21,230	121,690	125,380	125,250	123,380	126,160
	($000)	91,311	108,231	117,516	91,968	109,331	3,071,039	3,243,847	3,187,885	3,071,797	3,177,975
Females	(#)	22,560	24,280	23,740	20,150	15,270	114,670	115,660	117,900	119,150	113,730
	($000)	157,438	181,620	181,678	139,999	88,699	2,194,883	2,222,242	2,315,915	2,317,233	2,229,770
Total	(#)	48,940	49,660	50,110	41,720	36,490	236,370	241,040	243,140	242,530	239,900
	($000)	248,749	289,851	299,194	231,967	198,030	5,265,922	5,466,089	5,503,800	5,389,030	5,407,745
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	25,210	26,080	28,660	23,170	17,340	141,850	139,980	150,760	138,520	131,790
	($000)	113,009	127,531	154,379	119,573	80,808	4,696,589	4,795,372	4,844,995	4,684,554	4,431,333
Females	(#)	22,220	24,500	27,080	24,070	23,720	135,750	143,800	144,590	142,850	130,020
	($000)	159,406	190,769	217,428	187,710	126,642	2,870,284	3,164,774	3,011,595	3,101,609	2,928,931
Total	(#)	47,430	50,580	55,740	47,240	41,060	277,600	283,780	295,350	281,370	261,810
	($000)	272,415	318,300	371,807	307,283	207,449	7,566,873	7,960,146	7,856,590	7,786,162	7,360,263
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	23,310	22,060	26,620	22,050	24,600	137,750	135,840	145,510	149,880	157,070
	($000)	124,220	111,724	130,172	121,253	136,095	5,434,430	5,698,145	5,651,622	5,967,666	6,140,115
Females	(#)	18,620	19,910	20,570	19,480	17,770	135,460	139,280	141,620	149,560	149,980
	($000)	129,332	154,598	154,741	134,752	108,539	3,065,591	3,379,204	3,391,442	3,696,429	3,576,809
Total	(#)	41,920	41,970	47,190	41,540	42,370	273,210	275,130	287,130	299,440	307,060
	($000)	253,552	266,322	284,913	256,005	244,634	8,500,021	9,077,348	9,043,064	9,664,096	9,716,924
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	19,430	19,060	18,560	18,400	22,560	133,150	139,890	143,130	141,480	144,940
	($000)	111,758	110,634	127,522	101,191	112,684	5,761,281	6,445,795	6,145,132	6,227,736	6,428,298
Females	(#)	11,520	13,840	15,030	15,380	19,450	121,630	128,590	134,360	143,670	143,630
	($000)	70,981	89,655	104,556	107,604	142,569	3,100,946	3,635,795	3,404,303	3,676,508	3,735,617
Total	(#)	30,950	32,900	33,590	33,770	42,010	254,770	268,470	277,490	285,150	288,570
	($000)	182,739	200,289	232,078	208,795	255,252	8,862,227	10,081,590	9,549,435	9,904,245	10,163,915
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280
	($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	5,630,571	6,186,248	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245
Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220
	($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835
Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500
	($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54												
	Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	168,110	176,960	191,940	199,690	216,390
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376
Age 55 - 59												
	Males	(#)	9,580	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,858	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683
Age 60 - 64												
	Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,388,587
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290
Age 65 - 69												
	Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346
Age 70 - 74												
	Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	50,610	55,200	57,180	59,080	59,110
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	102,990	110,880	118,680	118,130	117,630
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093
Age 75 & Over												
	Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	236,690	399,000	433,280	439,170	455,220	459,870
		($000)	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	507,327	1,774,962	1,957,196	2,010,599	2,220,441	2,257,894
	Females	(#)	185,580	196,630	201,940	204,430	198,350	295,800	319,410	346,780	378,970	381,320
		($000)	310,231	344,453	367,989	376,494	373,863	898,049	1,010,739	1,137,833	1,308,294	1,351,037
	Total	(#)	405,740	419,470	430,670	424,530	435,040	694,800	752,680	785,950	834,190	841,180
		($000)	761,310	809,444	848,184	851,909	881,189	2,673,011	2,967,935	3,148,432	3,528,736	3,608,931
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	520	1,090	1,070	700	830	2,060	3,220	3,380	2,590	2,530
		($000)	24	295	41	16	70	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866	2,990
	Females	(#)	300	430	100	180	100	1,400	1,030	1,670	2,290	1,640
		($000)	91	86	4	9	5	1,191	1,069	1,639	1,822	1,321
	Total	(#)	820	1,520	1,170	880	920	3,460	4,250	5,040	4,870	4,170
		($000)	115	381	45	25	75	3,744	5,540	6,487	5,688	4,311
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	5,040	16,820	18,740	18,320	20,260	26,080
		($000)	4,503	4,069	4,152	3,423	2,793	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041	42,459
	Females	(#)	6,580	6,300	4,220	3,570	3,760	15,260	16,840	17,540	20,150	19,250
		($000)	6,133	5,609	4,324	3,008	3,094	21,438	25,721	27,313	36,917	32,340
	Total	(#)	12,770	12,480	9,920	8,280	8,800	32,080	35,580	35,860	40,410	45,320
		($000)	10,636	9,677	8,477	6,431	5,887	52,897	59,625	62,586	75,958	74,798
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	17,390	18,440	16,640	14,550	13,580	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,260	41,650
		($000)	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	16,538	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027	131,705
	Females	(#)	18,830	19,220	21,590	19,270	17,480	30,380	31,330	35,450	41,580	37,740
		($000)	24,726	25,448	30,172	27,559	23,360	69,040	74,056	82,833	101,915	97,329
	Total	(#)	36,210	37,660	38,230	33,820	31,060	63,050	69,080	76,110	81,840	79,390
		($000)	49,519	50,477	53,276	46,917	39,897	154,902	181,123	201,588	227,942	229,033
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	25,770	50,100	54,530	58,060	58,530	58,300
		($000)	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	44,761	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892	248,589
	Females	(#)	27,490	29,700	29,210	29,410	25,260	38,660	45,300	45,820	48,770	51,140
		($000)	41,749	45,403	46,089	46,710	40,639	105,272	126,091	133,386	157,998	153,742
	Total	(#)	57,000	57,360	59,940	56,570	51,030	88,760	99,830	103,890	107,300	109,430
		($000)	92,029	93,412	100,082	97,683	85,400	284,873	315,764	352,782	412,890	402,331
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	42,320	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740	67,700
		($000)	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,884	86,706	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044	327,941
	Females	(#)	29,600	32,040	32,010	35,710	30,790	41,970	46,080	49,420	55,930	58,320
		($000)	49,868	54,008	56,823	59,787	54,417	121,172	138,309	160,313	203,528	198,436
	Total	(#)	63,540	66,670	66,770	68,010	73,110	95,840	104,550	111,960	122,670	126,020
		($000)	115,311	119,843	123,663	124,672	141,123	357,154	397,333	444,386	533,571	526,377
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	41,400	58,690	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250
		($000)	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	98,321	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769
	Females	(#)	32,350	34,730	33,570	33,990	34,020	44,050	47,650	51,250	58,760	56,660
		($000)	59,238	68,054	67,455	68,592	68,834	142,471	161,352	176,232	210,189	213,301
	Total	(#)	69,810	73,860	73,830	72,310	75,420	102,730	110,370	116,120	126,720	120,920
		($000)	146,141	157,421	158,665	153,967	167,156	418,025	454,610	487,081	570,806	560,071
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,660
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	25,050	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,980
	($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999
Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690
	($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807
Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660
	($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,980	20,600	33,120	35,850	35,880	38,370	38,370
	($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,186	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230,517
Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510
	($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183
Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,480	37,570	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,060	69,880
	($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	273,796	291,408	306,084	345,156	364,700
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,850
	($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212
Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990
	($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684
Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,840
	($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	3,060	1,660	1,670	1,850	2,060	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330
	($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085	67,226
Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860
	($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877
Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190
	($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270
	($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433
Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780
	($000)	287	577	380	245	60	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845
Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	5,760	6,960	3,960	3,750	3,060
	($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,120	1,150	300	200	240
	($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330
Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	0	20	70	0	70
	($000)	7	12	158	151	813	0	1,004	76	0	3,698
Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,120	1,160	370	210	320
	($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	334,530	338,720	350,870	343,830	345,950	17,080	18,630	16,840	19,530	24,030
		($000)	172,479	182,757	193,539	192,113	214,412	56,154	63,828	59,933	69,308	143,988
	Females	(#)	271,140	278,210	281,660	288,950	278,010	57,650	59,120	61,310	71,230	66,380
		($000)	110,886	119,632	127,140	134,033	133,626	142,268	146,457	158,389	180,292	182,800
	Total	(#)	605,680	616,930	632,530	630,790	621,950	74,720	77,750	78,150	90,760	90,400
		($000)	283,365	302,389	320,679	326,147	348,038	198,422	210,283	218,322	249,599	326,788
Under 20	Males	(#)	4,760	6,380	6,690	6,090	5,830	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	709	1,008	1,033	1,060	949	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	4,760	4,960	3,810	3,610	4,190	0	0	50	0	0
		($000)	658	566	527	481	557	0	0	125	0	0
	Total	(#)	9,520	11,330	10,490	9,690	10,020	0	0	50	0	0
		($000)	1,367	1,575	1,560	1,541	1,506	0		125	0	0
Age 20 - 24	Males	(#)	20,650	19,940	19,580	20,350	19,200	0	0	140	90	80
		($000)	4,885	5,273	5,825	5,542	5,291	0	0	92	138	380
	Females	(#)	19,320	18,340	19,070	19,230	16,880	610	1,050	1,170	1,720	1,120
		($000)	4,607	4,333	4,898	4,232	3,874	576	1,405	1,379	2,390	1,996
	Total	(#)	39,970	38,280	38,660	39,580	36,090	610	1,050	1,320	1,810	1,200
		($000)	9,492	9,606	10,723	9,775	9,165	576	1,405	1,470	2,528	2,376
Age 25 - 29	Males	(#)	29,620	30,930	30,300	29,670	24,950	1,500	1,340	770	650	670
		($000)	11,767	12,432	12,665	12,558	11,918	3,035	3,414	1,836	2,545	2,180
	Females	(#)	31,250	27,930	31,490	28,040	28,920	7,640	6,020	6,740	6,000	6,810
		($000)	10,736	11,190	12,450	11,746	11,544	18,024	13,113	16,288	12,875	16,872
	Total	(#)	60,870	58,860	61,790	57,710	53,860	9,140	7,370	7,510	6,650	7,480
		($000)	22,503	23,622	25,114	24,304	23,462	21,059	16,526	18,124	15,420	19,032
Age 30 - 34	Males	(#)	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390	4,870
		($000)	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	10,064	7,611	14,128	15,046	15,690
	Females	(#)	40,740	44,220	39,960	40,970	35,830	18,550	20,770	19,720	23,400	18,330
		($000)	16,070	17,504	16,997	18,500	16,179	47,658	52,756	50,057	58,282	51,972
	Total	(#)	82,060	84,690	82,530	80,900	69,950	21,440	23,420	23,620	27,790	23,200
		($000)	36,284	38,113	39,554	39,975	36,294	57,722	60,367	64,185	73,328	67,862
Age 35 - 39	Males	(#)	50,330	50,200	50,930	48,500	59,120	5,140	5,660	5,050	6,350	5,210
		($000)	28,294	28,905	29,751	28,707	37,316	18,706	18,781	20,104	25,487	20,758
	Females	(#)	42,680	43,030	41,960	46,910	41,580	17,810	17,710	19,860	22,770	22,580
		($000)	[illegible]	17,979	19,453	21,192	20,117	49,778	47,891	60,253	67,140	70,772
	Total	(#)	92,990	93,220	92,890	95,410	100,700	22,950	23,360	24,920	29,120	27,790
		($000)	45,291	46,884	49,204	49,899	57,433	68,484	66,672	80,357	92,628	91,531
Age 40 - 44	Males	(#)	49,530	53,290	55,820	51,990	55,290	4,870	6,470	4,770	4,060	9,840
		($000)	30,555	34,697	35,794	33,873	41,055	16,635	26,910	17,491	15,366	95,215
	Females	(#)	44,640	45,470	44,280	45,090	44,200	10,430	10,960	10,530	12,390	12,510
		($000)	21,031	21,871	21,720	23,314	23,569	22,167	26,725	23,417	32,392	33,818
	Total	(#)	94,170	98,770	100,100	97,070	99,490	15,300	17,430	15,300	16,470	22,350
		($000)	51,586	56,568	57,514	56,987	64,624	38,802	53,635	40,908	47,758	129,033
Age 45 - 49	Males	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	2,170	1,960	1,620	3,180	2,110
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220
		($000)	49,360	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	490	420	570	560	1,040
	($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332
Females	(#)	24,080	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	280	190	280	580	800
	($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	257	229	259	682	902
Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	770	610	840	1,150	1,840
	($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	20	110	0	90	180
	($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	160	389	0	177	354
Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	0	0	0	0	70
	($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	0	0	0	0	14
Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	20	110	0	90	250
	($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	160	389	0	177	368
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	0	0	0	120	0
	($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	0	0	0	417	0
Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	0	0	0	0	50
	($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	0	0	0	0	289
Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	0	0	0	120	50
	($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	0	0	0	417	289
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	0	0	20	0	0
	($000)	1,496	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	0	0	102	0	0
Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	338	611	343	301	426	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	0	0	20	0	0
	($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	0	0	102	0	0
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	0	0	0	20	20
	($000)	392	372	429	343	514	0	0	0	54	54
Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	36	99	106	40	103	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	0	0	0	20	20
	($000)	427	471	534	383	617	0	0	0	54	54
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	178	145	218	185	306	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	18	20	22	30	33	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	196	165	239	215	338	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	355,930	410	710	1,070	360	100
		($000)	306,536	320,805	329,517	365,654	405,511	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347	930
	Females	(#)	263,360	261,760	267,730	272,300	261,870	410	370	730	260	590
		($000)	154,053	156,077	172,755	199,676	216,135	3,842	3,290	9,231	6,522	1,363
	Total	(#)	618,560	614,550	630,560	624,770	617,800	820	1,070	1,800	620	680
		($000)	460,589	476,883	502,272	565,330	621,646	12,003	12,262	23,842	11,870	2,293
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	570	1,240	1,800	910	1,060	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	63	339	561	400	339	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,320	490	990	850	1,440	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	265	62	78	214	176	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,890	1,730	2,790	1,760	2,490	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	328	401	638	614	515	0	0	0	0	0
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	6,480	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	3,065	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	9,240	7,800	9,170	6,080	7,450	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,697	1,476	2,635	1,069	2,910	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	17,300	15,230	14,850	11,240	13,930	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	5,542	4,723	4,447	3,276	5,975	0	0	0	0	0
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	16,530	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	10,906	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	20,450	20,650	18,980	19,780	14,780	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	7,626	5,805	5,492	5,498	4,250	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	41,210	39,960	39,010	35,840	31,310	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	22,450	16,604	15,189	15,396	15,156	0	0	0	0	0
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	33,990	30,520	34,990	29,060	25,380	50	0	100	20	0
		($000)	21,601	22,438	25,640	22,225	21,162	239	0	2	1	0
	Females	(#)	27,930	29,160	25,940	25,830	22,560	0	0	80	0	70
		($000)	9,871	11,645	9,463	11,257	11,777	0	0	17	0	1
	Total	(#)	61,920	59,680	60,930	54,890	47,940	50	0	180	20	70
		($000)	31,472	34,082	35,103	33,482	32,939	239	0	18	1	6
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	42,360	0	20	60	40	10
		($000)	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	43,646	0	935	253	788	18
	Females	(#)	29,270	29,020	31,430	29,970	27,380	0	20	30	0	0
		($000)	12,936	14,148	15,243	17,654	16,085	0	284	880	0	0
	Total	(#)	70,150	71,040	73,080	69,810	69,740	0	40	90	40	10
		($000)	44,960	48,005	51,525	54,196	59,731	0	1,219	1,133	788	18
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	45,080	44,330	45,710	44,480	45,090	20	70	50	40	10
		($000)	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	42,845	1	542	1,204	25	1
	Females	(#)	29,860	29,650	30,820	34,120	29,050	100	0	120	0	0
		($000)	12,944	15,564	15,391	20,386	24,704	335	0	1,444	0	0
	Total	(#)	74,950	73,980	76,530	78,600	74,140	120	70	170	40	20
		($000)	50,267	56,449	56,498	65,639	67,549	336	577	2,648	1,112	6
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	150	110	70	20	0
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40
	($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83
Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50
	($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24
Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90
	($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20
	($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82
Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30
	($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7
Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50
	($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0
	($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0
Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0
	($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0
Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0
	($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	906	716	0	0
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10
	($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25
Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0
	($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0
Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10
	($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0
	($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0
Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,490	30	0	0	0	80
	($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	18,409	801	0	0	0	58
Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90
	($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437	528
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0
	($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0
Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180
	($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955
Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180
	($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,738	6,179	1,410	1,200

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Socio-economic statistical profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Ethnic Origin, Family Structure, Labour Market, Income and Education. The Migration table is based on data obtained from the Small Area and Administrative Data Division of Statistics Canada. Employment income as reported in the Labour Market table is based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Income Profiles and per capita income tax payments and transfer payment receipts are calculated from Statistics Canada's Economic Dependency Profiles. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance table is based on administrative files from the Ministry of Children and Families. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Attorney General. Data on high school graduates in the Education table comes from the LINK file developed for the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Skills, Training and Labour. Health indicators used in the Health table were extracted from the Ministry of Health's Health Planning Data Base (HPDB). Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

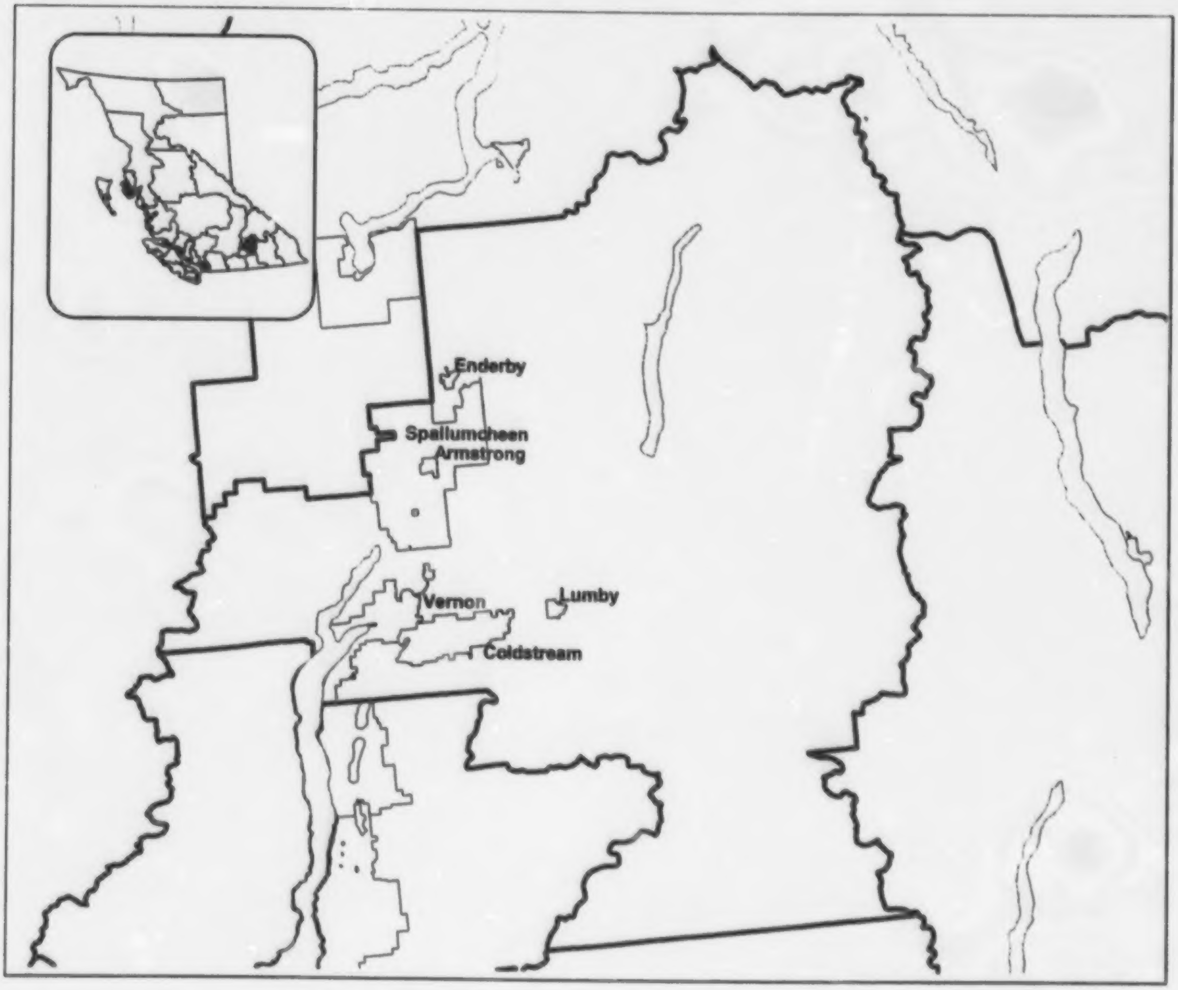
The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-2328 or by fax at (250) 387-0329.

PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts, eight Development Regions, and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $150 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

STATISTICAL PROFILE


Enderby
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
Vernon
Lumby
Coldstream

	2000 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Vernon	34,678	44.6%	75.1	1.0%	461.8
Coldstream	9,660	12.4%	72.1	0.9%	134.0
Spallumcheen	5,737	7.4%	264.4	3.4%	21.7
Armstrong	4,257	5.5%	5.3	0.1%	803.2
Enderby	2,920	3.8%	3.9	0.0%	748.7
Lumby	1,796	2.3%	5.1	0.1%	352.2
Rest of Region	18,643	24.0%	7404.5	94.6%	2.5
Total Region	**77,691**	**100.0%**	**7830.4**	**100.0%**	**9.9**
Total BC	4,063,760		892677.1		4.6
Region as a % of BC	**1.9%**		**0.9%**		

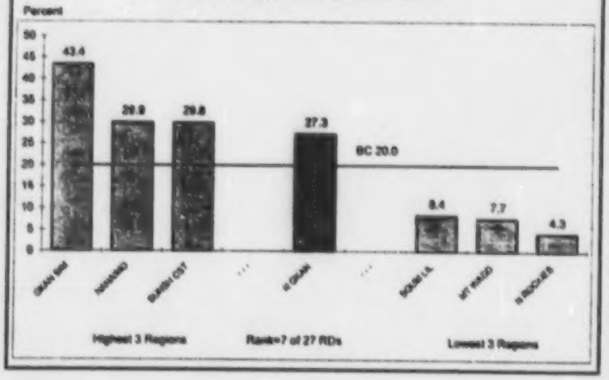
Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	N OKAN	N OKAN		B.C.	
	2000	2000	2010	2000	2010
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	17,575	22.6	19.3	22.1	18.8
18-24 years	7,437	9.6	8.7	9.3	9.0
25-64 years	39,804	51.2	54.5	55.6	57.9
65+ years	12,875	16.6	17.5	13.0	14.3
Total	77,691	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		37.2	30.6	34.0	28.1
Elderly		27.3	27.7	20.0	21.3
Total		64.5	58.3	54.0	49.4

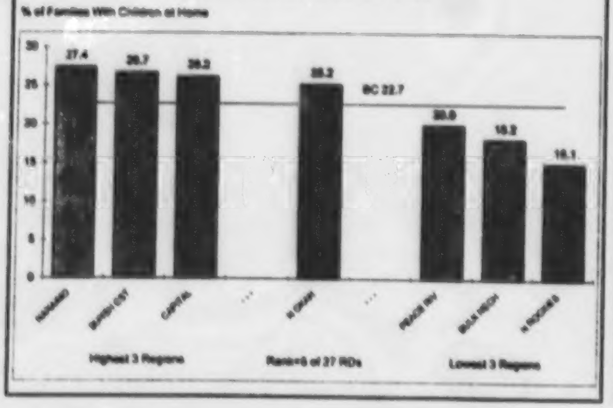
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2000



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	N OKAN	N OKAN	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	20,565		
No Children at Home	8,775	42.7	39.2
Children at Home	11,785	57.3	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	8,810	74.8	77.3
Lone Parents	2,975	25.2	22.7
Avg Number of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	8,070	14.5	17.8

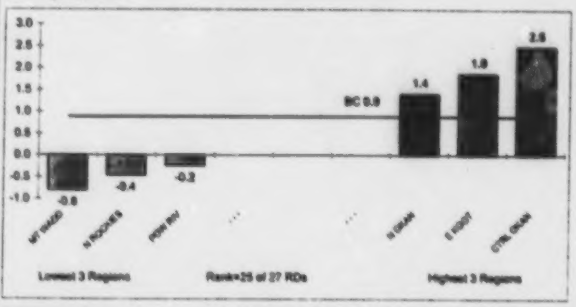
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change to 2000		
Last year	1.4	0.9
Last 5 years	1.4	1.5
Last 10 years	2.7	2.3

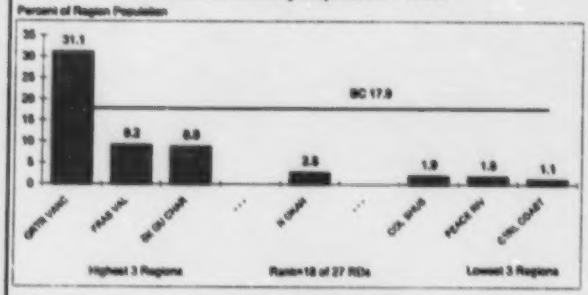
Population Growth



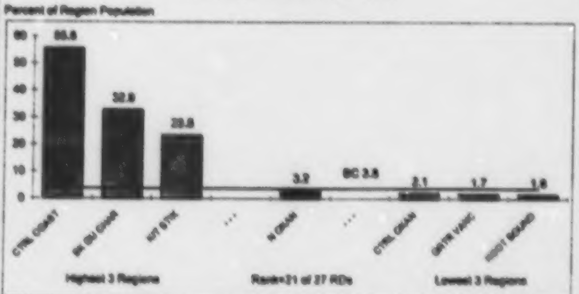
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	N OKAN	N OKAN	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**1,995**	**2.8**	**17.9**
Single Origins	1,985	2.8	17.6
Chinese	380	0.5	8.1
South Asian	755	1.1	4.3
Filipino	65	0.1	1.3
Japanese	395	0.6	0.8
Other	390	0.6	3.1
Multiple Origins	10	0.0	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**2,300**	**3.2**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	66,550	93.9	78.3
Total	70,845	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

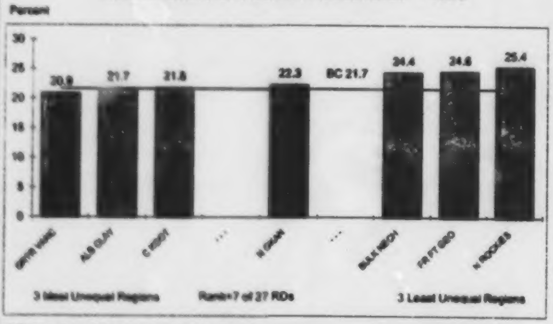
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	N OKAN	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	48,089	56,527
Husband/Wife	51,813	60,612
Female Lone Parent	23,913	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	16.5	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	70.5	64.5
$80,000+	13.0	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	14.2	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	22.3	21.7

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

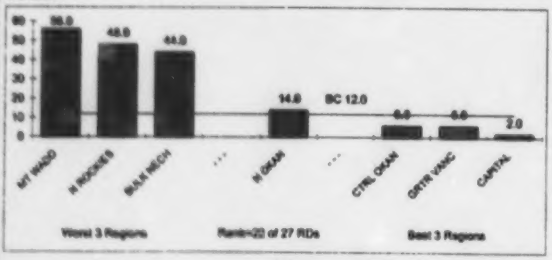


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	N OKAN	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	69.3	75.5
Government Transfers	18.5	12.7
Other	12.3	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**13%**	**9%**
Mining	**1%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	6%	2%
Tourism	5%	6%
Public Sector	21%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

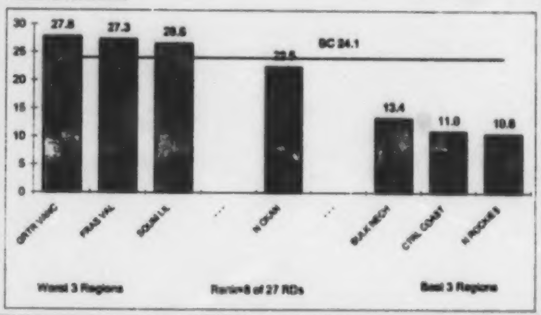


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	N OKAN	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	19.1	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	676	772
Owners	671	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	50.5	42.4
Owners	15.8	17.9
Total	22.5	24.1

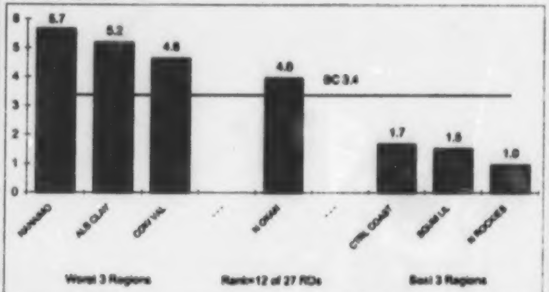
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2000		
Total (0-64)	7.4	5.7
Children (0-18)	10.9	8.5
Youth (19-24)	8.2	6.4
Duration		
>1 Year	4.0	3.4
<1 Year	3.4	2.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	39.6	33.8
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2000		
Total	2.8	3.8
Males	1.9	2.5
Females	3.5	4.5

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

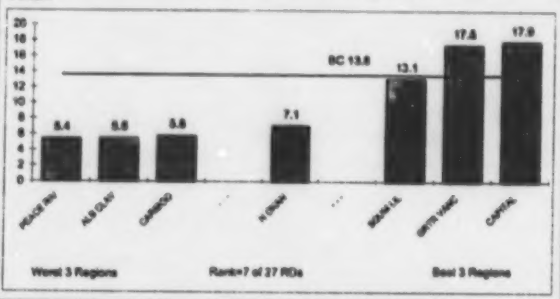
		N OKAN	B.C.
Labour Force 1996			
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)			
Goods	Primary	10.1	5.7
	Manufacturing	13.8	10.4
	Construction	8.0	7.5
Services	Non-Government	64.7	70.6
	Government	3.4	5.9
		100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)			
Management:		7.7	9.6
Professional Occupations in:			
Business & Finance		1.4	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences		1.2	2.3
Health		2.5	2.5
Judges		1.5	2.0
Teachers		3.3	3.7
Art & Culture		0.8	1.2
Total		**10.7**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:			
Finance & Insurance Admin.		2.1	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences		1.8	2.5
Techs. in Health		1.0	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc		1.0	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec.		1.2	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service		4.9	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops.		16.8	15.1
Total		**28.9**	**27.9**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*		52.7	48.8

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be seperated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations.

LABOUR SUPPLY

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	37.0	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	29.9	29.4
With University Degree	7.1	13.6
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	12.3	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	5.4	5.9
Humanities & Related	4.2	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	5.4	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	20.8	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	6.2	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	2.7	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	28.1	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	13.4	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.5	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.0	0.1
	100.0	100.0

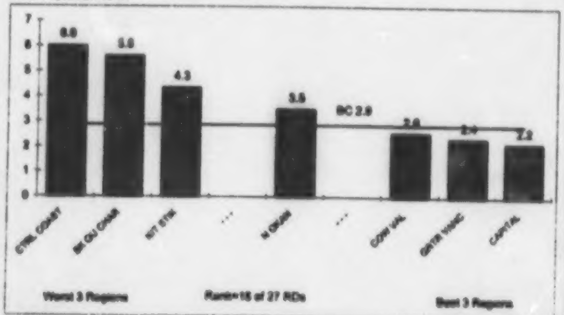
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	N OKAN	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2000		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	1,198	57,197
Percent Female	53.8	54.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	11.9	11.6
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /00	2.6	2.2
Jun /00	3.1	2.6
Mar /00	4.4	3.4
Dec /99	3.9	3.3
Sep /99	3.2	2.8
Most recent 4 quarter average	**3.5**	**2.9**

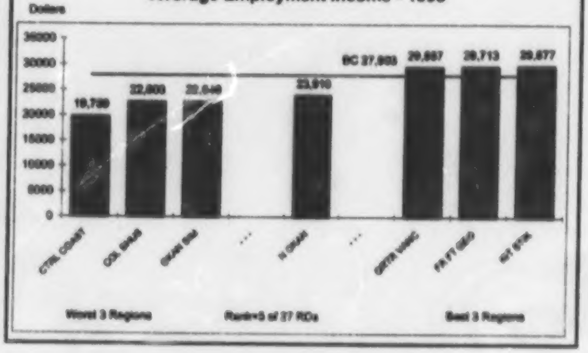
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2000



OTHER

	N OKAN	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Participation Rate		
Males	68.5	73.0
Females	55.7	60.0
Total	61.9	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	43.2	47.8
% Self Employed	17.1	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**23,910**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	39,258	44,784
Females	27,330	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	69.6	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

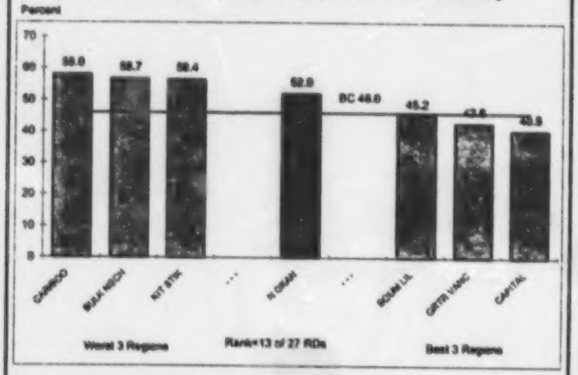
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	27.3	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**52.0**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	49.5	52.2

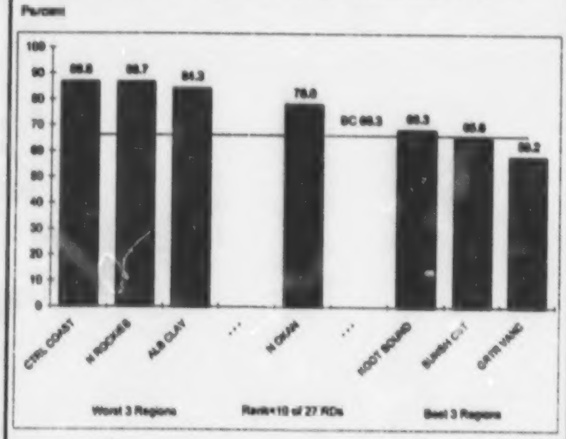
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	N OKAN	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
Math	**78.0**	**66.3**
Chemistry	87.9	78.8
English	36.4	35.4

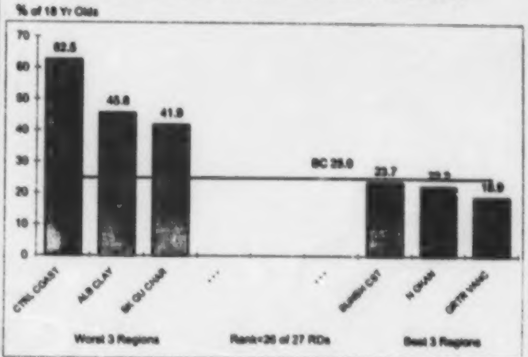
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - 1999/00



HIGH SCHOOL

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	**22.2**	**25.0**

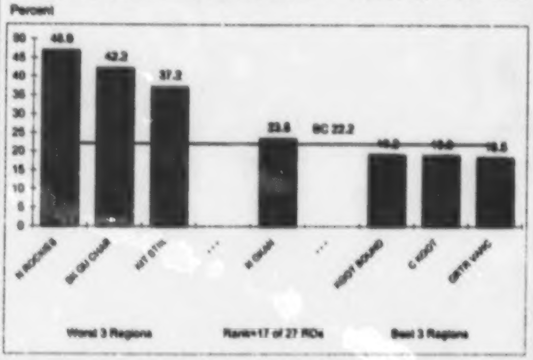
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/2000



TEST SCORES

	N OKAN	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - 1999		
Grade 4	20.8	21.0
Grade 7	18.8	19.9
Grade 10	17.1	21.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	18.9	20.6
Writing - 1999		
Grade 4	12.5	9.3
Grade 7	18.7	20.0
Grade 10	24.6	32.8
Avg Gr 4,7&10	18.6	20.7
Math - 1999		
Grade 4	22.7	20.6
Grade 7	20.6	20.5
Grade 10	27.2	25.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**23.5**	**22.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4,7 & 10 - 1999



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

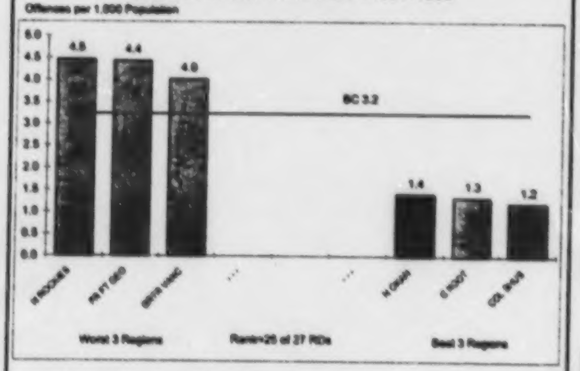
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF CRIME

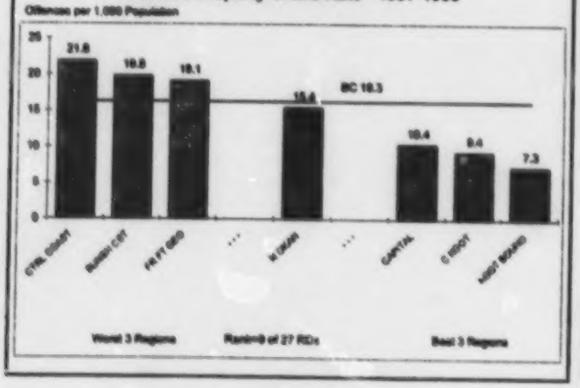
SERIOUS CRIME

	N OKAN	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	1.4	3.2
Property	15.4	16.3
Total Serious	16.8	19.5
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	18.1	14.8
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	2.0	3.7
Property	7.2	5.9
Total Serious	9.1	9.5

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1997-1999



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1997-1999



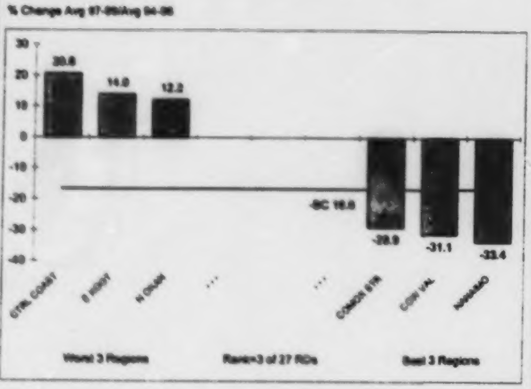
OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

	N OKAN	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Motor Vehicle Theft	4.3	7.7
Spousal Assault	2.8	2.5

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	N OKAN	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 97-99 / Avg 94-96		
Violent	-20.7	-8.0
Property	16.6	-18.1
Total Serious	**12.2**	**-16.6**

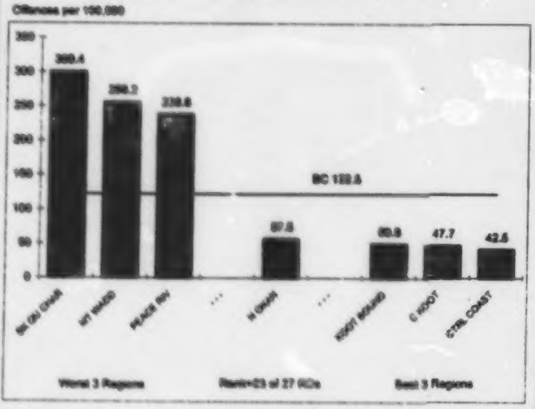
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	N OKAN	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1997-99		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	57.5	122.5
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	19.3	61.4
Illicit Drug Deaths - 1998 (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 15-64)	18.0	16.3

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1997-99



NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

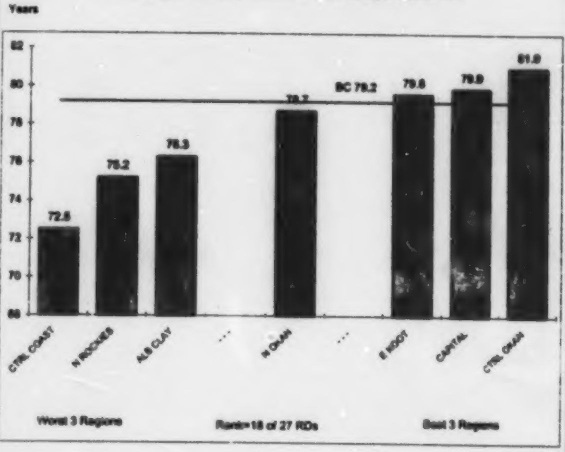
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1995-99	78.7	79.2

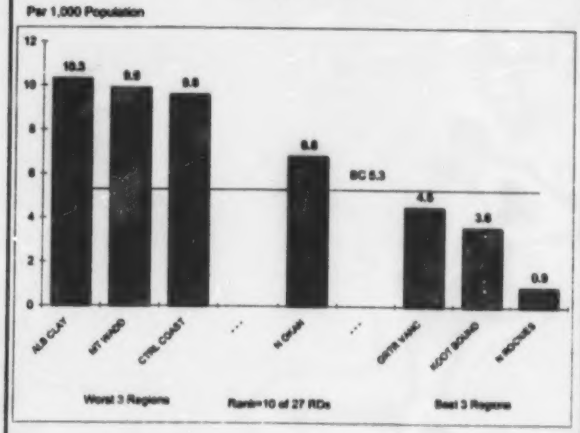
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1995-99



MENTAL HEALTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1995-99 (Per 1,000 Population)	6.8	5.3
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	20.9	26.6

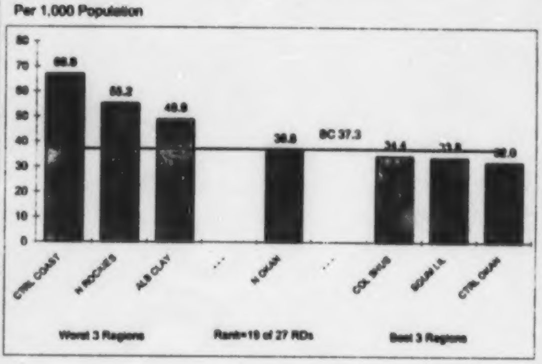
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide
Average 1995-99



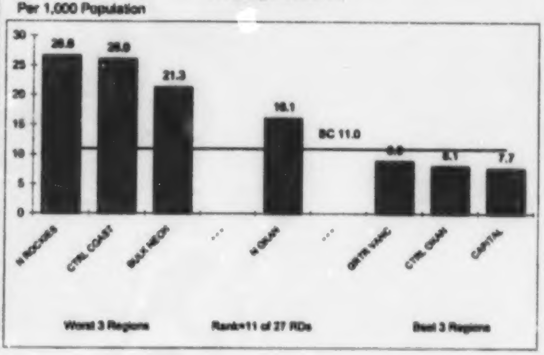
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	3.5	4.9
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1995-99		
Natural Causes	36.8	37.3
Accidental Causes	16.1	11.0

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes
Average 1995-99



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes
Average 1995-99



ALCOHOL SALES*

	N OKAN	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/99 to March 31/00 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	363	400
Litres Consumed	56	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	12.0	10.9
Wine	13.2	17.8
Beer/Cider	74.8	71.3

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

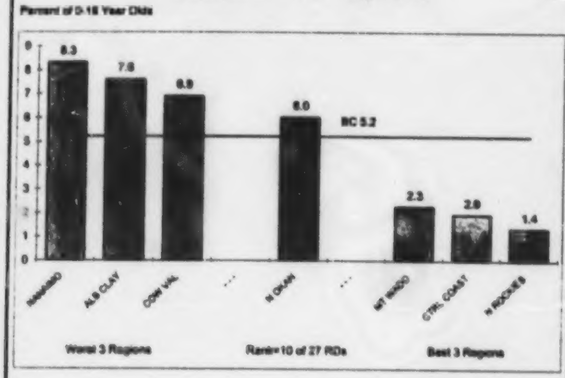
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept. 2000		
Total	10.9	8.5
< 1 Year	4.8	3.3
>1 Year	6.0	5.2

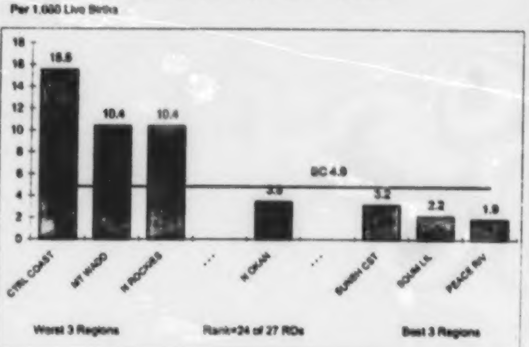
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



HEALTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	3.5	4.9
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)1999-2000		
Respiratory Diseases	11.2	13.0
Injury & Poisoning	11.1	7.5

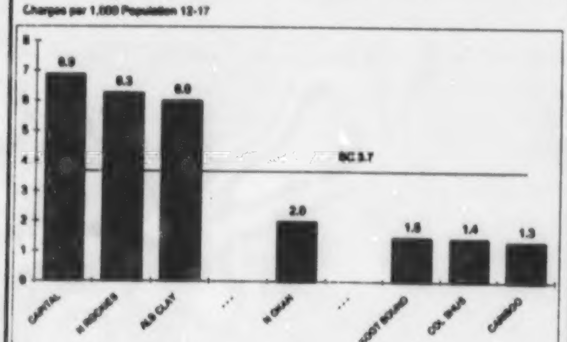
Infant Mortality Rate - 1995-1999



CRIME

	N OKAN	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1997-1999		
Serious Violent	2.0	3.7
Serious Property	7.2	5.9
Total Serious Crime	9.1	9.5
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg. 97-99 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	19.3	61.4

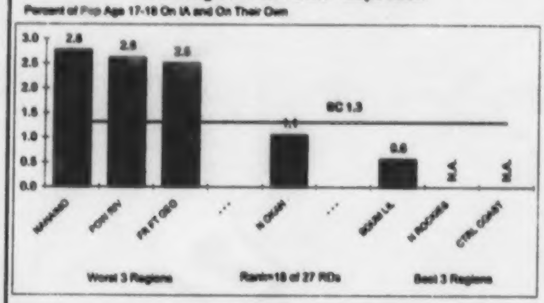
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1997-1999



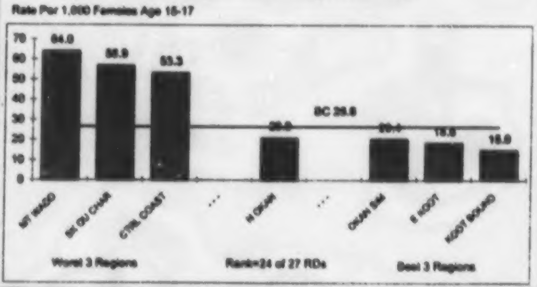
OTHER

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading-1999		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	18.9	20.6
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2000	1.1	1.3
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	20.9	26.8

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2000



Teen Pregnancies - Avg. 1996-1998



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

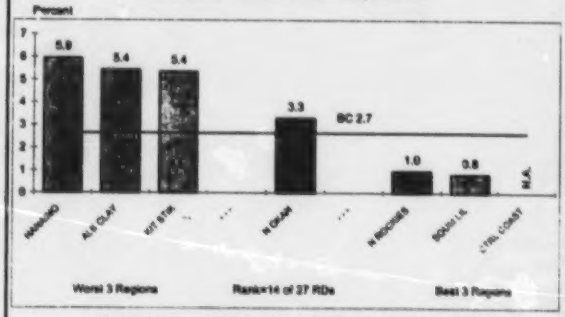
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

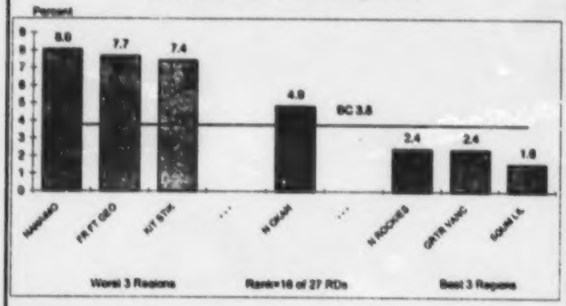
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2000		
Total	8.2	6.4
< 1 Year	4.9	3.8
>1 Year	3.3	2.7

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



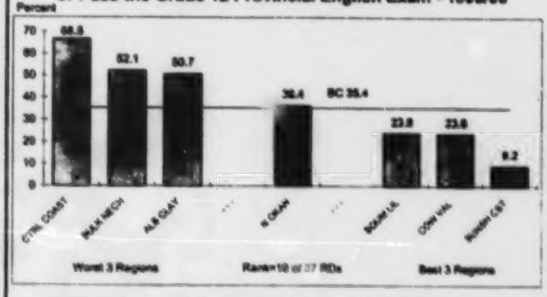
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



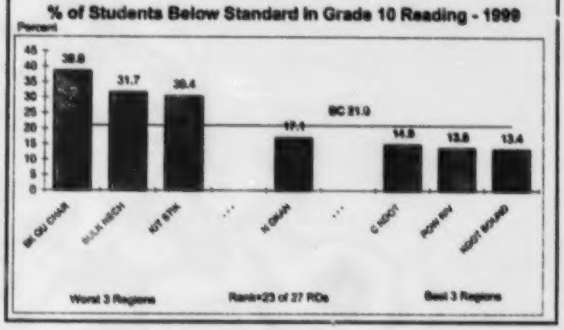
EDUCATION

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	22.2	25.0
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
English	36.4	35.4
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard) - 1999		
Writing	24.6	32.6
Reading	17.1	21.0

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - 1999/00



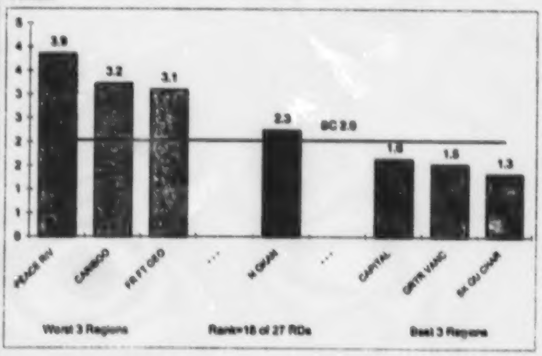
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - 1999



UNEMPLOYMENT

	N OKAN	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept. 2000	2.3	2.0

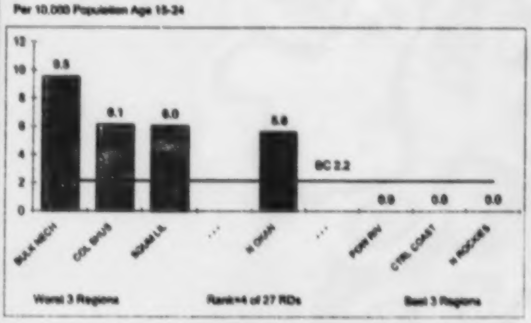
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2000



OTHER

	N OKAN	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	16.8	19.5
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	57.5	122.5
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1997-99 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	5.6	2.2

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg. 1997-99



DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	North Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan, Subd. B	Spallumcheen	North Okanagan, Subd. A
Total number — of farms	21,835	5,933	1,187	574	386	227
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	357,438,787		78,659,559	26,095,243	33,897,082
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	167	76	11	30	35
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	1,024	228	124	52	52
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	22	11	6	2	3
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	112	39	9	24	6
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	17	8	2	6	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	15	11	2	7	2
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	379	135	51	61	23
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	1,744	90	80	7	3
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	1,091	279	135	93	51
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	125	21	10	9	2
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	171	44	15	24	5
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	96	22	9	7	6
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	1,480,256	144,732	87,124	33,797	23,811
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	599,038	58,571	35,258	13,677	9,636
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	943,115	98,192	55,907	24,894	17,391
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	537,141	46,540	31,217	8,903	6,420
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	188,270	45,186	17,931	17,540	9,715
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	76,190	18,286	7,256	7,098	3,932
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	4,956	1,233	598	432	203
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	138,095	21,547	12,027	3,738	5,782
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	121,242	30,689	13,065	9,902	7,722
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	42,601	12,785	4,679	5,791	2,315
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	23,269	2,187	1,757	223	207
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	21,993	1,710	1,383	140	187
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	26,567	7,708	2,525	2,805	2,378
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	941	476	207	x	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	7,009	3,262	277	1,534	1,451
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	350	33	x	x	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	728	240	86	86	68
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	22	3	2	1	0
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	2,333	765	486	141	138
Field crops						
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	4,576	2,054	907	1,010	137
Oats — Acres	84,220	3,027	1,183	646	260	277
Barley — Acres	111,483	9,204	5,911	910	4,459	542
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	514	304	x	127	x
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	950	161	85	x	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	90,877	21,603	8,255	8,748	4,600
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	0	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	0	0	0	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	519	184	146	31	7

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	North Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan, Subd. B	Spallumcheen	North Okanagan, Subd. A
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	x	0	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts						
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	2,107	155	129	16	10
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	22,162	1,200	1,114	66	19
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	1,781	140	115	15	10
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	601	62	44	11	7
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	697	71	54	12	5
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	1,049	65	46	12	7
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	177	27	16	6	5
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	873	34	29	3	2
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	741	40	32	5	3
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	341	23	18	2	3
Berries and Grapes						
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	439	57	36	12	9
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	100	24	14	4	6
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	125	32	21	7	4
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	22	5	2	1	2
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	3	1	0	0	1
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	253	11	8	1	2
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	43	10	4	4	2
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)						
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	523	124	51	53	20
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	1,907	552	151	308	93
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	219	53	18	25	10
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	267	48	28	13	7
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	149	29	14	10	5
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	72	21	8	7	6
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	103	23	11	8	4
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	66	14	4	7	3
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	7	1	1	0	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	40	6	2	3	1
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	46	9	2	5	2
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	13	1	0	0	1
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	120	28	10	10	8
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	18	6	1	5	0
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	86	17	5	9	3
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	38	10	3	5	2
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	91	24	11	8	5
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	40	15	5	7	3
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	12	4	1	3	0
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	64	16	5	6	5
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	32	9	2	5	2

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	North Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan, Subd. B	Spallumcheen	North Okanagan, Subd. A
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	166	28	17	7	4
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	139	32	12	16	4
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	24	7	2	4	1
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	36	18	6	11	1
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	22	5	1	2	2
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	195	53	24	20	9
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms						
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	220	50	24	12	14
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	17	4	4	0	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	205	49	26	13	10
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	123	31	18	7	6
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	88	26	12	7	7
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	56	6	3	2	1
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	5	1	1	0	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	106	24	14	9	1
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	332	70	33	12	25
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies						
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	996	233	91	81	61
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	117	32	8	13	11
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	1,991	538	239	168	131
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	1,114	271	126	78	67
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	1,548	411	175	126	110
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	266	106	23	42	41
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6.182	1,363	330	163	94	73
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	245	47	22	15	10
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	336	72	29	31	12
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	297	62	25	27	10
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	1,856	401	211	116	74
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	257	70	21	23	26
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	200	46	20	13	13
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	1	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	1	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	12	2	0	1	1
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	19	7	2	2	3
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	73	19	6	7	6
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	97	27	14	11	2
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	148	39	24	8	7
Farm machinery and personal computers						
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	289,555,606	59,673,431	25,373,249	19,316,537	14,983,645
Total number of tractors	36,361	9,302	1,975	860	678	437
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	4,812	969	447	328	194
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	2,000	388	177	131	80
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	1,411	281	115	107	59

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	North Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan, Subd. B	Spallumcheen	North Okanagan, Subd. A
Farm capital value and capital expenditures						
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	3,359,725,298	650,661,583	315,420,048	212,842,286	122,399,248
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	2,898,472,838	557,646,438	276,272,351	183,082,208	98,291,879
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	2,429,996,049	465,723,928	231,512,841	154,181,208	80,029,879
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	468,476,789	91,922,510	44,759,510	28,901,000	18,262,000
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	171,696,854	33,341,714	13,774,448	10,443,541	9,123,724
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	73,513,714	17,373,146	7,755,671	6,100,934	3,516,541
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	21,585,622	5,041,447	2,513,590	x	x
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	2,892,895	330,639	190,775	43,535	96,329
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour						
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	327,700,532	72,817,869	24,751,350	31,689,128	16,377,391
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	6,831,774	1,254,048	614,226	373,291	266,531
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	5,388,598	989,155	559,396	203,078	226,681
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	70,786,520	12,330,107	5,410,637	4,340,564	2,578,906
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	17,894,952	4,608,826	1,611,318	1,600,809	1,396,699
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	52,891,568	7,721,281	3,799,319	2,739,755	1,182,207
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	11,277,157	1,861,404	776,508	600,986	483,910
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	30,073,155	6,084,430	2,547,794	1,999,762	1,536,874
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	24,901,886	3,557,302	1,980,315	803,533	773,454
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	5,384,410	1,656,101	473,097	659,543	523,461
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	22,784,882	6,098,934	2,096,588	2,477,097	1,525,249
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	3,237,457	657,128	267,635	256,621	132,872
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	7,238,689	1,537,496	478,435	670,696	388,365
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	1,929,376	427,321	183,410	215,294	28,617
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	32,604,261	6,617,171	2,890,782	2,242,305	1,484,084
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	2,658	461	217	158	86
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	163,952	26,091	13,035	8,446	4,610
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	698	152	60	52	40
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	82,070	15,599	7,109	5,261	3,229
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	2,271	368	181	123	64
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	81,882	10,492	5,926	3,185	1,381

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $2.5 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 1997, total visitor entries edged up 1.3% to 1.4 million, Asian residents accounted for 55% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 5.9 million trips to Canada via BC, this was the highest yearly total since Expo '86 were 6.4 million visitors arrived that year.

BC TOURISM ROOM REVENUES

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions and is updated monthly.

BC TOURISM INDUSTRY MONITOR

Presents an overview for the province of visitor entries, tourism gross domestic product, selected transportation data and hotel occupancy and room rates.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Christie DeDood (250) 387-0360
Released: July 2001

British Columbia Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 2000

for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Selected Municipalities

---

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**198,897**	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,550**	***569***	***17,887***
Fishing lodges	6,378	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	*54*	*884*
Hotels	136,137	139,013	150,640	162,046	161,541	*154*	*9,193*
150+ Rooms	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	63,426	*9*	*1,925*
76-149 Rooms	44,009	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,094	*36*	*3,416*
1-75 Rooms	40,524	40,368	46,523	51,631	52,021	*109*	*3,852*
Motels	30,604	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,783	*153*	*3,714*
Vacation Rentals	18,131	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,674	*95*	*1,615*
Miscellaneous	7,647	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,707	*113*	*2,481*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**121,939**	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**151,227**	***214***	***9,218***
Hotels	101,420	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,535	*73*	*5,578*
76+ Rooms	78,704	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	*27*	*3,730*
1-75 Rooms	22,716	22,505	27,404	31,793	31,042	*46*	*1,848*
Motels	11,776	12,383	11,685	12,160	12,637	*38*	*1,242*
Vacation Rentals	2,233	2,037	2,060	2,436	3,556	*22*	*372*
City of Victoria	**95,176**	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,121**	***100***	***6,335***
Hotels	86,694	89,449	99,679	107,537	105,842	*48*	*4,523*
76+ Rooms	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,660	85,048	*23*	*3,301*
1-75 Rooms	14,415	14,529	17,109	20,878	20,793	*25*	*1,222*
Motels	5,631	5,701	5,071	5,159	5,041	*17*	*525*
Other CRD	**26,762**	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**34,106**	***114***	***2,881***
Hotels	14,726	14,422	16,588	18,187	17,693	*25*	*1,055*
76+ Rooms	6,425	6,445	6,294	7,272	7,445	*4*	*429*
1-75 Rooms	8,301	7,977	10,294	10,915	10,248	*21*	*626*
Motels	6,144	6,682	6,614	7,021	7,596	*21*	*717*
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,631**	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,823**	**7,256**	***47***	***816***
Hotels	3,419	3,131	3,187	3,504	3,968	*10*	*320*
Motels	1,551	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	*18*	*295*
21 Nanaimo	**28,075**	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	***76***	***2,727***
Hotels	14,309	14,150	14,365	14,256	14,540	*18*	*1,214*
76+ Rooms	9,812	9,634	9,271	9,838	10,203	*9*	*824*
1-75 Rooms	4,497	4,516	5,115	4,418	4,337	*9*	*390*
Motels	6,411	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	*31*	*837*
City of Nanaimo	**12,903**	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	***24***	***1,270***
Hotels	8,758	8,837	8,676	10,240	10,783	*8*	*746*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**14,429**	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	***64***	***1,365***
Hotels	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	*15*	*480*
Motels	3,554	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	*25*	*471*
City of Port Alberni	**3,498**	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,543	1,570	1,497	1,474	1,332	*9*	*184*
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,181**	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,267**	***104***	***2,413***
Fishing lodges	3,232	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	*29*	*523*
Hotels	7,612	8,113	7,120	7,595	7,703	*13*	*693*
Motels	5,867	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	*29*	*693*
Vacation Rentals	2,026	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	*26*	*325*
27 Powell River	**3,120**	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,478**	***23***	***483***
Hotels	1,674	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	*10*	*311*
43 Mount Waddington	**4,575**	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,222**	***28***	***698***
45 Central Coast	**946**	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	***13***	***169***

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual Series 1996-2000*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Properties	2000 Rooms
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**621,444**	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,810**	**484**	**35,876**
Hotels	564,532	606,358	623,852	705,003	767,374	262	29,800
150+ Rooms	414,027	443,869	446,801	486,483	528,796	60	16,801
76-149 Rooms	97,252	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	77	8,030
1-75 Rooms	53,253	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,018	125	4,969
Motels	34,490	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,437	119	3,619
Vacation Rentals	13,231	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,396	50	1,313
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**21,809**	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,521**	77	**2,762**
Hotels	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,685	23	1,532
76+ Rooms	12,122	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	9	1,081
1-75 Rooms	2,499	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,877	14	451
15 Greater Vancouver	**504,652**	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,233**	**285**	**27,350**
Hotels	474,555	508,734	509,905	554,967	588,892	191	24,085
150+ Rooms	368,689	392,420	388,040	410,728	436,045	52	14,630
76-149 Rooms	73,883	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	56	5,972
1-75 Rooms	31,983	34,298	32,876	36,282	36,665	83	3,483
Motels	23,645	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,287	49	1,945
Downtown Vancouver	**330,989**	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	**90**	**12,681**
Hotels	328,559	351,515	348,080	373,684	370,608	78	12,421
250+ Rooms	230,422	246,647	237,224	242,468	236,599	15	6,098
150-249 Rooms	56,418	62,314	67,839	77,194	75,804	16	3,132
76-149 Rooms	25,939	25,606	27,093	34,495	37,726	18	1,914
1-75 Rooms	15,780	16,947	15,924	19,527	20,480	29	1,277
Other City of Vancouver	**27,906**	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**38,141**	**48**	**3,003**
Hotels	23,378	25,740	24,423	28,748	30,034	28	2,390
76+ Rooms	19,574	21,088	19,696	23,602	24,776	12	1,649
1-75 Rooms	3,804	4,652	4,727	5,146	5,259	16	741
City of Richmond	**62,544**	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**93,666**	**21**	**3,771**
Other GVRD	**83,214**	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**115,985**	**126**	**7,895**
Hotels	60,074	65,577	65,787	70,130	94,661	65	5,518
76+ Rooms	47,850	53,073	53,713	58,666	83,871	28	4,078
1-75 Rooms	12,224	12,504	12,073	11,463	10,790	37	1,440
Motels	18,055	17,730	16,830	16,136	15,633	41	1,512
29 Sunshine Coast	**3,252**	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,448**	**24**	**474**
Motels	2,017	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,603	13	251
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**91,730**	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,410**	**98**	**5,290**
Hotels	74,611	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,537	43	4,031
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	20	3,148
1-75 Rooms	18,026	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,217	23	883
Motels	1,883	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	11	316
Vacation Rentals	12,566	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,425	28	791
District Municipality of Whistler	**87,532**	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,857**	**72**	**4,690**
Hotels	72,483	78,838	93,195	125,525	151,144	35	3,792
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	20	3,148
1-75 Rooms	15,899	15,717	18,116	25,915	30,824	15	644
Vacation Rentals	12,463	15,602	20,400	25,750	27,888	23	759

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**139,958**	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**184,924**	***589***	***17,706***
Fishing lodges	1,261	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,637	*38*	*337*
Hotels	72,965	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,177	*120*	*6,857*
76+ Rooms	49,371	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	*31*	*3,503*
1-75 Rooms	23,594	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,142	*89*	*3,354*
Motels	49,280	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,555	*292*	*7,537*
Vacation Rentals	11,313	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	*80*	*1,960*
Miscellaneous	5,139	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,350	*59*	*1,015*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**22,889**	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	***129***	***3,441***
Hotels	10,629	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	*22*	*1,269*
Motels	9,538	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	*90*	*1,867*
City of Penticton	**13,531**	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	***53***	***1,909***
Motels	4,756	4,718	5,360	5,312	5,873	*41*	*1,105*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**41,753**	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,172**	***198***	***5,425***
Fishing lodges	882	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	*24*	*211*
Hotels	18,197	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	*35*	*1,804*
76+ Rooms	12,933	12,497	12,880	13,546	13,741	*9*	*911*
1-75 Rooms	5,264	4,778	4,971	4,978	5,068	*26*	*893*
Motels	18,732	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,148	*90*	*2,483*
Vacation Rentals	1,927	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	*27*	*606*
City of Kamloops	**29,262**	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**38,919**	***80***	***3,387***
Hotels	15,374	14,663	15,273	16,155	16,459	*19*	*1,345*
Motels	11,967	12,076	13,070	12,758	13,581	*37*	*1,495*
35 Central Okanagan	**36,900**	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**55,915**	***81***	***4,188***
Hotels	23,876	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,594	*24*	*1,842*
76+ Rooms	19,686	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	*11*	*1,263*
1-75 Rooms	4,190	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,959	*13*	*579*
Motels	8,023	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	*35*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	4,882	5,187	5,224	5,770	6,085	*17*	*780*
City of Kelowna	**34,252**	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,364**	***57***	***3,670***
Motels	7,066	7,625	8,266	9,444	10,259	*26*	*1,063*
37 North Okanagan	**12,110**	**12,805**	**13,228**	**15,232**	**16,451**	***62***	***1,735***
Hotels	8,796	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	*20*	*995*
Motels	2,698	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	*20*	*538*
Vacation Rentals	376	341	350	857	1,238	*11*	*132*
City of Vernon	**9,003**	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	***33***	***1,194***
Hotels	6,391	6,566	6,651	6,886	7,305	*12*	*635*
Motels	2,495	3,231	3,315	3,554	3,326	*15*	*466*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,327**	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	***119***	***2,920***
Hotels	11,466	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	*19*	*947*
Motels	10,290	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	*57*	*1,441*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual Series 1996-2000*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**41,896**	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**64,331**	***279***	***6,725***
Hotels	16,496	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,542	*54*	*2,432*
76+ Rooms	5,872	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,328	*10*	*1,007*
1-75 Rooms	10,626	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,214	*44*	*1,425*
Motels	15,294	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,484	*145*	*2,711*
Vacation Rentals	5,091	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	*37*	*970*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**26,707**	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,444**	***136***	***4,246***
Hotels	9,908	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,494	*29*	*1,495*
76+ Rooms	4,243	4,166	4,226	6,596	7,406	*8*	*774*
1-75 Rooms	5,665	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	*21*	*721*
Motels	8,084	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	*69*	*1,451*
Vacation Rentals	4,587	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	*19*	*856*
City of Cranbrook	**5,582**	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,315**	***23***	***980***
Hotels	3,076	3,096	3,001	3,860	4,673	*7*	*469*
Motels	2,382	2,493	2,594	2,292	2,936	*12*	*343*
03 Central Kootenay	**10,748**	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,684**	***94***	***1,647***
Hotels	4,820	6,700	7,467	8,000	9,004	*17*	*698*
Motels	4,730	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	*42*	*708*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,442**	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,203**	***49***	***832***
Hotels	1,771	1,528	1,565	1,881	2,045	*8*	*239*
Motels	2,480	2,609	2,782	2,863	3,827	*34*	*552*
CARIBOO	**42,632**	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,510**	***209***	***5,159***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	*34*	*323*
Hotels	25,023	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,851	*33*	*1,916*
76+ Rooms	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	14,679	*8*	*893*
1-75 Rooms	9,629	10,184	9,977	9,025	9,172	*25*	*1,023*
Motels	13,638	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,446	*76*	*2,093*
Vacation Rentals	1,101	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	*44*	*356*
Miscellaneous	1,787	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	*22*	*471*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**16,509**	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,796**	***141***	***2,430***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	*33*	*309*
Hotels	6,356	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,440	*14*	*581*
Motels	6,957	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,821	*40*	*1,091*
Vacation Rentals	859	971	891	848	1,027	*38*	*295*
City of Quesnel	**4,216**	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	***18***	***629***
Motels	3,093	2,954	2,636	2,332	3,457	*12*	*485*
City of Williams Lake	**5,400**	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	***16***	***616***
Hotels	3,160	3,148	2,956	2,890	2,879	*4*	*294*
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,123**	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,714**	***68***	***2,729***
Hotels	18,667	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	*19*	*1,335*
Motels	6,681	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,625	*36*	*1,002*
City of Prince George	**19,743**	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,302**	***34***	***1,944***
Motels	2,919	2,813	3,250	3,225	3,596	*16*	*544*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**18,498**	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,077**	***87***	***2,268***
Hotels	10,297	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	*23*	*1,082*
Motels	6,964	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,126	*33*	*803*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**10,050**	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	***41***	***1,252***
Hotels	6,682	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	*13*	*729*
Motels	2,417	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	*10*	*259*
City of Prince Rupert	**7,603**	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	***16***	***834***
Hotels	5,745	5,205	5,116	5,342	5,918	*9*	*619*
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,448**	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,690**	***46***	***1,016***
Hotels	3,615	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	*10*	*353*
Motels	4,547	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,736	*23*	*544*
City of Terrace	**4,364**	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	***19***	***514***
Hotels	2,996	2,913	2,837	2,762	2,958	*6*	*253*
NECHAKO	**9,302**	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	***75***	***1,442***
Hotels	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	2,808	*10*	*416*
Motels	5,083	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	*29*	*687*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,544**	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,544	1,645	1,633	1,383	1,488	*7*	*208*
NORTHEAST	**20,772**	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,252**	***78***	***2,778***
Hotels	10,745	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	*21*	*1,361*
76+ Rooms	6,001	7,483	7,897	6,192	7,376	*7*	*718*
1-75 Rooms	4,744	4,242	5,779	6,572	7,622	*14*	*643*
Motels	6,832	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	*36*	*945*
Vacation Rentals	602	731	590	223	989	*9*	*144*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**3,262**	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**4,937**	***16***	***583***
Motels	2,129	2,973	2,735	2,888	3,240	*11*	*354*
City of Fort St. John	**8,350**	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	***18***	***877***
Hotels	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6,848	*6*	*534*
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,093,399**	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,699**	***2,370***	***89,841***
Fishing lodges	10,920	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,664	*166*	*2,037*
Hotels	839,114	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,105,326	*677*	*53,057*
250+ Rooms	344,557	368,654	366,256	385,951	425,571	*32*	*11,937*
150-249 Rooms	137,715	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,622	*41*	*7,536*
76-149 Rooms	207,279	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,113	*169*	*17,213*
1-75 Rooms	149,564	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,019	*435*	*16,371*
Motels	162,185	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,762	*883*	*22,109*
Vacation Rentals	49,945	54,331	62,152	74,101	88,683	*331*	*6,557*
Miscellaneous	31,235	35,471	39,953	43,893	52,264	*313*	*6,081*

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] ($000)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	[illegible]
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**7,720**	**10,248**	**13,407**	[illegible]	**21,816**	**26,878**	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	100	118	202	400	569	1,277	2,027
Hotels	5,289	7,229	9,077	10,959	14,965	18,114	23,345
150+ Rooms	1,851	2,802	3,417	4,581	6,058	7,409	8,955
76-149 Rooms	1,537	2,048	2,666	3,051	4,148	5,277	6,801
1-75 Rooms	1,901	2,379	2,994	3,327	4,759	5,428	7,589
Motels	1,251	1,454	1,913	2,189	2,749	3,384	5,199
Vacation Rentals	639	854	1,416	1,446	1,851	2,235	4,356
Other	441	593	799	1,003	1,482	1,868	3,021
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,188**	**6,010**	**7,702**	**10,154**	**13,983**	**17,354**	**23,160**
Hotels	3,521	5,106	6,538	8,614	11,639	14,253	18,228
76+ Rooms	2,547	3,822	4,828	6,463	8,730	10,972	13,598
1-75 Rooms	974	1,284	1,710	2,151	2,909	3,281	4,630
Motels	413	511	588	753	1,021	1,256	1,967
Vacation Rentals	80	122	211	242	374	481	637
City of Victoria	**3,179**	**4,777**	**5,994**	**7,932**	**10,943**	**13,700**	**17,771**
Hotels	2,943	4,395	5,564	7,338	9,954	12,428	15,631
76+ Rooms	2,319	3,544	4,444	5,925	8,038	10,123	12,408
1-75 Rooms	624	851	1,120	1,413	1,916	2,305	3,224
Motels	150	206	233	307	445	556	824
Other CRD	**1,008**	**1,233**	**1,709**	**2,222**	**3,040**	**3,654**	**5,388**
Hotels	578	711	975	1,276	1,685	1,825	2,597
76+ Rooms	228	279	384	538	692	848	1,191
1-75 Rooms	350	433	590	737	993	976	1,406
Motels	263	305	355	447	576	699	1,144
19 Cowichan Valley	**229**	**309**	**394**	**542**	**696**	**798**	**997**
Hotels	125	186	199	260	366	478	550
Motels	38	62	92	140	167	129	177
21 Nanaimo	**1,182**	**1,416**	**1,906**	**1,939**	**2,415**	**2,748**	**4,481**
Hotels	687	841	1,038	1,001	1,281	1,425	1,886
76+ Rooms	516	632	756	739	882	1,007	1,292
1-75 Rooms	171	208	282	262	399	418	593
Motels	259	290	418	460	557	664	1,030
City of Nanaimo	**797**	**923**	**1,087**	**1,120**	**1,364**	**1,514**	**1,691**
Hotels	590	695	814	801	1,010	1,082	1,202
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**737**	**906**	**1,257**	**1,513**	**1,965**	**2,366**	**3,791**
Hotels	155	184	214	258	574	552	911
Motels	144	159	199	242	310	412	693
City of Port Alberni	**176**	**177**	**225**	**237**	**333**	**405**	**511**
Motels	62	68	77	92	127	141	191
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,027**	**1,228**	**1,604**	**1,396**	**1,796**	**2,376**	**3,932**
Fishing lodges	32	43	89	242	321	612	1,148
Hotels	541	643	733	520	588	669	875
Motels	358	387	530	509	583	747	1,049
Vacation Rentals	66	105	180	24	136	139	632
27 Powell River	**164**	**170**	**260**	**227**	**268**	**351**	**444**
Hotels	143	141	180	174	201	234	270
43 Mount Waddington	**167**	**181**	**242**	**189**	**421**	**669**	**872**
45 Central Coast	**25**	**28**	**41**	**36**	**73**	**217**	**271**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**41,136**	**31,147**	**18,208**	**11,221**	**10,024**	**245,550**
Fishing lodges	2,068	1,385	428	133	138	8,845
Hotels	25,331	20,425	12,738	7,475	6,594	161,541
150+ Rooms	9,351	8,114	5,349	2,828	2,711	63,426
76-149 Rooms	7,353	5,906	3,389	2,115	1,804	46,094
1-75 Rooms	8,627	6,405	4,000	2,532	2,079	52,021
Motels	5,913	4,080	2,240	1,989	1,421	33,783
Vacation Rentals	4,777	2,897	1,370	883	950	23,674
Other	3,047	2,361	1,432	740	919	17,707
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**24,711**	**19,709**	**11,801**	**6,625**	**5,830**	**151,227**
Hotels	19,495	16,100	9,982	5,212	4,848	123,535
76+ Rooms	14,355	12,182	7,439	3,898	3,659	92,494
1-75 Rooms	5,140	3,917	2,543	1,314	1,189	31,042
Motels	2,232	1,700	801	918	476	12,637
Vacation Rentals	644	325	186	138	115	3,556
City of Victoria	**18,715**	**15,496**	**9,112**	**4,844**	**4,658**	**117,121**
Hotels	16,619	13,920	8,347	4,462	4,240	105,842
76+ Rooms	13,118	11,206	6,915	3,600	3,410	85,048
1-75 Rooms	3,501	2,714	1,432	862	831	20,793
Motels	929	713	308	200	171	5,041
Other CRD	**5,996**	**4,213**	**2,689**	**1,781**	**1,172**	**34,106**
Hotels	2,876	2,179	1,634	751	607	17,693
76+ Rooms	1,237	977	524	298	249	7,445
1-75 Rooms	1,639	1,203	1,111	452	358	10,248
Motels	1,304	987	493	718	305	7,596
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,145**	**808**	**581**	**387**	**371**	**7,256**
Hotels	604	415	341	216	228	3,968
Motels	246	164	98	72	62	1,449
21 Nanaimo	**5,166**	**3,216**	**2,047**	**1,493**	**1,328**	**29,339**
Hotels	2,080	1,608	1,119	855	719	14,540
76+ Rooms	1,371	1,089	792	606	519	10,203
1-75 Rooms	709	518	327	249	200	4,337
Motels	1,196	723	454	329	299	6,677
City of Nanaimo	**1,767**	**1,562**	**1,219**	**979**	**820**	**14,843**
Hotels	1,226	1,142	903	723	595	10,783
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,322**	**2,938**	**1,628**	**1,161**	**820**	**23,405**
Hotels	1,208	707	334	315	128	5,538
Motels	859	470	216	171	117	3,993
City of Port Alberni	**559**	**431**	**254**	**234**	**129**	**3,671**
Motels	207	156	90	80	41	1,332
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,089**	**3,019**	**1,501**	**1,040**	**1,258**	**24,267**
Fishing lodges	1,108	862	279	54	68	4,860
Hotels	932	732	558	494	417	7,703
Motels	1,097	785	575	438	433	7,490
Vacation Rentals	698	438	16	7	112	2,554
27 Powell River	**436**	**429**	**220**	**255**	**254**	**3,478**
Hotels	306	271	157	215	154	2,446
43 Mount Waddington	**963**	**819**	**336**	**222**	**141**	**5,222**
45 Central Coast	305	209	95	37	21	1,357

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMEN[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
MAINLAND/SOUTHWES[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Hotels	47,355	55,500	67,567	57,090	63,422	75,926	85,178
250+ Rooms	21,081	24,832	31,364	29,214	34,329	41,305	44,034
150-249 Rooms	8,213	9,212	11,249	9,613	11,410	14,713	16,185
76-149 Rooms	10,950	13,196	15,467	12,261	13,233	15,000	18,174
1-75 Rooms	7,112	8,261	9,487	6,003	4,450	4,908	6,785
Motels	1,444	1,630	2,209	2,258	2,974	3,240	4,322
Vacation Rentals	4,896	5,294	6,050	2,810	1,004	1,133	1,977
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,448**	**1,853**	**2,330**	**2,334**	**2,856**	**2,826**	**3,755**
Hotels	1,191	1,526	1,844	1,784	2,145	2,054	2,687
76+ Rooms	1,052	1,361	1,608	1,553	1,852	1,799	2,380
15 Greater Vancouver	**27,738**	**32,145**	**42,298**	**42,354**	**58,960**	**70,696**	**76,762**
Hotels	26,389	30,704	40,465	40,525	55,690	66,736	71,313
150+ Rooms	19,507	22,539	30,309	30,555	41,090	50,319	51,918
76-149 Rooms	5,174	6,329	7,761	7,599	11,205	12,661	14,666
1-75 Rooms	1,708	1,837	2,395	2,371	3,395	3,757	4,729
Motels	1,027	1,093	1,409	1,380	1,919	2,170	2,849
Downtown Vancouver	**15,985**	**17,826**	**25,132**	**25,790**	**36,035**	**44,610**	**46,444**
Hotels	15,776	17,587	24,832	25,417	35,461	43,939	45,509
250+ Rooms	10,082	11,172	15,928	16,757	22,927	28,201	27,691
150-249 Rooms	3,396	3,741	5,205	4,906	6,802	9,156	10,044
76-149 Rooms	1,398	1,739	2,381	2,464	3,804	4,397	4,970
1-75 Rooms	900	935	1,319	1,290	1,929	2,185	2,804
Other City of Vancouver	**1,494**	**1,672**	**2,195**	**2,177**	**3,352**	**4,326**	**4,612**
Hotels	1,286	1,466	1,883	1,851	2,806	3,609	3,650
76+ Rooms	1,055	1,220	1,590	1,554	2,351	3,104	3,016
1-75 Rooms	231	246	293	297	456	505	634
City of Richmond	**5,334**	**6,462**	**6,845**	**6,679**	**8,715**	**9,881**	**10,437**
Other GVRD	**4,925**	**6,186**	**8,127**	**7,709**	**10,858**	**11,879**	**15,269**
Hotels	3,993	5,190	6,905	6,579	8,707	9,319	11,737
76+ Rooms	3,422	4,542	6,130	5,804	7,709	8,265	10,461
1-75 Rooms	570	648	776	774	998	1,054	1,276
Motels	807	868	1,078	1,017	1,359	1,515	2,014
29 Sunshine Coast	**112**	**150**	**197**	**231**	**257**	**272**	**526**
Motels	47	61	96	107	102	125	240
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**25,062**	**29,331**	**32,130**	**17,888**	**6,568**	**8,026**	**12,777**
Hotels	19,711	23,192	25,181	14,693	5,482	7,049	11,011
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	5,201	6,181	6,778	3,313	656	809	1,582
Motels	142	193	272	253	287	232	249
Vacation Rentals	4,687	5,066	5,769	2,575	603	572	1,225
District Municipality of Whist	**24,659**	**28,830**	**31,517**	**17,416**	**6,091**	**7,542**	**12,214**
Hotels	19,505	22,955	24,930	14,522	5,319	6,832	10,753
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	4,994	5,945	6,528	3,141	493	592	1,323
Vacation Rentals	4,640	5,004	5,696	2,535	588	554	1,183

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**97,831**	**87,235**	**57,001**	**45,457**	**57,201**	**843,610**
Hotels	88,768	81,128	53,485	42,530	49,423	767,374
250+ Rooms	45,648	43,521	30,175	22,564	23,788	391,855
150-249 Rooms	16,440	15,126	9,516	7,874	7,391	136,941
76-149 Rooms	19,324	16,555	10,194	8,686	11,517	164,560
1-75 Rooms	7,356	5,926	3,600	3,405	6,726	74,018
Motels	5,037	3,824	2,291	1,667	1,542	32,437
Vacation Rentals	2,016	1,348	775	851	5,242	33,396
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,382**	**3,532**	**2,372**	**1,849**	**1,982**	**31,521**
Hotels	3,054	2,576	1,802	1,460	1,563	23,685
76+ Rooms	2,692	2,274	1,576	1,254	1,408	20,809
15 Greater Vancouver	**79,766**	**74,446**	**50,704**	**38,025**	**28,338**	**622,233**
Hotels	74,508	70,826	48,470	36,393	26,874	588,892
150+ Rooms	53,938	52,587	37,016	27,216	19,052	436,045
76-149 Rooms	15,395	13,805	8,744	7,043	5,801	116,182
1-75 Rooms	5,174	4,434	2,710	2,134	2,021	36,665
Motels	3,265	2,605	1,437	1,085	1,049	21,287
Downtown Vancouver	**48,578**	**47,072**	**31,600**	**22,163**	**15,208**	**376,441**
Hotels	47,721	46,285	31,148	21,943	14,989	370,608
250+ Rooms	29,475	29,503	21,187	14,402	9,275	236,599
150-249 Rooms	9,988	9,422	5,646	4,429	3,069	75,804
76-149 Rooms	5,301	4,830	2,859	1,977	1,807	37,726
1-75 Rooms	2,957	2,531	1,456	1,136	1,038	20,480
Other City of Vancouver	**4,869**	**4,620**	**2,726**	**2,279**	**1,820**	**36,141**
Hotels	3,922	3,974	2,143	1,937	1,510	30,034
76+ Rooms	3,198	3,235	1,729	1,574	1,152	24,776
1-75 Rooms	724	739	414	363	358	5,259
City of Richmond	**10,975**	**9,732**	**7,184**	**5,959**	**5,463**	**93,666**
Other GVRD	**15,344**	**13,022**	**9,195**	**7,625**	**5,847**	**115,985**
Hotels	11,901	10,853	8,011	6,555	4,912	94,661
76+ Rooms	10,424	9,706	7,182	5,929	4,296	83,871
1-75 Rooms	1,477	1,147	829	626	616	10,790
Motels	2,327	1,888	1,086	862	811	15,633
29 Sunshine Coast	**641**	**401**	**305**	**220**	**135**	**3,446**
Motels	298	189	162	106	70	1,603
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,042**	**8,856**	**3,620**	**5,363**	**26,746**	**189,410**
Hotels	11,016	7,590	3,093	4,587	20,931	153,537
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,629	1,054	543	976	4,495	33,217
Motels	232	211	166	126	113	2,476
Vacation Rentals	1,447	840	270	485	4,886	28,425
District Municipality of Whist	**12,410**	**8,342**	**3,306**	**5,150**	**26,379**	**183,857**
Hotels	10,699	7,341	2,968	4,517	20,803	151,144
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,312	805	418	906	4,367	30,824
Vacation Rentals	1,381	809	254	471	4,773	27,888

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)	[illegible]
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**8,482**	**10,457**	**12,373**	**10,339**	**13,828**	**18,623**	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	14	11	7	32	113	271	390
Hotels	4,530	5,551	6,452	5,987	7,969	9,855	14,069
76+ Rooms	2,776	3,451	4,157	4,320	5,805	6,996	9,048
1-75 Rooms	1,754	2,100	2,295	1,666	2,163	2,859	5,021
Motels	1,642	1,921	2,637	3,122	4,727	5,774	10,530
Vacation Rentals	1,547	2,207	2,244	644	630	1,518	3,202
Other	748	768	833	555	384	605	1,031
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**858**	**1,011**	**1,280**	**1,343**	**2,113**	**2,749**	**6,197**
Hotels	493	596	791	887	1,289	1,504	2,832
Motels	177	187	293	362	665	924	2,661
City of Penticton	**456**	**571**	**732**	**748**	**1,240**	**1,491**	**3,021**
Motels	77	89	138	144	315	456	1,480
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,397**	**3,250**	**3,792**	**3,015**	**4,371**	**5,594**	**7,062**
Hotels	712	972	1,211	1,247	1,835	2,137	2,487
76+ Rooms	503	671	866	978	1,400	1,605	1,811
1-75 Rooms	210	302	344	269	436	532	676
Motels	623	756	1,029	1,284	1,935	2,257	3,166
Vacation Rentals	820	1,279	1,302	255	231	562	579
City of Kamloops	**1,910**	**2,681**	**3,158**	**2,304**	**3,224**	**3,737**	**4,622**
Hotels	647	875	1,101	1,124	1,598	1,879	2,148
Motels	444	529	748	924	1,393	1,513	2,040
35 Central Okanagan	**2,458**	**3,058**	**3,699**	**3,454**	**4,571**	**5,545**	**8,276**
Hotels	1,647	1,964	2,468	2,591	3,447	4,084	5,198
76+ Rooms	1,300	1,521	1,943	2,254	3,014	3,546	4,386
1-75 Rooms	347	443	525	337	434	538	812
Motels	378	474	560	579	887	996	1,911
Vacation Rentals	432	617	663	256	226	393	1,120
City of Kelowna	**2,355**	**2,959**	**3,544**	**3,231**	**4,285**	**5,152**	**7,245**
Motels	367	465	544	559	848	944	1,734
37 North Okanagan	**1,389**	**1,591**	**1,536**	**947**	**951**	**1,198**	**1,795**
Hotels	1,154	1,369	1,247	651	572	753	974
Motels	126	153	213	249	320	368	520
City of Vernon	**679**	**782**	**891**	**761**	**868**	**1,064**	**1,400**
Hotels	457	571	625	486	537	671	804
Motels	122	148	206	234	297	347	491
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,380**	**1,547**	**1,866**	**1,581**	**1,817**	**2,938**	**5,894**
Hotels	524	650	736	611	825	1,376	2,577
Motels	339	350	541	647	921	1,229	2,271

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**33,049**	**21,769**	**11,565**	**7,007**	**9,015**	**184,924**
Fishing lodges	415	259	80	32	14	1,637
Hotels	15,804	11,793	6,791	4,516	4,862	98,177
76+ Rooms	10,124	8,233	4,930	3,032	3,162	66,035
1-75 Rooms	5,680	3,560	1,861	1,483	1,699	32,142
Motels	12,261	7,107	3,681	2,133	2,021	57,555
Vacation Rentals	3,510	1,849	775	197	1,881	20,204
Other	1,060	761	239	130	237	7,350
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**7,670**	**3,412**	**1,869**	**911**	**1,036**	**30,448**
Hotels	3,413	1,895	1,035	618	596	15,948
Motels	3,474	1,162	567	232	243	10,945
City of Penticton	**4,069**	**1,820**	**1,040**	**565**	**606**	**16,362**
Motels	2,119	533	316	118	88	5,873
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,660**	**6,039**	**3,229**	**1,917**	**2,847**	**51,172**
Hotels	2,792	2,335	1,410	921	748	18,809
76+ Rooms	1,957	1,671	1,098	683	499	13,741
1-75 Rooms	835	664	312	238	250	5,068
Motels	3,449	2,559	1,452	834	803	20,148
Vacation Rentals	593	427	123	38	1,090	7,300
City of Kamloops	**5,186**	**4,102**	**2,307**	**1,383**	**2,305**	**36,919**
Hotels	2,383	2,014	1,250	790	650	16,459
Motels	2,306	1,639	931	551	565	13,581
35 Central Okanagan	**9,377**	**6,643**	**3,922**	**2,284**	**2,629**	**55,915**
Hotels	5,841	4,739	3,030	1,800	1,784	38,594
76+ Rooms	4,924	4,058	2,600	1,605	1,483	32,634
1-75 Rooms	917	681	430	195	300	5,959
Motels	2,260	1,423	668	437	393	10,966
Vacation Rentals	1,186	474	222	45	451	6,085
City of Kelowna	**8,223**	**6,043**	**3,649**	**2,164**	**2,515**	**51,364**
Motels	2,039	1,319	639	422	378	10,259
37 North Okanagan	**1,991**	**1,638**	**979**	**991**	**1,447**	**16,451**
Hotels	1,078	954	570	770	1,169	11,261
Motels	568	459	259	145	147	3,527
City of Vernon	**1,623**	**1,402**	**821**	**586**	**848**	**11,727**
Hotels	941	805	448	382	579	7,305
Motels	534	431	240	134	142	3,326
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,352**	**4,037**	**1,567**	**904**	**1,055**	**30,938**
Hotels	2,680	1,870	746	406	564	13,566
Motels	2,510	1,504	735	485	436	11,969

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)
KOOTENAY	3,544	5,117	6,373	[illegible]	4,429	5,140	7,802
Hotels	1,615	1,993	3,067	1,990	1,954	2,090	2,770
76+ Rooms	473	592	1,085	810	995	1,026	1,276
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,401	1,982	1,180	959	1,064	1,494
Motels	994	1,394	1,333	1,107	1,550	1,887	3,022
Vacation Rentals	482	1,082	1,299	555	388	547	973
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**2,418**	**3,586**	**4,947**	**2,928**	**2,535**	**3,095**	**4,919**
Hotels	1,031	1,230	2,315	1,281	981	1,109	1,564
76+ Rooms	314	379	865	550	642	640	790
1-75 Rooms	717	851	1,450	731	339	469	773
Motels	620	786	819	662	784	1,008	1,701
Vacation Rentals	471	1,068	1,287	542	345	490	803
City of Cranbrook	**345**	**413**	**517**	**537**	**663**	**748**	**1,112**
Hotels	226	266	345	345	398	378	527
Motels	96	114	139	154	223	292	442
03 Central Kootenay	**711**	**983**	**932**	**975**	**1,431**	**1,581**	**2,233**
Hotels	400	533	537	599	777	827	1,068
Motels	199	346	288	296	509	581	846
05 Kootenay Boundary	**416**	**548**	**494**	**266**	**464**	**463**	**650**
Hotels	184	230	215	110	197	154	138
Motels	174	262	227	149	257	298	475
CARIBOO	2,269	2,581	2,605	[illegible]	4,065	4,398	[illegible]
Hotels	1,460	1,661	1,608	1,928	2,382	2,275	2,472
76+ Rooms	1,004	1,126	1,009	1,292	1,568	1,367	1,394
1-75 Rooms	456	535	600	636	813	907	1,078
Motels	661	744	829	1,130	1,434	1,595	2,103
Vacation Rentals	6	13	14	6	80	161	303
Other	136	160	142	114	104	136	339
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**674**	**748**	**805**	**1,020**	**1,403**	**1,874**	**2,491**
Hotels	281	325	373	374	492	579	665
Motels	311	331	349	574	670	807	1,078
City of Quesnel	**152**	**170**	**202**	**366**	**336**	**429**	**583**
Motels	118	111	110	288	281	349	515
City of Williams Lake	**283**	**305**	**333**	**365**	**493**	**550**	**602**
Motels	103	116	132	154	198	223	255
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,595**	**1,833**	**1,799**	**2,165**	**2,662**	**2,524**	**2,986**
Hotels	1,180	1,337	1,235	1,554	1,889	1,695	1,806
Motels	349	413	480	556	764	788	1,024
City of Prince George	**1,220**	**1,421**	**1,317**	**1,758**	**2,238**	**1,889**	**2,016**
Motels	142	189	214	312	489	357	402

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,474**	**6,966**	**4,258**	**2,993**	**4,066**	**64,331**
Hotels	3,339	2,745	1,762	1,420	1,798	26,542
76+ Rooms	1,680	1,313	746	600	733	11,328
1-75 Rooms	1,659	1,432	1,016	820	1,065	15,214
Motels	3,653	2,823	1,605	1,053	1,062	21,484
Vacation Rentals	1,373	642	438	107	754	8,640
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**6,074**	**4,095**	**2,411**	**1,559**	**2,877**	**41,444**
Hotels	1,931	1,449	845	667	1,090	15,494
76+ Rooms	1,134	825	444	382	441	7,406
1-75 Rooms	797	625	401	285	649	8,088
Motels	2,014	1,469	779	408	651	11,700
Vacation Rentals	1,205	568	396	100	726	8,001
City of Cranbrook	**1,311**	**1,024**	**709**	**466**	**471**	**8,315**
Hotels	720	501	389	301	278	4,673
Motels	490	427	256	134	169	2,936
03 Central Kootenay	**2,620**	**2,057**	**1,305**	**1,014**	**842**	**16,684**
Hotels	1,236	1,099	735	599	595	9,004
Motels	1,068	760	477	389	197	5,957
05 Kootenay Boundary	**781**	**814**	**542**	**420**	**346**	**6,203**
Hotels	172	197	181	154	113	2,045
Motels	571	594	350	256	214	3,827
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**5,004**	**3,539**	**2,564**	**2,270**	**43,510**
Hotels	2,488	2,488	2,022	1,669	1,399	23,851
76+ Rooms	1,334	1,377	1,302	1,115	791	14,679
1-75 Rooms	1,154	1,111	720	554	608	9,172
Motels	2,222	1,875	1,255	825	772	15,446
Vacation Rentals	325	220	69	7	14	1,218
Other	281	211	121	53	70	1,865
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,606**	**2,202**	**1,369**	**808**	**797**	**16,796**
Hotels	709	645	395	305	297	5,440
Motels	1,149	975	735	436	405	7,821
City of Quesnel	**581**	**546**	**377**	**209**	**256**	**4,206**
Motels	495	469	331	167	223	3,457
City of Williams Lake	**607**	**569**	**421**	**317**	**284**	**5,130**
Motels	279	230	172	124	90	2,075
53 Fraser-Fort George	**2,948**	**2,802**	**2,170**	**1,756**	**1,473**	**26,714**
Hotels	1,780	1,843	1,626	1,364	1,101	18,410
Motels	1,074	899	520	389	367	7,625
City of Prince George	**1,996**	**1,992**	**1,793**	**1,485**	**1,175**	**20,302**
Motels	414	375	301	226	176	3,596

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible]
NORTH COAST	[illegible]	1,109	1,046	1,042	1,866	2,939	[illegible]
Hotels	417	560	586	563	865	1,389	1,535
Motels	330	370	440	451	658	928	1,055
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**337**	**484**	**428**	**446**	**926**	**2,091**	**2,157**
Hotels	257	364	316	317	560	1,070	1,110
Motels	72	111	97	113	241	439	419
City of Prince Rupert	**291**	**433**	**356**	**368**	**702**	**1,302**	**1,313**
Hotels	245	353	297	292	540	921	935
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**421**	**625**	**618**	**596**	**740**	**848**	**1,107**
Hotels	160	197	270	247	305	319	425
Motels	258	260	342	338	417	489	635
City of Terrace	**254**	**282**	**390**	**345**	**420**	**443**	**626**
Hotels	140	174	238	212	272	279	373
NECHAKO	456	465	583	[illegible]	[illegible]	975	[illegible]
Hotels	167	184	223	172	231	294	324
Motels	254	244	320	274	372	528	517
Urban Centres:							
Town of Smithers	**212**	**215**	**270**	**246**	**303**	**459**	**525**
Motels	61	61	80	99	108	174	183
NORTHEAST	2,641	3,315	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	1,260	1,590	1,651	791	913	1,185	1,401
76+ Rooms	646	850	815	402	466	564	724
1-75 Rooms	614	740	836	389	446	621	677
Motels	666	741	884	533	519	711	852
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**393**	**407**	**460**	**291**	**317**	**415**	**525**
Motels	238	249	283	184	216	292	365
City of Fort St. John	**925**	**1,205**	**1,174**	**569**	**639**	**723**	**833**
Hotels	606	849	775	376	483	531	557
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**80,230**	**96,772**	**116,490**	**99,553**	**116,501**	**142,305**	**181,245**
Fishing lodges	177	157	262	504	961	2,635	3,665
Hotels	62,093	74,269	90,232	79,480	92,700	111,128	131,093
250+ Rooms	21,881	26,158	33,018	31,615	37,594	45,300	48,961
150-249 Rooms	10,134	11,721	14,078	13,426	16,453	20,569	23,058
76-149 Rooms	16,820	20,598	24,490	20,838	24,499	28,593	35,395
1-75 Rooms	13,258	15,791	18,645	13,601	14,153	16,665	23,678
Motels	7,242	8,499	10,564	11,064	14,982	18,048	27,600
Vacation Rentals	7,595	9,635	11,060	5,496	3,992	5,701	10,892
Other	3,124	4,212	4,372	3,008	3,867	4,793	7,995

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($000)	September Revenue ($000)	October Revenue ($000)	November Revenue ($000)	December Revenue ($000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($000)
NORTH COAST	**2,986**	**2,401**	**1,241**	**903**	**721**	**20,877**
Hotels	1,344	1,137	632	567	439	10,034
Motels	945	853	538	315	243	7,126
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,943**	**1,376**	**514**	**409**	**278**	**11,387**
Hotels	1,001	743	377	310	213	6,639
Motels	334	298	114	90	61	2,390
City of Prince Rupert	**1,069**	**1,023**	**422**	**349**	**246**	**7,874**
Hotels	803	691	345	293	203	5,918
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**1,043**	**1,025**	**728**	**494**	**444**	**8,690**
Hotels	342	393	255	257	226	3,396
Motels	611	555	424	226	182	4,736
City of Terrace	**512**	**549**	**392**	**334**	**300**	**4,846**
Hotels	301	337	226	213	194	2,958
NECHAKO	**1,121**	**1,046**	**763**	**437**	**402**	**8,443**
Hotels	369	359	221	153	111	2,808
Motels	547	520	381	220	226	4,405
Urban Centres:						
Town of Smithers	**598**	**607**	**415**	**247**	**197**	**4,294**
Motels	214	211	131	69	99	1,488
NORTHEAST	**2,506**	**2,601**	**2,097**	**2,230**	**2,356**	**28,252**
Hotels	1,370	1,358	1,250	1,163	1,066	14,998
76+ Rooms	658	606	575	562	507	7,376
1-75 Rooms	712	751	675	601	559	7,622
Motels	866	746	728	699	582	8,527
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**506**	**421**	**411**	**440**	**348**	**4,937**
Motels	337	270	254	311	243	3,240
City of Fort St. John	**805**	**1,033**	**923**	**957**	**930**	**10,717**
Hotels	538	543	560	582	447	6,848
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**193,657**	**158,169**	**98,882**	**72,840**	**86,054**	**1,442,699**
Fishing lodges	3,699	2,391	734	233	246	15,664
Hotels	138,813	121,433	78,901	59,492	65,692	1,105,326
250+ Rooms	50,748	47,886	33,089	24,115	25,205	425,571
150-249 Rooms	23,972	21,480	13,898	10,344	9,489	188,622
76-149 Rooms	37,990	32,122	19,609	15,237	17,923	294,113
1-75 Rooms	26,105	19,944	12,306	9,796	13,075	197,019
Motels	31,444	21,828	12,719	8,902	7,869	180,762
Vacation Rentals	12,111	7,293	3,510	2,196	9,201	88,683
Other	7,589	5,224	3,017	2,017	3,046	52,264

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Christie DeDood
Tel: (250) 387-0360
Release: August 2001
Issue: 00-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2000

2000 Highlights

Tourism up in 2000

- Visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to grow in 2000. In 2000, BC welcomed 8.5 million international visitor to the province.
- American travellers took 7.0 million trips to Canada via BC, up 2.1% from 1999. The number of overnight (+2.3%) and same-day (+1.8%) trips rose.
- International traveller entries into BC grew 4.8% in 2000 to reach 1.5 million. Entries from Asia increased 6.0% and entries from oceanic countries climbed 6.2%
- Canadian travellers re-entering via BC fell (-1.6%) for the fourth straight year. There were 9.4 million Canadians who re-entered Canada through BC, down from 9.6 million in 1999.
- The low value of the Canadian loonie relative to the American buck helped to decrease travel by Canadians to the United States. Same day car trips to the U.S dropped 3.0%.
- Re-entries from overseas jumped 8.5% to reach 867,000.

Room Revenue

- Room Revenues grew 8.4% in 2000 continuing the strong growth from the 1990s. Total revenue exceeded $1.4 billion, the highest ever annual amount.
- Hotel occupancy rates dropped (-0.8 percentage points). The decline in occupancy rates may be caused by the opening of new hotels in the province over the past couple of years, with new properties being built in Whistler, Vancouver and Victoria.
- The average room rate in BC rose 1.7% to $116.49

Transportation

- Air traffic passenger volume rose (+1.4%) for the Vancouver Airport but volume declined (-4.4%) in the Victoria airport.
- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2000 dropped slightly (-0.4%) whereas Coquihalla Highway passenger traffic was up 0.5%.

Employment

- In 2000, tourism generated 111,890 jobs, up 0.9% from 1998. By comparison, the number of people working in all industries in BC grew 4.1%. The largest employer of tourism workers was the accommodation and food and beverage service industries that employed over half of all tourist employees.
- Tourism employment in amusement and recreation industries made the largest gains, climbing 7.2%. Public sector tourism employment fell 5.1%.

Tourism GDP

- Tourism activity in BC generated $4.5 billion dollars (constant 1992 dollars) in 2000, a 3.9% increase from 1999. Top contributors to the total included accommodation, which added $1.2 billion, and transportation and communication put in $958 million.
- Top performers for the year included food and beverage service industries (+6.5%), transportation and communication industries (+4.0%) and accommodation (+3.8%).

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1994-2000

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousand)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	898,467	999,453	1,093,487	1,157,582	1,206,097	1,328,932	1,442,699

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ million)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	87,639	91,779	94,261	98,837	99,127	104,159	111,183
Tourism	4113.3	4438.1	4692.0	4977.2	5069.2	5040.4	5389.7
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1992 dollars)							
BC Total	82,628	84,863	87	89	90	91965.0	95186.0
Tourism	3961.2	4143.6	4216.0	4314.5	4369.5	4356.6	4528.6

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Revenue ($ milllions)	6,717	7,678	8,314	8,510	8,771	9,197	9,452
Visitor Volume (thousands)	19,537	20,719	21,142	21,356	21,796	22,099	22,445

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
USA – Total	5,036	5,369	5,494	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006
Overnight	2,631	2,880	2,883	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,609
OVERSEAS – Total	963	1,209	1,412	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476
EUROPE	375	419	468	449	449	485	498
Germany	116	133	134	121	111	115	107
United Kingdom	148	162	188	173	184	207	231
PACIFIC RIM	548	756	895	920	771	842	893
Australia	65	83	89	89	92	99	109
Hong Kong	71	105	130	95	100	95	90
Japan	241	308	342	317	289	284	279
Taiwan	44	76	104	123	111	143	148
CANADA – TOTAL (returning to Canada)	13,552	13,502	13,710	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435
From U.S.A. -- Total	12,999	12,920	13,039	12,660	9,652	8,789	8,569
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,993	9,885	9,802	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	1,342,940	1,393,190	1,408,520	1,441,670	1,454,560	1,456,200	1,515,980
Direct Tourism Employment	105,940	107,110	109,820	112,640	112,250	110,860	111,890

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	10,831	12,007	14,037	14,819	15,508	15,782	16,005
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	767	820	979	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,010	22,408	22,193	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,504	2,498	2,325	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Occupancy (%)	66.0	67.7	68.2	66.2	61.9	61.9	61.1
Room Rate ($)	86.50	91.90	99.90	108.45	110.67	114.49	116.49

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual growth rates, 1994-2000

% change from previous year	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Tourism Room Revenue							
BC Total	13.1	11.2	9.4	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.6

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product							
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	8.1	4.7	2.7	4.9	0.3	5.1	n/a
Tourism	8.2	7.9	5.7	6.1	1.8	-0.6	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS							
BC Total	4.7	2.7	-99.9	2.9	0.4	2.6	n/a
Tourism	6.3	4.6	1.7	2.3	1.3	-0.3	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates							
Revenue	12.0	14.3	8.3	2.4	3.1	4.9	2.8
Visitor Volume	5.3	6.1	2.0	1.0	2.1	1.4	1.6

Source: Tourism BC

Direct Entries to Canada via British Columbia							
USA – Total	8.6	6.6	2.3	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1
Overnight	6.7	9.5	0.1	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.4
OVERSEAS -- Total	14.5	25.5	16.8	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8
EUROPE	13.6	11.7	11.6	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8
Germany	12.1	14.5	0.9	-9.5	-8.8	4.4	-7.2
United Kingdom	16.7	9.6	15.7	-7.9	6.4	12.2	11.6
PACIFIC RIM	15.5	38.1	18.3	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0
Australia	26.5	28.6	6.6	-0.1	4.0	7.8	10.3
Hong Kong	5.6	48.7	23.2	-26.8	5.7	-5.8	-4.9
Japan	9.8	27.6	11.1	-7.2	-8.9	-1.6	-1.7
Taiwan	41.9	73.7	35.6	18.9	-10.0	29.4	3.0
CANADA -- TOTAL (returning to Canada)	-15.0	-0.4	1.5	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-15.8	-0.6	0.9	-2.9	-23.8	-8.9	-2.5
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-17.2	-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)							
BC Total	2.3	3.7	1.1	2.4	0.9	0.1	4.1
Direct Tourism Employment	0.7	1.1	2.5	2.6	-0.3	-1.2	0.9

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation							
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.8	10.9	16.9	5.6	4.7	1.8	1.4
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	6.5	7.0	19.3	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4
BC Ferries -- passengers	3.7	1.8	-1.0	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	3.6	-0.2	-6.9	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)							
Occupancy (percentage point change)	1.9	2.6	0.7	-2.9	-6.5	0.0	-1.3
Room Rate	4.8	6.2	8.7	8.6	2.0	3.5	1.7

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	198,897	205,480	219,677	238,389	245,550	*569*	*17,887*
Fishing lodges	6,378	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	*54*	*884*
Hotels	136,137	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,541	*154*	*9,193*
150+ Rooms	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	63,426	*9*	*1,925*
76-149 Rooms	44,009	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,094	*36*	*3,416*
1-75 Rooms	40,524	40,368	46,523	51,631	52,021	*109*	*3,852*
Motels	30,604	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,783	*153*	*3,714*
Vacation Rentals	18,131	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,674	*95*	*1,615*
Miscellaneous	7,647	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,707	*113*	*2,481*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**121,939**	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**151,227**	***214***	***9,216***
Hotels	101,420	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,535	*73*	*5,578*
76+ Rooms	78,704	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	*27*	*3,730*
1-75 Rooms	22,716	22,505	27,404	31,793	31,042	*46*	*1,848*
Motels	11,776	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	*38*	*1,242*
Vacation Rentals	2,233	2,037	2,060	2,436	3,556	*22*	*372*
City of Victoria	**95,176**	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,121**	***100***	***6,335***
Hotels	86,694	89,449	99,679	107,537	105,842	*48*	*4,523*
76+ Rooms	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,660	85,048	*23*	*3,301*
1-75 Rooms	14,415	14,529	17,109	20,878	20,793	*25*	*1,222*
Motels	5,631	5,701	5,071	5,159	5,041	*17*	*525*
Other CRD	**26,762**	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**34,106**	***114***	***2,881***
Hotels	14,726	14,422	16,588	18,187	17,693	*25*	*1,055*
76+ Rooms	6,425	6,445	6,294	7,272	7,445	*4*	*429*
1-75 Rooms	8,301	7,977	10,294	10,915	10,248	*21*	*626*
Motels	6,144	6,682	6,614	7,021	7,596	*21*	*717*
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,631**	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,256**	***47***	***816***
Hotels	3,419	3,131	3,187	3,504	3,968	*10*	*320*
Motels	1,551	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	*18*	*295*
21 Nanaimo	**28,075**	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	***76***	***2,727***
Hotels	14,309	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	*18*	*1,214*
76+ Rooms	9,812	9,634	9,271	9,838	10,203	*9*	*824*
1-75 Rooms	4,497	4,516	5,115	4,418	4,337	*9*	*390*
Motels	6,411	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	*31*	*837*
City of Nanaimo	**12,903**	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	***24***	***1,270***
Hotels	8,758	8,837	8,676	10,240	10,783	*8*	*746*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**14,429**	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	***64***	***1,365***
Hotels	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	*15*	*480*
Motels	3,554	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	*25*	*471*
City of Port Alberni	**3,498**	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,543	1,570	1,497	1,474	1,332	*9*	*184*
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,181**	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,267**	***104***	***2,413***
Fishing lodges	3,232	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	*29*	*523*
Hotels	7,612	8,113	7,120	7,595	7,703	*13*	*693*
Motels	5,867	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	*29*	*693*
Vacation Rentals	2,026	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	*26*	*325*
27 Powell River	**3,120**	**3,462**	**3,038**	**3,188**	**3,478**	***23***	***483***
Hotels	1,674	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	*10*	*311*
43 Mount Waddington	**4,575**	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,222**	***28***	***698***
45 Central Coast	**946**	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	***13***	***169***

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**621,444**	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,610**	***484***	***35,876***
Hotels	564,532	606,358	623,852	705,003	767,374	*262*	*29,800*
150+ Rooms	414,027	443,869	446,801	486,483	528,796	*60*	*16,801*
76-149 Rooms	97,252	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	*77*	*8,030*
1-75 Rooms	53,253	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,018	*125*	*4,969*
Motels	34,490	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,437	*119*	*3,619*
Vacation Rentals	13,231	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,396	*50*	*1,313*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**21,809**	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,521**	***77***	***2,762***
Hotels	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,885	*23*	*1,532*
76+ Rooms	12,122	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	*9*	*1,081*
1-75 Rooms	2,499	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,877	*14*	*451*
15 Greater Vancouver	**504,652**	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,233**	***285***	***27,350***
Hotels	474,555	508,734	509,905	554,967	588,892	*191*	*24,085*
150+ Rooms	368,689	392,420	388,040	410,728	436,045	*52*	*14,630*
76-149 Rooms	73,883	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	*56*	*5,972*
1-75 Rooms	31,983	34,298	32,876	36,282	36,665	*83*	*3,483*
Motels	23,645	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,287	*49*	*1,945*
Downtown Vancouver	**330,989**	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	***90***	***12,681***
Hotels	328,559	351,515	348,080	373,684	370,608	*78*	*12,421*
250+ Rooms	230,422	246,647	237,224	242,468	236,599	*15*	*6,098*
150-249 Rooms	56,418	62,314	67,839	77,194	75,804	*16*	*3,132*
76-149 Rooms	25,939	25,606	27,093	34,495	37,726	*18*	*1,914*
1-75 Rooms	15,780	16,947	15,924	19,527	20,480	*29*	*1,277*
Other City of Vancouver	**27,906**	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	***48***	***3,003***
Hotels	23,378	25,740	24,423	28,748	30,034	*28*	*2,390*
76+ Rooms	19,574	21,088	19,696	23,602	24,776	*12*	*1,649*
1-75 Rooms	3,804	4,652	4,727	5,146	5,259	*16*	*741*
City of Richmond	**62,544**	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**93,666**	***21***	***3,771***
Other GVRD	**83,214**	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**115,985**	***126***	***7,895***
Hotels	60,074	65,577	65,787	70,130	94,661	*65*	*5,518*
76+ Rooms	47,850	53,073	53,713	58,666	83,871	*28*	*4,078*
1-75 Rooms	12,224	12,504	12,073	11,463	10,790	*37*	*1,440*
Motels	18,055	17,730	16,830	16,136	15,633	*41*	*1,512*
29 Sunshine Coast	**3,252**	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,446**	***24***	***474***
Motels	2,017	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,603	*13*	*251*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**91,730**	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,410**	***98***	***5,290***
Hotels	74,611	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,537	*43*	*4,031*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	18,026	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,217	*23*	*883*
Motels	1,883	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	*11*	*316*
Vacation Rentals	12,566	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,425	*28*	*791*
District Municipality of Whistler	**87,532**	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,857**	***72***	***4,690***
Hotels	72,483	78,838	93,195	125,525	151,144	*35*	*3,792*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	15,899	15,717	18,116	25,915	30,824	*15*	*644*
Vacation Rentals	12,463	15,602	20,400	25,750	27,888	*23*	*759*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual Series 1996-2000*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**139,958**	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**184,924**	***589***	***17,706***
Fishing lodges	1,261	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,637	*38*	*337*
Hotels	72,965	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,177	*120*	*6,857*
76+ Rooms	49,371	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	*31*	*3,503*
1-75 Rooms	23,594	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,142	*89*	*3,354*
Motels	49,280	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,555	*292*	*7,537*
Vacation Rentals	11,313	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	*80*	*1,960*
Miscellaneous	5,139	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,350	*59*	*1,015*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**22,869**	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	***129***	***3,441***
Hotels	10,629	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	*22*	*1,269*
Motels	9,538	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	*90*	*1,867*
City of Penticton	**13,531**	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	***53***	***1,909***
Motels	4,756	4,718	5,360	5,312	5,873	*41*	*1,105*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**41,753**	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,172**	***198***	***5,425***
Fishing lodges	882	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	*24*	*211*
Hotels	18,197	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	*35*	*1,804*
76+ Rooms	12,933	12,497	12,880	13,546	13,741	*9*	*911*
1-75 Rooms	5,264	4,778	4,971	4,978	5,068	*26*	*893*
Motels	18,732	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,148	*90*	*2,483*
Vacation Rentals	1,927	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	*27*	*606*
City of Kamloops	**29,262**	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,919**	***80***	***3,387***
Hotels	15,374	14,663	15,273	16,155	16,459	*19*	*1,345*
Motels	11,967	12,076	13,070	12,758	13,581	*37*	*1,495*
35 Central Okanagan	**36,900**	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**55,915**	***81***	***4,185***
Hotels	23,876	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,594	*24*	*1,842*
76+ Rooms	19,686	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	*11*	*1,263*
1-75 Rooms	4,190	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,959	*13*	*579*
Motels	8,023	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,986	*35*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	4,882	5,187	5,224	5,770	6,085	*17*	*780*
City of Kelowna	**34,252**	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,364**	***57***	***3,670***
Motels	7,066	7,625	8,266	9,444	10,259	*26*	*1,063*
37 North Okanagan	**12,110**	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,451**	***62***	***1,735***
Hotels	8,796	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	*20*	*995*
Motels	2,698	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	*20*	*538*
Vacation Rentals	376	341	350	857	1,238	*11*	*132*
City of Vernon	**9,003**	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	***33***	***1,194***
Hotels	6,391	6,566	6,651	6,886	7,305	*12*	*635*
Motels	2,495	3,231	3,315	3,554	3,326	*15*	*466*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,327**	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	***119***	***2,920***
Hotels	11,466	11,254	11,764	12,480	13,566	*19*	*947*
Motels	10,290	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	*57*	*1,441*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**41,896**	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**64,331**	**279**	**6,725**
Hotels	16,498	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,542	54	2,432
76+ Rooms	5,872	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,328	10	1,007
1-75 Rooms	10,626	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,214	44	1,425
Moteis	15,294	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,484	145	2,711
Vacation Rentals	5,091	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	37	970
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**26,707**	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,444**	**136**	**4,246**
Hotels	9,908	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,494	29	1,495
76+ Rooms	4,243	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,406	8	774
1-75 Rooms	5,665	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	21	721
Motels	8,084	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	69	1,451
Vacation Rentals	4,587	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	19	856
City of Cranbrook	**5,582**	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,315**	**23**	**989**
Hotels	3,076	3,096	3,001	3,860	4,673	7	469
Motels	2,382	2,493	2,594	2,292	2,936	12	343
03 Central Kootenay	**10,748**	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,684**	**94**	**1,647**
Hotels	4,820	6,700	7,467	8,000	9,004	17	698
Motels	4,730	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	42	708
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,442**	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,203**	**49**	**832**
Hotels	1,771	1,528	1,565	1,881	2,045	8	239
Motels	2,480	2,609	2,782	2,863	3,827	34	552
CARIBOO	**42,632**	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,510**	**209**	**5,159**
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	34	323
Hotels	25,023	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,851	33	1,916
76+ Rooms	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	14,679	8	893
1-75 Rooms	9,629	10,184	9,977	9,025	9,172	25	1,023
Motels	13,638	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,446	76	2,083
Vacation Rentals	1,101	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	44	358
Miscellaneous	1,787	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	22	471
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**16,509**	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,796**	**141**	**2,439**
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	33	309
Hotels	6,356	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,440	14	581
Motels	6,957	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,821	40	1,091
Vacation Rentals	859	971	891	848	1,027	38	295
City of Quesnel	**4,216**	**4,163**	**3,899**	**3,219**	**4,206**	**18**	**629**
Motels	3,093	2,954	2,636	2,332	3,457	12	485
City of Williams Lake	**5,400**	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	**16**	**616**
Hotels	3,160	3,148	2,956	2,890	2,879	4	294
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,123**	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,714**	**68**	**2,729**
Hotels	18,667	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	19	1,338
Motels	6,681	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,625	36	1,002
City of Prince George	**19,743**	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,302**	**34**	**1,944**
Motels	2,919	2,813	3,250	3,225	3,586	16	544

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**18,498**	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,077**	***87***	***2,268***
Hotels	10,297	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	*23*	*1,082*
Motels	6,964	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,126	*33*	*803*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**10,050**	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	***41***	***1,252***
Hotels	6,682	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	*13*	*729*
Motels	2,417	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	*10*	*259*
City of Prince Rupert	**7,603**	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	***16***	***834***
Hotels	5,745	5,205	5,116	5,342	5,918	*9*	*619*
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,448**	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,690**	***46***	***1,016***
Hotels	3,615	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	*10*	*353*
Motels	4,547	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,736	*23*	*544*
City of Terrace	**4,364**	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	***19***	***514***
Hotels	2,996	2,913	2,837	2,762	2,958	*6*	*253*
NECHAKO	**9,302**	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	***75***	***1,442***
Hotels	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	2,808	*10*	*416*
Motels	5,083	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	*29*	*687*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,544**	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,544	1,645	1,633	1,383	1,488	*7*	*208*
NORTHEAST	**20,772**	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,252**	***78***	***2,778***
Hotels	10,745	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	*21*	*1,361*
76+ Rooms	6,001	7,483	7,897	6,192	7,376	*7*	*718*
1-75 Rooms	4,744	4,242	5,779	6,572	7,622	*14*	*643*
Motels	6,632	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	*36*	*945*
Vacation Rentals	602	731	590	223	989	*9*	*144*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**3,262**	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**4,937**	***16***	***583***
Motels	2,129	2,973	2,735	2,886	3,240	*11*	*354*
City of Fort St. John	**8,350**	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	***18***	***877***
Hotels	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6,848	*6*	*534*
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,093,399**	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,699**	***2,370***	***89,841***
Fishing lodges	10,920	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,664	*166*	*2,037*
Hotels	839,114	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,105,326	*677*	*53,057*
250+ Rooms	344,557	368,654	366,256	385,951	425,571	*32*	*11,937*
150-249 Rooms	137,715	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,622	*41*	*7,536*
76-149 Rooms	207,279	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,113	*169*	*17,213*
1-75 Rooms	149,564	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,019	*435*	*16,371*
Motels	162,185	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,762	*883*	*22,109*
Vacation Rentals	49,945	54,331	62,152	74,101	88,683	*331*	*6,557*
Miscellaneous	31,235	35,471	39,953	43,893	52,264	*313*	*6,081*

r.ll

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**7,720**	**10,248**	**13,407**	**15,997**	**21,616**	**26,878**	**37,948**
Fishing lodges	100	118	202	400	569	1,277	2,027
Hotels	5,289	7,229	9,077	10,959	14,965	18,114	23,345
150+ Rooms	1,851	2,802	3,417	4,581	6,058	7,409	8,955
76-149 Rooms	1,537	2,048	2,666	3,051	4,148	5,277	6,801
1-75 Rooms	1,901	2,379	2,994	3,327	4,759	5,428	7,589
Motels	1,251	1,454	1,913	2,189	2,749	3,384	5,199
Vacation Rentals	639	854	1,416	1,446	1,851	2,235	4,356
Other	441	593	799	1,003	1,482	1,868	3,021
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,188**	**6,010**	**7,702**	**10,154**	**13,983**	**17,354**	**23,160**
Hotels	3,521	5,106	6,538	8,614	11,639	14,253	18,228
76+ Rooms	2,547	3,822	4,828	6,463	8,730	10,972	13,598
1-75 Rooms	974	1,284	1,710	2,151	2,909	3,281	4,630
Motels	413	511	588	753	1,021	1,256	1,967
Vacation Rentals	80	122	211	242	374	481	637
City of Victoria	**3,179**	**4,777**	**5,994**	**7,932**	**10,943**	**13,700**	**17,771**
Hotels	2,943	4,395	5,564	7,338	9,954	12,428	15,631
76+ Rooms	2,319	3,544	4,444	5,925	8,038	10,123	12,408
1-75 Rooms	624	851	1,120	1,413	1,916	2,305	3,224
Motels	150	206	233	307	445	558	824
Other CRD	**1,008**	**1,233**	**1,709**	**2,222**	**3,040**	**3,654**	**5,388**
Hotels	578	711	975	1,276	1,685	1,825	2,597
76+ Rooms	228	279	384	538	692	848	1,191
1-75 Rooms	350	433	590	737	993	976	1,406
Motels	263	305	355	447	576	699	1,144
19 Cowichan Valley	**229**	**309**	**394**	**542**	**696**	**798**	**997**
Hotels	125	186	199	260	366	478	550
Motels	38	62	92	140	167	129	177
21 Nanaimo	**1,182**	**1,416**	**1,906**	**1,939**	**2,415**	**2,748**	**4,481**
Hotels	687	841	1,038	1,001	1,281	1,425	1,886
76+ Rooms	516	632	756	739	882	1,007	1,292
1-75 Rooms	171	208	282	262	399	418	593
Motels	259	290	418	460	557	664	1,030
City of Nanaimo	**797**	**923**	**1,087**	**1,120**	**1,364**	**1,514**	**1,691**
Hotels	590	695	814	801	1,010	1,082	1,202
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**737**	**906**	**1,257**	**1,513**	**1,965**	**2,366**	**3,791**
Hotels	155	184	214	258	574	552	911
Motels	144	159	199	242	310	412	693
City of Port Alberni	**176**	**177**	**225**	**237**	**333**	**405**	**511**
Motels	62	68	77	92	127	141	191
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,027**	**1,228**	**1,604**	**1,396**	**1,796**	**2,376**	**3,932**
Fishing lodges	32	43	89	242	321	612	1,148
Hotels	541	643	733	520	588	669	875
Motels	358	387	530	509	583	747	1,049
Vacation Rentals	66	105	180	24	136	139	632
27 Powell River	**164**	**170**	**260**	**227**	**268**	**351**	**444**
Hotels	143	141	180	174	201	234	270
43 Mount Waddington	**167**	**181**	**242**	**189**	**421**	**669**	**872**
45 Central Coast	**25**	**28**	**41**	**36**	**73**	**217**	**271**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**41,136**	**31,147**	**18,208**	**11,221**	**10,024**	**245,550**
Fishing lodges	2,068	1,385	428	133	138	8,845
Hotels	25,331	20,425	12,738	7,475	6,594	161,541
150+ Rooms	9,351	8,114	5,349	2,828	2,711	63,426
76-149 Rooms	7,353	5,906	3,389	2,115	1,804	46,094
1-75 Rooms	8,627	6,405	4,000	2,532	2,079	52,021
Motels	5,913	4,080	2,240	1,989	1,421	33,783
Vacation Rentals	4,777	2,897	1,370	883	950	23,674
Other	3,047	2,361	1,432	740	919	17,707
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**24,711**	**19,709**	**11,801**	**6,625**	**5,830**	**151,227**
Hotels	19,495	16,100	9,982	5,212	4,848	123,535
76+ Rooms	14,355	12,182	7,439	3,898	3,659	92,494
1-75 Rooms	5,140	3,917	2,543	1,314	1,189	31,042
Motels	2,232	1,700	801	918	476	12,637
Vacation Rentals	644	325	186	138	115	3,556
City of Victoria	**18,715**	**15,496**	**9,112**	**4,844**	**4,658**	**117,121**
Hotels	16,619	13,920	8,347	4,462	4,240	105,842
76+ Rooms	13,118	11,206	6,915	3,600	3,410	85,048
1-75 Rooms	3,501	2,714	1,432	862	831	20,793
Motels	929	713	308	200	171	5,041
Other CRD	**5,996**	**4,213**	**2,689**	**1,781**	**1,172**	**34,106**
Hotels	2,876	2,179	1,634	751	607	17,693
76+ Rooms	1,237	977	524	298	249	7,445
1-75 Rooms	1,639	1,203	1,111	452	358	10,248
Motels	1,304	987	493	718	305	7,596
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,145**	**808**	**581**	**387**	**371**	**7,256**
Hotels	604	415	341	216	228	3,968
Motels	246	164	98	72	62	1,449
21 Nanaimo	**5,166**	**3,216**	**2,047**	**1,493**	**1,328**	**29,339**
Hotels	2,080	1,608	1,119	855	719	14,540
76+ Rooms	1,371	1,089	792	606	519	10,203
1-75 Rooms	709	518	327	249	200	4,337
Motels	1,196	723	454	329	299	6,677
City of Nanaimo	**1,767**	**1,562**	**1,219**	**979**	**820**	**14,843**
Hotels	1,226	1,142	903	723	595	10,783
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,322**	**2,938**	**1,628**	**1,161**	**820**	**23,405**
Hotels	1,208	707	334	315	128	5,538
Motels	859	470	216	171	117	3,993
City of Port Alberni	**559**	**431**	**254**	**234**	**129**	**3,671**
Motels	207	156	90	80	41	1,332
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,089**	**3,019**	**1,501**	**1,040**	**1,258**	**24,267**
Fishing lodges	1,108	862	279	54	68	4,860
Hotels	932	732	558	494	417	7,703
Motels	1,097	785	575	438	433	7,490
Vacation Rentals	698	438	16	7	112	2,554
27 Powell River	**436**	**429**	**220**	**255**	**254**	**3,478**
Hotels	306	271	157	215	154	2,446
43 Mount Waddington	**963**	**819**	**336**	**222**	**141**	**5,222**
45 Central Coast	**305**	**209**	**95**	**37**	**21**	**1,357**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**54,361**	**63,479**	**76,956**	**62,808**	**68,641**	**81,820**	**93,821**
Hotels	47,355	55,500	67,567	57,090	63,422	75,926	85,178
250+ Rooms	21,081	24,832	31,364	29,214	34,329	41,305	44,034
150-249 Rooms	8,213	9,212	11,249	9,613	11,410	14,713	16,185
76-149 Rooms	10,950	13,196	15,467	12,261	13,233	15,000	18,174
1-75 Rooms	7,112	8,261	9,487	6,003	4,450	4,908	6,785
Motels	1,444	1,630	2,209	2,258	2,974	3,240	4,322
Vacation Rentals	4,896	5,294	6,050	2,810	1,004	1,133	1,977
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,448**	**1,853**	**2,330**	**2,334**	**2,856**	**2,826**	**3,755**
Hotels	1,191	1,526	1,844	1,784	2,145	2,054	2,687
76+ Rooms	1,052	1,361	1,608	1,553	1,852	1,799	2,380
15 Greater Vancouver	**27,738**	**32,145**	**42,298**	**42,354**	**58,960**	**70,696**	**76,762**
Hotels	26,389	30,704	40,465	40,525	55,690	66,736	71,313
150+ Rooms	19,507	22,539	30,309	30,555	41,090	50,319	51,918
76-149 Rooms	5,174	6,329	7,761	7,599	11,205	12,661	14,666
1-75 Rooms	1,708	1,837	2,395	2,371	3,395	3,757	4,729
Motels	1,027	1,093	1,409	1,380	1,919	2,170	2,849
Downtown Vancouver	**15,985**	**17,826**	**25,132**	**25,790**	**36,035**	**44,610**	**46,444**
Hotels	15,776	17,587	24,832	25,417	35,461	43,939	45,509
250+ Rooms	10,082	11,172	15,928	16,757	22,927	28,201	27,691
150-249 Rooms	3,396	3,741	5,205	4,906	6,802	9,156	10,044
76-149 Rooms	1,398	1,739	2,381	2,464	3,804	4,397	4,970
1-75 Rooms	900	935	1,319	1,290	1,929	2,185	2,804
Other City of Vancouver	**1,494**	**1,672**	**2,195**	**2,177**	**3,352**	**4,326**	**4,612**
Hotels	1,286	1,466	1,883	1,851	2,806	3,609	3,650
76+ Rooms	1,055	1,220	1,590	1,554	2,351	3,104	3,016
1-75 Rooms	231	246	293	297	456	505	634
City of Richmond	**5,334**	**6,462**	**6,845**	**6,679**	**8,715**	**9,881**	**10,437**
Other GVRD	**4,925**	**6,186**	**8,127**	**7,709**	**10,858**	**11,879**	**15,269**
Hotels	3,993	5,190	6,905	6,579	8,707	9,319	11,737
76+ Rooms	3,422	4,542	6,130	5,804	7,709	8,265	10,461
1-75 Rooms	570	648	776	774	998	1,054	1,276
Motels	807	868	1,078	1,017	1,359	1,515	2,014
29 Sunshine Coast	**112**	**150**	**197**	**231**	**257**	**272**	**526**
Motels	47	61	96	107	102	125	240
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**25,062**	**29,331**	**32,130**	**17,888**	**6,568**	**8,026**	**12,777**
Hotels	19,711	23,192	25,181	14,693	5,482	7,049	11,011
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	5,201	6,181	6,778	3,313	656	809	1,582
Motels	142	193	272	253	287	232	249
Vacation Rentals	4,687	5,066	5,769	2,575	603	572	1,225
District Municipality of Whist	**24,659**	**28,830**	**31,517**	**17,416**	**6,091**	**7,542**	**12,214**
Hotels	19,505	22,955	24,930	14,522	5,319	6,832	10,753
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	4,994	5,945	6,528	3,141	493	592	1,323
Vacation Rentals	4,640	5,004	5,696	2,535	588	554	1,183

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**97,831**	**87,235**	**57,001**	**45,457**	**57,201**	**846,610**
Hotels	88,768	81,128	53,485	42,530	49,423	767,374
250+ Rooms	45,648	43,521	30,175	22,564	23,788	391,855
150-249 Rooms	16,440	15,126	9,516	7,874	7,391	136,941
76-149 Rooms	19,324	16,555	10,194	8,686	11,517	164,560
1-75 Rooms	7,356	5,926	3,600	3,405	6,726	74,018
Motels	5,037	3,824	2,291	1,667	1,542	32,437
Vacation Rentals	2,016	1,348	775	851	5,242	33,396
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,382**	**3,532**	**2,372**	**1,849**	**1,982**	**31,521**
Hotels	3,054	2,576	1,802	1,460	1,563	23,685
76+ Rooms	2,692	2,274	1,576	1,254	1,408	20,809
15 Greater Vancouver	**79,766**	**74,446**	**50,704**	**38,025**	**28,338**	**622,233**
Hotels	74,508	70,826	48,470	36,393	26,874	588,892
150+ Rooms	53,938	52,587	37,016	27,216	19,052	436,045
76-149 Rooms	15,395	13,805	8,744	7,043	5,801	116,182
1-75 Rooms	5,174	4,434	2,710	2,134	2,021	36,665
Motels	3,265	2,605	1,437	1,085	1,049	21,287
Downtown Vancouver	**48,578**	**47,072**	**31,600**	**22,163**	**15,208**	**376,441**
Hotels	47,721	46,285	31,148	21,943	14,989	370,608
250+ Rooms	29,475	29,503	21,187	14,402	9,275	236,599
150-249 Rooms	9,988	9,422	5,646	4,429	3,069	75,804
76-149 Rooms	5,301	4,830	2,859	1,977	1,607	37,726
1-75 Rooms	2,957	2,531	1,456	1,136	1,038	20,480
Other City of Vancouver	**4,869**	**4,620**	**2,726**	**2,279**	**1,820**	**36,141**
Hotels	3,922	3,974	2,143	1,937	1,510	30,034
76+ Rooms	3,198	3,235	1,729	1,574	1,152	24,776
1-75 Rooms	724	739	414	363	358	5,259
City of Richmond	**10,975**	**9,732**	**7,184**	**5,959**	**5,463**	**93,666**
Other GVRD	**15,344**	**13,022**	**9,195**	**7,625**	**5,847**	**115,985**
Hotels	11,901	10,853	8,011	6,555	4,912	94,661
76+ Rooms	10,424	9,706	7,182	5,929	4,296	83,871
1-75 Rooms	1,477	1,147	829	626	616	10,790
Motels	2,327	1,888	1,086	862	811	15,633
29 Sunshine Coast	**641**	**401**	**305**	**220**	**135**	**3,446**
Motels	298	189	162	106	70	1,603
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,042**	**8,856**	**3,620**	**5,363**	**26,746**	**189,410**
Hotels	11,016	7,590	3,093	4,587	20,931	153,537
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,629	1,054	543	976	4,495	33,217
Motels	232	211	166	126	113	2,476
Vacation Rentals	1,447	840	270	485	4,886	28,425
District Municipality of Whist	**12,410**	**8,342**	**3,306**	**5,150**	**26,379**	**183,857**
Hotels	10,699	7,341	2,968	4,517	20,803	151,144
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,312	805	418	906	4,367	30,824
Vacation Rentals	1,381	809	254	471	4,773	27,888

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**8,482**	**10,457**	**12,173**	**10,339**	**13,823**	**18,023**	**29,222**
Fishing lodges	14	11	7	32	113	271	390
Hotels	4,530	5,551	6,452	5,987	7,969	9,855	14,069
76+ Rooms	2,776	3,451	4,157	4,320	5,805	6,996	9,048
1-75 Rooms	1,754	2,100	2,295	1,666	2,163	2,859	5,021
Motels	1,642	1,921	2,637	3,122	4,727	5,774	10,530
Vacation Rentals	1,547	2,207	2,244	644	630	1,518	3,202
Other	748	768	833	555	384	605	1,031
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**858**	**1,011**	**1,280**	**1,343**	**2,113**	**2,749**	**6,197**
Hotels	493	596	791	887	1,289	1,504	2,832
Motels	177	187	293	362	665	924	2,661
City of Penticton	**456**	**571**	**732**	**748**	**1,240**	**1,491**	**3,021**
Motels	77	89	138	144	315	456	1,480
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,397**	**3,250**	**3,792**	**3,015**	**4,371**	**5,594**	**7,062**
Hotels	712	972	1,211	1,247	1,835	2,137	2,487
76+ Rooms	503	671	866	978	1,400	1,605	1,811
1-75 Rooms	210	302	344	269	436	532	676
Motels	623	756	1,029	1,284	1,935	2,257	3,166
Vacation Rentals	820	1,279	1,302	255	231	562	579
City of Kamloops	**1,910**	**2,681**	**3,158**	**2,304**	**3,224**	**3,737**	**4,622**
Hotels	647	875	1,101	1,124	1,598	1,879	2,148
Motels	444	529	748	924	1,393	1,513	2,040
35 Central Okanagan	**2,458**	**3,058**	**3,699**	**3,454**	**4,571**	**5,545**	**8,276**
Hotels	1,647	1,964	2,468	2,591	3,447	4,084	5,198
76+ Rooms	1,300	1,521	1,943	2,254	3,014	3,546	4,386
1-75 Rooms	347	443	525	337	434	538	812
Motels	378	474	560	579	887	996	1,911
Vacation Rentals	432	617	663	256	226	393	1,120
City of Kelowna	**2,355**	**2,959**	**3,544**	**3,231**	**4,285**	**5,152**	**7,245**
Motels	367	465	544	559	848	944	1,734
37 North Okanagan	**1,389**	**1,591**	**1,536**	**947**	**951**	**1,198**	**1,795**
Hotels	1,154	1,369	1,247	651	572	753	974
Motels	126	153	213	249	320	368	520
City of Vernon	**679**	**782**	**891**	**761**	**868**	**1,064**	**1,400**
Hotels	457	571	625	486	537	671	804
Motels	122	148	206	234	297	347	491
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,380**	**1,547**	**1,866**	**1,581**	**1,817**	**2,938**	**5,894**
Hotels	524	650	736	611	825	1,376	2,577
Motels	339	350	541	647	921	1,229	2,271

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**33,049**	**21,769**	**11,565**	**7,007**	**9,015**	**184,924**
Fishing lodges	415	259	80	32	14	1,637
Hotels	15,804	11,793	6,791	4,516	4,862	98,177
76+ Rooms	10,124	8,233	4,930	3,032	3,162	66,035
1-75 Rooms	5,680	3,560	1,861	1,483	1,699	32,142
Motels	12,261	7,107	3,681	2,133	2,021	57,555
Vacation Rentals	3,510	1,849	775	197	1,881	20,204
Other	1,060	761	239	130	237	7,350
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**7,670**	**3,412**	**1,869**	**911**	**1,036**	**30,448**
Hotels	3,413	1,895	1,035	618	596	15,948
Motels	3,474	1,162	567	232	243	10,945
City of Penticton	**4,069**	**1,820**	**1,040**	**565**	**606**	**16,362**
Motels	2,119	533	316	118	88	5,873
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,660**	**6,039**	**3,229**	**1,917**	**2,847**	**51,172**
Hotels	2,792	2,335	1,410	921	748	18,809
76+ Rooms	1,957	1,671	1,098	683	499	13,741
1-75 Rooms	835	664	312	238	250	5,068
Motels	3,449	2,559	1,452	834	803	20,148
Vacation Rentals	593	427	123	38	1,090	7,300
City of Kamloops	**5,186**	**4,102**	**2,307**	**1,383**	**2,305**	**36,919**
Hotels	2,383	2,014	1,250	790	650	16,459
Motels	2,306	1,639	931	551	565	13,581
35 Central Okanagan	**9,377**	**6,643**	**3,922**	**2,284**	**2,629**	**55,915**
Hotels	5,841	4,739	3,030	1,800	1,784	38,594
76+ Rooms	4,924	4,058	2,600	1,605	1,483	32,634
1-75 Rooms	917	681	430	195	300	5,959
Motels	2,260	1,423	668	437	393	10,966
Vacation Rentals	1,186	474	222	45	451	6,085
City of Kelowna	**8,223**	**6,043**	**3,649**	**2,164**	**2,515**	**51,364**
Motels	2,039	1,319	639	422	378	10,259
37 North Okanagan	**1,991**	**1,638**	**979**	**991**	**1,447**	**16,451**
Hotels	1,078	954	570	770	1,169	11,261
Motels	568	459	259	145	147	3,527
City of Vernon	**1,623**	**1,402**	**821**	**586**	**848**	**11,727**
Hotels	941	805	448	382	579	7,305
Motels	534	431	240	134	142	3,326
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,352**	**4,037**	**1,567**	**904**	**1,055**	**30,938**
Hotels	2,680	1,870	746	406	564	13,566
Motels	2,510	1,504	735	485	436	11,969

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**3,544**	**5,117**	**6,373**	**4,170**	**4,429**	**5,140**	**7,802**
Hotels	1,615	1,993	3,067	1,990	1,954	2,090	2,770
76+ Rooms	473	592	1,085	810	995	1,026	1,276
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,401	1,982	1,180	959	1,064	1,494
Motels	994	1,394	1,333	1,107	1,550	1,887	3,022
Vacation Rentals	482	1,082	1,299	555	388	547	973
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**2,418**	**3,586**	**4,947**	**2,928**	**2,535**	**3,095**	**4,919**
Hotels	1,031	1,230	2,315	1,281	981	1,109	1,564
76+ Rooms	314	379	865	550	642	640	790
1-75 Rooms	717	851	1,450	731	339	469	773
Motels	620	786	819	662	784	1,008	1,701
Vacation Rentals	471	1,068	1,287	542	345	490	803
City of Cranbrook	**345**	**413**	**517**	**537**	**663**	**748**	**1,112**
Hotels	226	266	345	345	398	378	527
Motels	96	114	139	154	223	292	442
03 Central Kootenay	**711**	**983**	**932**	**975**	**1,431**	**1,581**	**2,233**
Hotels	400	533	537	599	777	827	1,068
Motels	199	346	288	296	509	581	846
05 Kootenay Boundary	**416**	**548**	**494**	**266**	**464**	**463**	**650**
Hotels	184	230	215	110	197	154	138
Motels	174	262	227	149	257	298	475

CARIBOO	**2,269**	**2,581**	**2,605**	**3,185**	**4,065**	**4,398**	**5,477**
Hotels	1,460	1,661	1,608	1,928	2,382	2,275	2,472
76+ Rooms	1,004	1,126	1,009	1,292	1,568	1,367	1,394
1-75 Rooms	456	535	600	636	813	907	1,078
Motels	661	744	829	1,130	1,434	1,595	2,103
Vacation Rentals	6	13	14	6	80	161	303
Other	136	160	142	114	104	136	339
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**674**	**748**	**805**	**1,020**	**1,403**	**1,874**	**2,491**
Hotels	281	325	373	374	492	579	665
Motels	311	331	349	574	670	807	1,078
City of Quesnel	**152**	**170**	**202**	**366**	**336**	**429**	**583**
Motels	118	111	110	288	281	349	515
City of Williams Lake	**283**	**305**	**333**	**365**	**493**	**550**	**602**
Motels	103	116	132	154	198	223	255
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,595**	**1,833**	**1,799**	**2,165**	**2,662**	**2,524**	**2,986**
Hotels	1,180	1,337	1,235	1,554	1,889	1,695	1,806
Motels	349	413	480	556	764	788	1,024
City of Prince George	**1,220**	**1,421**	**1,317**	**1,758**	**2,238**	**1,889**	**2,016**
Motels	142	189	214	312	489	357	402

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,474**	**6,966**	**4,258**	**2,993**	**4,066**	**64,331**
Hotels	3,339	2,745	1,762	1,420	1,798	26,542
76+ Rooms	1,680	1,313	746	600	733	11,328
1-75 Rooms	1,659	1,432	1,016	820	1,065	15,214
Motels	3,653	2,823	1,605	1,053	1,062	21,484
Vacation Rentals	1,373	642	438	107	754	8,640
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**6,074**	**4,095**	**2,411**	**1,559**	**2,877**	**41,444**
Hotels	1,931	1,449	845	667	1,090	15,494
76+ Rooms	1,134	825	444	382	441	7,406
1-75 Rooms	797	625	401	285	649	8,088
Motels	2,014	1,469	779	408	651	11,700
Vacation Rentals	1,205	568	396	100	726	8,001
City of Cranbrook	**1,311**	**1,024**	**709**	**466**	**471**	**8,315**
Hotels	720	501	389	301	278	4,673
Motels	490	427	256	134	169	2,936
03 Central Kootenay	**2,620**	**2,057**	**1,305**	**1,014**	**842**	**16,684**
Hotels	1,236	1,099	735	599	595	9,004
Motels	1,068	760	477	389	197	5,957
05 Kootenay Boundary	**781**	**814**	**542**	**420**	**346**	**6,203**
Hotels	172	197	181	154	113	2,045
Motels	571	594	350	256	214	3,827
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**5,004**	**3,639**	**2,564**	**2,270**	**43,510**
Hotels	2,488	2,488	2,022	1,669	1,399	23,851
76+ Rooms	1,334	1,377	1,302	1,115	791	14,679
1-75 Rooms	1,154	1,111	720	554	608	9,172
Motels	2,222	1,875	1,255	825	772	15,446
Vacation Rentals	325	220	69	7	14	1,218
Other	281	211	121	53	70	1,865
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,606**	**2,202**	**1,369**	**808**	**797**	**16,796**
Hotels	709	645	395	305	297	5,440
Motels	1,149	975	735	436	405	7,821
City of Quesnel	**581**	**546**	**377**	**209**	**256**	**4,206**
Motels	495	469	331	167	223	3,457
City of Williams Lake	**607**	**569**	**421**	**317**	**284**	**5,130**
Motels	279	230	172	124	90	2,075
53 Fraser-Fort George	**2,948**	**2,802**	**2,170**	**1,756**	**1,473**	**26,714**
Hotels	1,780	1,843	1,626	1,364	1,101	18,410
Motels	1,074	899	520	389	367	7,625
City of Prince George	**1,996**	**1,992**	**1,793**	**1,485**	**1,175**	**20,302**
Motels	414	375	301	226	176	3,596

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	758	[illegible]	1,046	1,042	1,666	2,939	3,264
Hotels	417	560	586	563	865	1,389	1,535
Motels	330	370	440	451	658	928	1,055
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	337	484	428	446	926	2,091	2,157
Hotels	257	364	316	317	560	1,070	1,110
Motels	72	111	97	113	241	439	419
City of Prince Rupert	291	433	356	368	702	1,302	1,313
Hotels	245	353	297	292	540	921	935
49 Kitimat-Stikine	421	625	618	596	740	848	1,107
Hotels	160	197	270	247	305	319	425
Motels	258	260	342	338	417	489	635
City of Terrace	254	282	390	345	420	443	626
Hotels	140	174	238	212	272	279	373
NECHAKO	456	465	583	476	692	975	1,027
Hotels	167	184	223	172	231	294	324
Motels	254	244	320	274	372	528	517
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	212	215	270	246	303	459	525
Motels	61	61	80	99	108	174	183
NORTHEAST	2,641	3,385	3,348	1,536	1,569	2,132	2,684
Hotels	1,260	1,590	1,651	791	913	1,185	1,401
76+ Rooms	646	850	815	402	466	564	724
1-75 Rooms	614	740	836	389	446	621	677
Motels	666	741	884	533	519	711	852
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	393	407	460	291	317	415	525
Motels	238	249	283	184	216	292	365
City of Fort St. John	925	1,205	1,174	569	639	723	833
Hotels	606	849	775	376	483	531	557
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	80,230	[illegible]	116,490	99,553	116,501	142,305	181,245
Fishing lodges	177	157	262	504	961	2,635	3,665
Hotels	62,093	74,269	90,232	79,480	92,700	111,128	131,093
250+ Rooms	21,881	26,158	33,018	31,615	37,594	45,300	48,961
150-249 Rooms	10,134	11,721	14,078	13,426	16,453	20,569	23,058
76-149 Rooms	16,820	20,598	24,490	20,838	24,499	28,593	35,395
1-75 Rooms	13,258	15,791	18,645	13,601	14,153	16,665	23,678
Motels	7,242	8,499	10,564	11,064	14,982	18,048	27,600
Vacation Rentals	7,595	9,635	11,060	5,496	3,992	5,701	10,892
Other	3,124	4,212	4,372	3,008	3,867	4,793	7,995

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**2,986**	**2,401**	**1,241**	**903**	**721**	**20,077**
Hotels	1,344	1,137	632	567	439	10,034
Motels	945	853	538	315	243	7,126
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,943**	**1,376**	**514**	**409**	**278**	**11,387**
Hotels	1,001	743	377	310	213	6,639
Motels	334	298	114	90	61	2,390
City of Prince Rupert	**1,069**	**1,023**	**422**	**349**	**246**	**7,874**
Hotels	803	691	345	293	203	5,918
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**1,043**	**1,025**	**728**	**494**	**444**	**8,690**
Hotels	342	393	255	257	226	3,396
Motels	611	555	424	226	182	4,736
City of Terrace	**512**	**549**	**392**	**334**	**300**	**4,846**
Hotels	301	337	226	213	194	2,958
NECHAKO	**1,121**	**1,046**	**763**	**437**	**402**	**8,443**
Hotels	369	359	221	153	111	2,808
Motels	547	520	381	220	226	4,405
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**598**	**607**	**415**	**247**	**197**	**4,294**
Motels	214	211	131	69	99	1,488
NORTHEAST	**2,506**	**2,601**	**2,307**	**2,259**	**2,356**	**29,252**
Hotels	1,370	1,358	1,250	1,163	1,066	14,998
76+ Rooms	658	606	575	562	507	7,376
1-75 Rooms	712	751	675	601	559	7,622
Motels	866	746	728	699	582	8,527
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**506**	**421**	**411**	**440**	**348**	**4,937**
Motels	337	270	254	311	243	3,240
City of Fort St. John	**805**	**1,033**	**923**	**957**	**930**	**10,717**
Hotels	538	543	560	582	447	6,848
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**193,657**	**158,169**	**98,882**	**72,840**	**86,054**	**1,442,699**
Fishing lodges	3,699	2,391	734	233	246	15,664
Hotels	138,813	121,433	78,901	59,492	65,692	1,105,326
250+ Rooms	50,748	47,886	33,089	24,115	25,205	425,571
150-249 Rooms	23,972	21,480	13,898	10,344	9,489	188,622
76-149 Rooms	37,990	32,122	19,609	15,237	17,923	294,113
1-75 Rooms	26,105	19,944	12,306	9,796	13,075	197,019
Motels	31,444	21,828	12,719	8,902	7,869	180,762
Vacation Rentals	12,111	7,293	3,510	2,196	9,201	88,683
Other	7,589	5,224	3,017	2,017	3,046	52,264

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2001

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2000—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as ""establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

		NAICS Code
XX	Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX	Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX	Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX	Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

37 North Okanagan

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	2,405	1,960	591	325	**2,876**	228	86	8	**3,198**	**5,603**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	293	271	44	19	**334**	12	7	1	**354**	**647**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	14	10	1	1	**12**				**12**	**26**
22	Utilities	5	6			**6**	1			**7**	**12**
23	Construction	433	291	62	34	**387**	21	4		**412**	**845**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	85	81	32	29	**142**	30	18	1	**191**	**276**
41	Wholesale Trade	119	73	26	25	**124**	10	3		**137**	**256**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	187	173	84	49	**306**	31	16	1	**354**	**541**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	123	103	21	13	**137**	3	3		**143**	**266**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	14	7	6	5	**18**	1	1		**20**	**34**
52	Finance & Insurance	141	53	17	11	**81**	8	2		**91**	**232**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	335	108	24	8	**140**	7	1		**148**	**483**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	192	172	43	13	**228**	6	1		**235**	**427**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	114	52	12	5	**69**	10	1		**80**	**194**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	84	81	22	10	**113**	7	1		**121**	**205**
61	Educational Services	14	24		1	**25**	2		1	**28**	**42**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	21	142	76	31	**249**	24	10	2	**285**	**306**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	19	33	13	2	**48**	5	2	1	**56**	**75**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	65	80	44	46	**170**	41	11	1	**223**	**288**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	146	198	45	19	**262**	6	2		**270**	**416**
91	Public Administration	1	2	19	4	**25**	3	3		**31**	**32**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

		No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	132,461	90,751	27,389	19,075	137,215	12,884	6,159	1,113	157,371	289,832
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	7,473	6,444	1,259	804	8,507	520	208	24	9,259	16,732
	111 Crop Production	949	1,602	270	171	2,043	86	39	3	2,171	3,120
	112 Animal Production	2,336	1,458	265	91	1,814	50	16	1	1,881	4,217
	113 Forestry & Logging	2,303	2,134	473	376	2,983	246	95	13	3,337	5,640
	114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,158	355	66	40	461	39	16		516	1,674
	115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	727	895	185	126	1,206	99	42	7	1,354	2,081
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	858	503	97	79	679	60	33	15	787	1,645
	211 Oil & Gas Extraction	98	48	10	9	67	9	5	1	82	180
	212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	75	65	24	27	116	14	15	13	158	233
	213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	685	390	63	43	496	37	13	1	547	1,232
22	Utilities	106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
	221 Utilities	106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
23	Construction	21,504	11,410	2,513	1,637	15,560	1,047	419	45	17,071	38,575
	231 Prime Contracting	12,007	4,787	1,080	710	6,577	443	205	33	7,258	19,265
	232 Trade Contracting	9,497	6,623	1,433	927	8,983	604	214	12	9,813	19,310
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	4,322	4,304	1,377	1,203	6,884	1,193	777	191	9,045	13,367
	311 Food Manufacturing	329	451	163	133	747	147	96	30	1,020	1,349
	312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	48	112	19	15	146	16	12	4	178	226
	313 Textile Mills	60	44	14	7	65	4	2		71	131
	314 Textile Product Mills	96	102	30	23	155	14	5	1	175	271
	315 Clothing Manufacturing	181	157	53	53	263	59	34	8	364	545
	316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	35	26	6	10	42	6	2		50	85
	321 Wood Product Manufacturing	488	420	157	138	715	189	189	63	1,156	1,644
	322 Paper Manufacturing	45	31	13	11	55	11	17	28	111	156
	323 Printing & Related Support Activities	377	400	117	90	607	74	33	6	720	1,097
	324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	19	20	3	2	25	3	5	2	35	54
	325 Chemical Manufacturing	123	117	53	58	228	44	21		293	416
	326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	89	90	58	46	194	57	48	3	302	391
	327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	180	159	73	73	305	61	34	1	401	581
	331 Primary Metal Manufacturing	35	43	10	6	59	14	18	4	95	130
	332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	472	491	176	165	832	169	70	1	1,072	1,544
	333 Machinery Manufacturing	339	360	76	83	519	76	43	11	649	988
	334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	194	138	40	29	207	46	36	12	301	495
	335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	64	84	29	25	138	19	13	4	174	238
	336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	286	213	52	60	325	60	41	8	434	720
	337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	275	304	95	83	482	63	32	3	580	855
	339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing	587	542	140	93	775	61	26	2	864	1,451

Source: *Statistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry — Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
41 Wholesale Trade	6,550	5,567	1,898	1,505	8,970	982	372	32	10,356	16,906
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	106	91	23	26	140	19	7		166	272
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	94	60	34	26	120	13	1		134	228
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	536	519	167	149	835	117	82	10	1,044	1,580
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,030	766	205	167	1,138	112	41	6	1,297	2,327
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	369	304	159	156	619	72	17	2	710	1,079
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	741	658	327	277	1,262	191	76	3	1,532	2,273
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,353	1,195	493	397	2,085	266	87	8	2,446	3,799
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,771	1,237	281	184	1,702	114	46	2	1,864	3,635
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers	550	737	209	123	1,069	78	15	1	1,163	1,713
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	8,810	8,355	4,128	2,951	15,434	1,565	747	120	17,866	26,676
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	660	626	362	270	1,258	236	118	5	1,617	2,277
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	551	575	231	171	977	76	18	1	1,072	1,623
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores	700	704	221	139	1,064	[illegible]	17	2	1,146	1,846
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	348	335	207	195	737	113	39	3	892	1,240
445 Food & Beverage Stores	1,258	1,304	553	363	2,220	260	256	62	2,798	4,056
446 Health & Personal Care Stores	425	508	309	244	1,061	207	72	1	1,341	1,766
447 Gasoline Stations	483	326	432	495	1,253	159	10	1	1,423	1,906
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	928	951	801	496	2,248	144	48	11	2,451	3,379
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	793	754	319	217	1,290	87	29	3	1,409	2,202
452 General Merch&ise Stores	204	282	151	75	508	52	93	26	679	883
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers	1,861	1,671	446	230	2,347	125	21	2	2,495	4,356
454 Non-Store Retailers	599	319	96	56	471	43	26	3	543	1,142
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	6,692	5,057	907	658	6,622	416	241	60	7,339	14,031
481 Air Transportation	175	115	57	35	207	28	20	12	267	442
482 Rail Transportation	17	12	4	2	18		2	7	27	44
483 Water Transportation	156	68	28	24	120	26	16	3	165	321
484 Truck Transportation	3,904	2,881	491	315	3,687	169	71	6	3,933	7,837
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	877	958	47	51	1,056	30	22	6	1,114	1,991
486 Pipeline Transportation	7	11	1		12	2	1		15	22
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	120	68	20	13	101	5	5	1	112	232
488 Support Activities for Transportation	573	572	173	155	900	100	67	16	1,083	1,656
491 Postal Service	60	57	5	3	65	3	3	2	73	133
492 Couriers & Messengers	575	174	22	27	223	12	13	3	251	826
493 Warehousing & Storage	228	141	59	33	233	41	21	4	299	527
51 Information & Cultural Industries	1,744	1,281	355	274	1,910	272	148	30	2,360	4,104
511 Publishing Industries	409	261	100	84	445	86	46	10	587	996
512 Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries	1,058	701	131	82	914	76	37	[illegible]	1,031	2,089

Source tics Canada, *Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcst v.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry — Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
513 Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.	155	155	41	50	246	55	29	11	341	496
514 Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.	122	164	83	58	305	55	36	5	401	523
52 Finance & Insurance	8,847	2,837	1,011	601	4,449	525	221	50	5,245	14,092
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank							1		1	1
522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,100	476	309	113	898	233	74	25	1,230	2,330
523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,342	1,533	356	293	2,182	164	77	16	2,439	9,781
524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	191	750	327	186	1,263	126	68	9	1,466	1,657
526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	214	78	19	9	106	2	1		109	323
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	20,074	4,606	1,037	721	6,364	485	210	24	7,083	27,157
531 Real Estate	18,070	3,621	743	526	4,890	370	163	18	5,441	23,511
532 Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,962	941	281	190	1,412	108	41	6	1,567	3,529
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl	42	44	13	5	62	7	6		75	117
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises	7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises	7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	5,574	4,532	1,225	813	6,570	534	235	40	7,379	12,953
561 Admin. & Support Srv.	5,396	4,335	1,171	769	6,275	497	223	38	7,033	12,429
562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	178	197	54	44	295	37	12	2	346	524
61 Educational Services	844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
611 Educational Srv.	844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
62 Health Care & Social Assistance	1,146	7,004	3,083	1,850	11,937	881	453	134	13,405	14,551
621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	897	5,230	2,472	1,438	9,140	503	131	20	9,794	10,691
622 Hospitals	8	42	48	7	97	24	70	67	258	266
623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	51	259	170	146	575	144	154	27	900	951
624 Social Assistance	190	1,473	393	259	2,125	210	98	20	2,453	2,643
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,153	1,555	459	313	2,327	243	146	32	2,748	4,901
711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,180	557	134	73	764	39	22	6	831	2,011
712 Heritage Institutions	55	137	23	23	183	12	3	3	201	256
713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	918	861	302	217	1,380	192	121	23	1,716	2,634
72 Accommodation & Food Services	3,673	3,925	2,132	2,297	8,354	2,162	1,074	57	11,647	15,320
721 Accommodation Srv.	1,001	859	373	343	1,575	299	216	32	2,122	3,123
722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places	2,672	3,066	1,759	1,954	6,779	1,863	858	25	9,525	12,197
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	7,050	8,308	2,284	1,195	11,787	527	150	40	12,504	19,554
811 Repair & Maint.	3,340	3,033	1,006	595	4,634	209	30	7	4,880	8,220
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.	1,812	2,186	599	281	3,066	145	37	6	3,254	5,066
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simile	1,897	3,077	676	319	4,072	173	83	27	4,355	6,252
814 Private Households	1	12	3		15				15	16

Source: *Statistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
91 Public Administration		6	140	280	95	515	115	112	73	815	821
911 Federal Government Public Admin.			11	4	2	17	4	12	18	51	51
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.			5	21	6	32	5	9	16	62	62
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.		6	75	227	38	340	56	65	38	499	505
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.			44	27	49	120	50	26	1	197	197
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.			5	1		6				6	6

Sourc[illegible]tics Canada, *Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcst[illegible].bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Thompson/Okanagan Development Region

Updated October 4, 2001
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327   Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Western half of region extends over high plateau; rugged mountain and trench formations to the north and east.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 96,300

Population Density / Sq. km. (2000) : 5.1

Economic Base : Mining, forestry, agriculture, manufacturing, tourism and retirement industry.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	22.0	75.9	37.7	79.5	59.9	29.4	304.4	98.8	0.553	0.166	0.719	1976
1981	24.2	73.1	43.1	98.4	68.9	39.6	347.3	123.3	0.463	0.188	0.651	1981
1986	23.7	66.7	36.1	103.9	74.4	49.2	353.9	135.9	0.422	0.229	0.651	1986
1991	25.2	71.2	33.4	118.6	85.8	61.9	396.1	152.3	0.405	0.261	0.666	1991
1996	27.4	83.4	39.4	137.0	106.7	74.6	468.6	184.1	0.391	0.263	0.655	1996
2001	23.3	84.7	46.1	136.7	126.1	85.4	502.2	207.2	0.350	0.276	0.626	2001
2006	26.0	81.9	50.5	144.2	152.8	96.1	551.5	240.3	0.310	0.277	0.587	2006
2011	28.5	81.3	51.0	154.5	175.1	107.7	598.2	270.8	0.289	0.283	0.571	2011
2016	30.6	86.0	50.2	169.1	186.9	125.5	648.2	300.2	0.287	0.309	0.596	2016
2021	31.5	93.7	48.6	181.4	195.0	146.8	696.9	324.6	0.294	0.345	0.640	2021
2026	32.0	98.7	53.5	184.5	204.0	171.0	743.7	350.2	0.296	0.387	0.682	2026

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

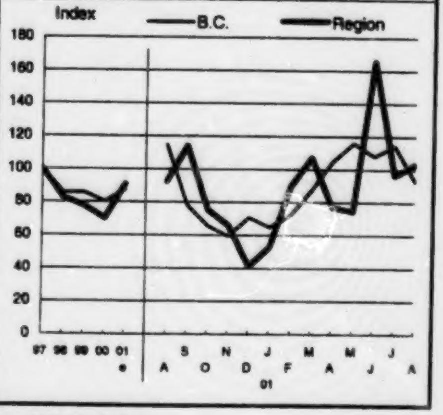
Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64)   Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)

Source: BC STATS projection P26 (Summer/01). P26 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

Year	Total	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	633.4	161.6	24.0	106.7	30.9	471.9	4,690
1995	561.4	207.2	30.6	116.7	59.9	354.2	3,545
1996	593.3	213.7	19.3	113.7	80.6	379.7	3,853
1997	569.3	183.3	46.6	100.9	35.8	386.0	3,607
1998	470.5	202.9	26.5	130.0	46.4	267.7	2,475
1999	442.6	182.3	18.4	101.4	62.5	260.3	2,382
2000	399.6	182.4	30.6	97.2	54.6	217.2	1,744
2001 e	517.9	257.7	25.3	166.4	66.0	260.2	2,014
YTD Aug '00	258.9	102.5	15.4	56.8	30.3	156.4	1,242
YTD Aug '01	363.7	176.3	13.4	123.3	39.5	187.4	1,426

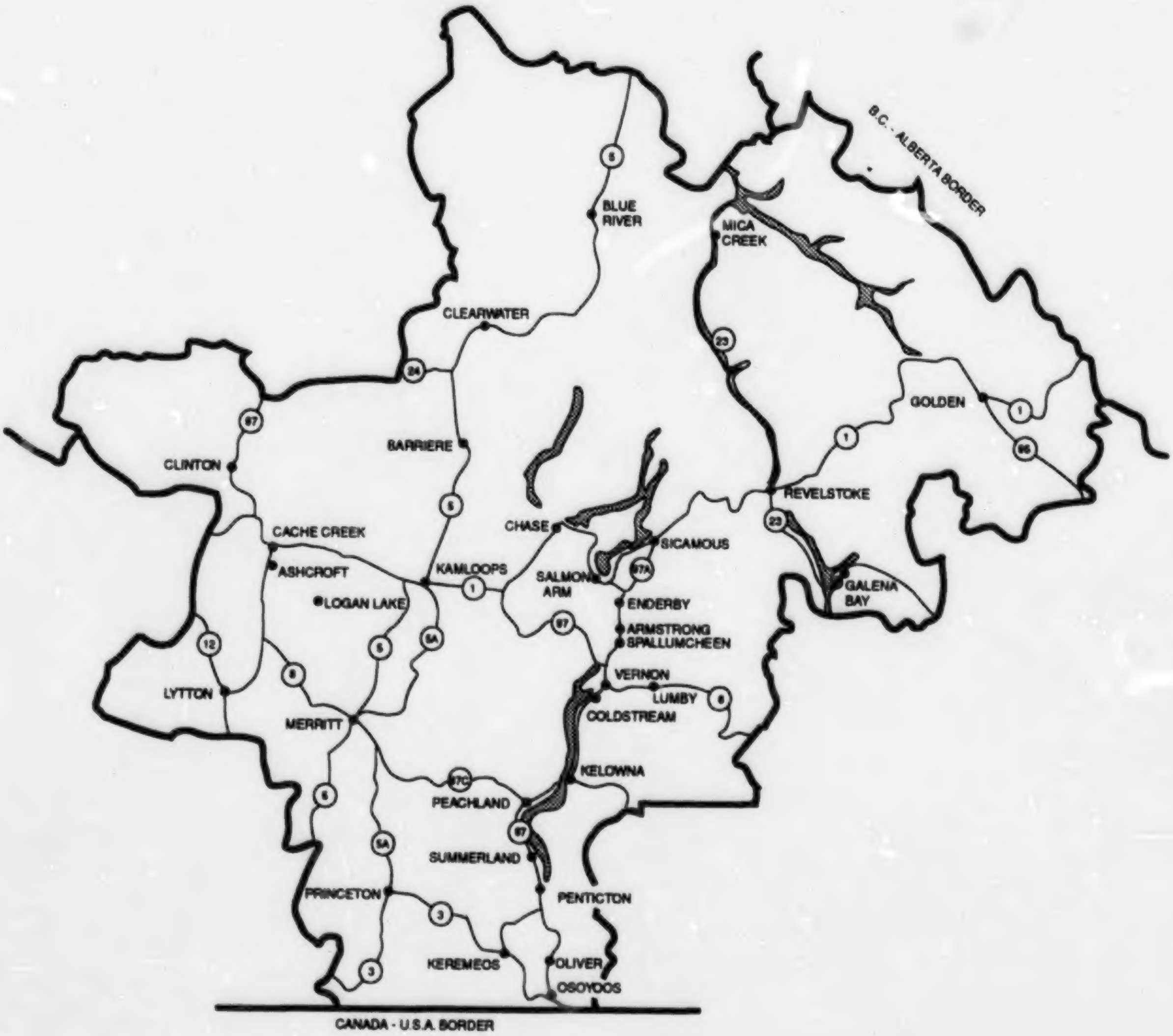
Total Permits Index 1997=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.

Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Thompson/Okanagan Development Region


B.C. - ALBERTA BORDER
BLUE RIVER
MICA CREEK
CLEARWATER
GOLDEN
BARRIERE
CLINTON
REVELSTOKE
CHASE
SICAMOUS
CACHE CREEK
ASHCROFT
KAMLOOPS
SALMON ARM
GALENA BAY
LOGAN LAKE
ENDERBY
ARMSTRONG
SPALLUMCHEEN
VERNON
LUMBY
LYTTON
COLDSTREAM
MERRITT
KELOWNA
PEACHLAND
SUMMERLAND
PRINCETON
PENTICTON
KEREMEOS
OLIVER
OSOYOOS
CANADA - U.S.A. BORDER
5
24
97
1
23
95
97A
12
8
6
5A
97C
3

Population of Major Municipalities

		1997 Estimate	1998 Estimate	1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate
Thompson-Okanagan		**479,971**	**485,721**	**489,115**	**495,749**
Kelowna	C	95,162	97,073	97,359	100,433
Kamloops	C *	81,095	81,630	81,937	82,832
Vernon	C *	33,873	34,288	34,218	34,678
Penticton	C	32,530	32,483	32,619	32,542
Salmon Arm	DM	15,754	16,172	16,281	16,322
Summerland	DM	11,021	10,880	10,853	10,830
Coldstream	DM	9,482	9,527	9,548	9,660
Lake Country	DM	9,590	9,502	9,529	9,366
Revelstoke	C	8,415	8,307	8,224	8,213
Merritt	C	8,029	8,116	8,051	8,075
Spallumcheen	DM	5,628	5,676	5,686	5,737
Peachland	DM	4,803	4,789	4,832	4,869
Osoyoos	T	4,311	4,386	4,414	4,379
Oliver	T	4,511	4,442	4,384	4,359
Armstrong	C	4,140	4,191	4,215	4,257
Golden	T	4,205	4,160	4,191	4,253
Sicamous	DM	3,003	3,145	3,165	3,145
Princeton	T	2,981	2,963	2,984	2,943
Enderby	C	2,920	2,908	2,909	2,920

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '00; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Blue River

Saddle Mountain Ski Resort, BC Assets and Lands Corp/
Mike Wiegele Helicopter Skiing Ph: (250) 673-8381
Village 5 km east of Blue River proposed to accommodate guided heliski tourism, to include a hotel, condominiums and single-family units. Master plan includes ski runs, lifts, powder ski training facility, heli-pads, year round trails and golf course. Phase 1 is two primary ski runs and a fixed-lift, and Phase 2, the powder ski training facility, are being developed. Phases 3 and 4 are accommodation facilities. Masterplan approved. Development plan underway.

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 — Finish: 2008
First Entry: Dec 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Kamloops

Kamloops Sewage Treatment Plant, City of Kamloops
Ph: (250) 828-3467
The city is going through the liquid waste management process and are considering various wastewater treatment plant options. Public consultation has commenced. Detailed planning to start in late 2001. Monitoring program proposed for river to see what effect phosphrous would have on it. Estimated cost could vary from $50 to $70 million depending on option chosen.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Kamloops

Kamloops Water Facilities, Kamloops City Ph: (250) 828-3467
City of Kamloops is considering membrane-filtration combined with a groundwater supply to provide water to its residents. Public meetings were held. Project planner: Urban Systems. Submitted Stage 1 application to Environmental Assessment Office for approval to proceed with the installation and operation of a 40,000- to 48,000-cu m/day groundwater collector well within the Kamloops aquifer. A pumphouse, watermains, and disinfection & fluoridation system will also be installed. No funding to date and an application has been made for a Canada-BC Infrastructure Grant but will not be heard until Jul 2001. If funding is received, construction will begin in Spring 2002.

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 70 — Finish: Apr 2003
First Entry: Mar 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Kamloops

Kamloops Psychiatric Facility, Province of British Columbia
Ph: (250) 828-3565
Proposed 2-storey 88-bed tertiary psychiatric facility. Master plan completed and approved by hospital board. Approval of this project and the Royal Inland Hospital project are expected to proceed together. At schematic design stage.

Status: Proposed — Start: Fall 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Kamloops

Royal Inland Hospital Expansion,
Royal Inland Hospital Ph: (250) 314-2712
Proposed addition and alterations in three phases. Phase 1: parkade for 675 vehicles not proceeding at this time as it was closely tied to the psychiatric care facility. Phase 2: redevelopment of the hospitals second floor and an extension to the emergency unit are currently at the 50% working drawing stage and 50% of the cost estimate is under review. Phase 3: a 2-storey psychiatric care facility has been suspended and two new projects are replacing it. These two projects are in the very early stages of planning. Phase 1 parkade will be developed along with new projects in phase 3. Design development started mid-Oct 2000.

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 26 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Mission District Park, City of Kelowna Ph: (250) 862-3381
Proposed development of 42 hectares on Gordon Drive south of Mission Creek as a recreational area that could include hockey rinks, tennis courts, a swimming pool and some commercial development (sports bar, fitness club and physiotherapy offices) over a 20-year period. Land has been removed from the Agricultural Land Reserve. City council has approved the planning process for the development. Preliminary steps include proceeding with drainage improvements and the formation of the Mission District Park Development Committee which will facilitate the development and timing of this multi-phase project.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Dec 2000

Kelowna

Kelowna General Hospital Expansion, Kelowna General Hospital
Ph: (250) 770-3411
Proposal to build a new five-storey hospital tower for an enhanced surgical program. Referred to as the Enhanced Surgical Services Project. Preparing business case application for the Ministry of Health which involves program description and schematic design. Detailed design not expected to proceed until June 2002 at the earliest. Construction start unknown.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 36 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 2000 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Glenmore Highlands Development,
Glenwest Ph: (604) 739-7526 (Ekistics)
Proposed 2000 housing units, including some three- to four-storey apartment buildings, a 10,000-sq ft shopping area and an elementary school between Glenmore and Clifton roads. Total area is 720 ha. Design consultant: Ekistics Town Planning Inc. Amendment to Official Community Plan approved. Rezoning submitted for part of the land and is slated for public hearing in Fall 2001.

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: 2020
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Sep 2001

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Kelowna

Kelowna Downtown North, Canada Lands Corp. Ph: (250) 721-4216
Proposed construction of 1700 dwellings for 3500 residents on 23.5-ha site bounded by Sunset Drive, Gaston Avenue and Ellis Street in Kelowna's downtown area. Project would include up to 880 homes in two 12-storey towers and four-storey apartment and condominium buildings, and renovation of existing CN Station, a historic site. Area structure plan has been approved by council. Rezoning application approved. The developer has issued a request for proposals to build a 200 room hotel, to start construction by Dec 2002, on land across from Skyreach Place.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a Finish: 2010
First Entry: Mar 1998 Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Okanagan Lake Bridge Expansion,
BC Transportation & Finance Authority Ph: (250) 356-0981
Proposed widening of a 640m section of the floating Okanagan Lake Bridge to four lanes and a high level overpass of a new navigation channel.. Design is complete and includes five lanes and a pedestrian/bike walkway. Cost-sharing arrangement with Central Okanagan Regional District, city of Kelowna, and the province is still being negotiated.

Status: Proposed Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 96 Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

ANAF Club & Residential Complex, Army, Navy & Air Force Veterans
Ph: (250) 765-1818
Proposed 91 residential units, and club facility totalling 136,000 sq ft area. Includes two buildings -both are congregate housing, one building will also have ANAF club facilities. Architect: Water Street Architects. Have a development permit and a development variance. Project has been tendered.

Status: Proposed Start: Late 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a Finish: Summer 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Conservatory Towers Ph: (250) 763-6011 (Kelowna City)
Proposed four structures on a 17-acre site at the intersection of Valley and Glenmore Roads. Project Co-ordinator: Warren Neufeld. Four structures of 8, 12, 16 and 20 stories and two-storey townhouses for a total of 1.25 million sq ft. Will eventually house 2500 people and include a 150-bed extended-care facility, 30,000-sq ft garden, markets and amenities. Zoning in place. Have applied for development permit for Phase 1 consisting of 186 units.

Status: Proposed Start: Fall 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 Finish: 2013
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Jun 2001

Lytton

Kwoiek Creek Hydroelectric Project, Powerhouse Energy Corp.
Ph: (604) 689-2991
Proposed 50+ megawatt hydroelectric facility on Kwoiek Creek near Lytton. Review being conducted under the BC Environmental Assessment Act - expect project report review to be completed by mid-2002.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 90 Finish: Fall 2003
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Sep 2001

Lytton

Lytton Cogeneration Plant, Canyon Power Inc.
Owner requested no contact at this time.
Planned 25-MW electricity generation plant to use wood residue from Lytton Lumber as well as demolition and construction waste to generate and deliver 175 GWh of electricity. Has power-purchase agreement with BC Hydro. Will directly employ 16-19 workers. Working on financing. Has received permit-support from Nicola Thompson Regional District.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 Finish: Spring 2002
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2001

Vernon

Turtle Mountain Residential Development,
R D Lewis & Associates Ltd Ph: (250) 374-5252
Proposed development to include single-family, townhouse and apartment units. Planning is underway.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Sep 2001

Vernon

Vernon Sewage Treatment Plant, Vernon City/Coldstream City
Ph: (250) 545-1361
New plant to treat sewage from Vernon and Coldstream in a partnership between the two communities. The site will be in the same location as the existing sewage treatment plant on 25th Avenue. Funding being sought for Phase 2 from the BC Canada Infrastructure Program. Phase 2 construction will begin Spring 2003 if funding is received. Phase 1 funding has been received with construction starting Spring 2002.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 Finish: 2005
First Entry: Mar 2001 Last Update: Sep 2001

Yale

Pacific Inland Connector Pipeline, BC Gas Utility Ltd.
Ph: (604) 443-6880
Proposed 246-km pipeline will connect the recently completed southern crossing pipeline at Oliver to the regional marketing hub at Huntington near Yale. Planning stages. Must apply for a project approval certificate under the BC Environmental Assessment Act - expected to be submitted in late 2001.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 495 Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Mar 2001 Last Update: Jun 2001

STATUS: ON HOLD

Kamloops

Weyerhaeuser Wood Residue Cogeneration Plant,
Weyerhaeuser Canada Ph: (604) 661-8061
Proposed 30-megawatt wood-residue cogeneration plant at the existing Weyerhaeuser pulp mill. Project on hold until market conditions improve.

Status: On hold Start: Fall 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 Finish: Mar 2002
First Entry: Jun 2001 Last Update: Sep 2001

Kamloops

Saddleback Hills, Saddleback Hills Development Corp.
Ph: (250) 828-3311 (Kamloops City)
Proposed residential development to include townhouses and single family dwellings. Rezoning approved. Project on hold.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Cove Resort Hotel, Blueberry Hill Holdings Ltd. Ph: (250) 768-1556
Proposed addition to the existing 25 private cabins and six motel units of a 120-room resort hotel and conference centre, marina and retail stores on the six-acre waterfront at Gellatly Road. Site rezoned. Property for sale.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Mar 1998
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Mar 2001

Kelowna

Tower Ranch Golf Resort, IntraCorp Developments Ltd.
Ph: (604) 801-7000
Proposed championship golf course, country club, hotel, 812 single- and multi-family dwellings, a village centre and a 40-room resort hotel. Land Planner: Pacific Landplan Collaborative. Site is zoned. Golf course to proceed first but construction schedule not yet established.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 100
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Sep 2001

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Ashcroft

Roofing Granule Plant, I G Machine & Fibers Ltd. Ph: (403) 265-6022
Proposed 245,000-tonne/year industrial mineral quarry and plant for preparing granular materials for roofing shingles near Kamloops. Expected to create 40-60 construction jobs and 30-60 operating jobs. Project has 30- to 50-year life. Quarry operational and plant being constructed. Expect to begin commissioning of plant in fall 2001, to be in full operation by late 2001.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
First Entry: Dec 1998
Start: Late 1999
Finish: Late 2001
Last Update: Sep 2001

Golden

Kicking Horse Ski Area, Golden Peaks Resort Inc. Ph: (604) 609-9953
Expansion of existing ski resort with upgrades to facilities. Master Plan completed and approved. The phased development will include six ski lifts, a gondola, commercial development, 440 rooms in three hotels, 150 chalet units, 300 townhomes and 65 detached homes. Partners are Grouse Mountain Resorts Ltd and Ballast Nedam International. Present construction includes installation of an eight-person gondola and a mountain-top restaurant (both opened in Dec 2000), a high-speed quad chair, excavation and blasting for Day Lodge foundations, and road improvements are complete. Improvements over the next five years will include restaurants, galleries and retail shops. Three hotels the Big Bear Lodge, Columbine Inn and Glacier Lodge will be completed in fall 2001. Summer trail grooming has added 26 new runs to the mountain. The mountain top restaurant was expanded to include an outdoor patio. A 14 km paved road going up the mountain was completed.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 200
First Entry: Mar 1998
Start: Spring 2000
Finish: 2008
Last Update: Sep 2001

Kamloops

Trucking Service Area, Atrium Mortgage Corp Ph: (250) 374-1322
Proposal for a truck service centre, hotel, fast-food services, an industrial park and residential development at Campbell Creek. A highway interchange at O'Connor Road will replace two intersections and 2.4 km of the Trans-Canada will be realigned from Main Rd to east of Peerless Rd. Three partners are involved - the City of Kamloops and B.C. government are contributing to the highway interchange and frontage road construction. Roadworks tender has been awarded to Brentwood Enterprises Ltd.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 25
First Entry: Jun 1999
Start: Nov 2000
Finish: Nov 2001
Last Update: Jun 2001

Kamloops

Kamloops-On-The-Lake (Six Mile Ranch) Complex,
Pagebrooke Inc. Ph: (250) 314-0660
Proposed development on Six Mile Ranch (Kamloops Lake Ranch and Country Club) site on 400-ha site. Current proposal is for a 27-hole golf course, marina, 950 housing units, three hotels, a theme village and continuation of the cattle operations and equestrian centre. Property is rezoned. Housing lots to be available in late 2000, and hotels to be started in 2001. Theme village proposed to start in 2002. Phase 1: marina under construction and the golf course to start construction in Fall 2001. Architect: Kenneth R. House.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 180
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: Spring 2001
Finish: 2010
Last Update: Jun 2001

Kamloops

Lorne Street Residential Complex, Polson Construction Ltd.
Ph: (250) 851-2577
Four-storey bldg with approximately 126 units, extensive amenity areas, and a 29-berth marina on the riverfront at Lorne Street and Tenth Avenue on a six-acre site in the downtown core. Phase 1 (42 condo units and eight townhouse units), Phase 2 (four-storey, 36-unit structure and eight townhouses), and Phase 3 (four townhouses) are complete. Two additional townhouses are complete. Architect: Pelman Architects Ltd.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 23
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: Oct 1998
Finish: Fall 2001
Last Update: Sep 2001

Kamloops

Sun Rivers Community, Sun Rivers Development Corp.
Ph: (250) 828-9989
Development of a country club, residential units, school and retail and commercial businesses on a 460-acre site near Hwy 16. The project will eventually contain 2000 single and multi-family residential units. Eight phases in total. Development of Phase 1 started and consists of the Sagewood Community and the Mariposa Neighbourhood and includes 18-hole golf course (front 9 holes competed and the back 9 holes to be completed for opening spring 2002); a driving range, clubhouse, site-servicing infrastructure, and a broad mix of residential buildings. Phase 2: Trillium Neighbourhood lots are serviced. Website: www.sunrivers.com

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 450
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: 1997
Finish: 2010
Last Update: Sep 2001

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Kamloops area

Sun Peaks Ski Resort, Sun Peaks Resort Corp. Ph: (250) 578-7222
Development of 23,000 beds as part of a long-term plan. Construction of Phases 1 and 2 of Forest Trails, a 36-townhouse structure (Intrawest), and Phases 1 and 2 of Crystal Forest, a 350-unit village are complete. Phase 3: 25 tourist-accommodation units in Crystal Forest and seven condo units in Powder Ridge are complete. A $40-million, 230-room Delta Sun Peaks Hotel with conference, recreational and retail facilities construction started in Apr 2001 and be completed December 2001. Servicing is complete in the first phase of the Sundance Estates with six houses under construction. Servicing now taking place for the second phase. There are 40 townhouses, two six- plexes, one four-plex and a duplex under construction at MacGillvray Creek. A $70-million plan to expand skiing on Mt. Morrissey which will open up 500 acres of new terrain was announced. Golf course to be completed as part of $70 million plan. Website: www.sunpeaksresort.com

Status: Under construction — Start: 1993
Est. Cost ($ million): 295 — Finish: 2015
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kamloops to Golden

Highway 1 Upgrading, Province of British Columbia Ph: (250) 356-1937
Multi-year plan to improve Highway 1, the TransCanada Highway, from Cache Creek to the Rockies. Individual projects will be approved and completed on annual basis. During 2000/2001, improvements are being made from Sorrento to Revelstoke including passing lanes, frontage roads, intersection improvements, increasing lanes to four, bridge replacement and realignment. Work begins Spring 2001 on new 2.2-km passing lane (Wetask Passing Lane) 5 km west of Revelstoke. Craigellachie Overhead is the replacement of an existing concrete structure over CPR mainline by Dawson Construction Ltd. 45-km west of Revelstoke began Sep 2000 with Fall 2001 completion. A 1.7-km extension to existing passing lane, access improvements at forest service road and frost heave repairs by Emil Anderson Construction Co. Ltd. at Quartz Creek East 50-km west of Golden is expected to be completed. At Donald Hill two westbound passing lanes will be linked and extended about 35-km west of Golden by Bentwood Enterprises Ltd. began Sep 2000 and will be completed Fall 2001. Design underway to replace 5 Mile (Yoho) Bridge and road and bridge improvements at Kicking Horse Canyon seven km east of Golden are being analyzed. From Balmoral to Broderick building of four km of secondary roads, upgrading 3.5 km of Trans-Canada Highway to four lanes and re-aligning intersection at Balmoral/ Notch Hill/Peterson Roads began May 2000 by Dawson Construction Ltd. completed. From Broderick to Ford there are proposed upgrades to four lanes of a 3.5-km section of the highway between Ford and Carlin Roads will begin when funding available. Projections of the feasibility of various concepts is underway for the East Kamloops/Valleyview traffic. Functional planning continues from Cache Creek to Kamloops with public presentation held in July 2001. Estimated cost for Cache Creek to Kamloops is $70 - 80 million. Kettle Valley Bridge roadwork is out for tender.

Status: Under construction — Start: Late 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 134 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Discovery Bay Resort, Pointe of View Management/ Statesman Developments Ph: (250) 763-6011 (City of Kelowna)
Development of 7 structures comprised of 258 homes of approxiamately 340,000 sq ft in townhouse and six-storey condo with 2-storeys below in formation along Sunset Drive in the north downtown area. Development also includes 2 seimming pools and an exercise facility. Developers from Calgary expect construction to commence in phases with market demand. Development permit has been issued. Phase 1 under construction. Phase 2 and 3 construction dependent on market demand.

Status: Under construction — Start: Summer 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 36 — Finish: 2004
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Landmark Corporate Campus, Stober Construction Ph: (250) 763-6011 (Kelowna City)
Proposed three buildings to house high-tech development on Dolphin Ave. Rezoning completed. The first building, a six-storey structure, has started construction.

Status: Under construction — Start: Early 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Kelowna

Kelowna Airport Expansion, Kelowna International Airport Ph: (250) 765-5125
Kelowna airport expansion is being undertaken over six years. A $12.25-million doubling of the size of the terminal was completed Dec 1999. Phase 1 of expansion of south apron (Apron 2) completed Dec 2000; Phase 2 was completed July 2001. New control tower ($5 million) (Nav Canada) was completed Jul 2001 and equipment installation will begin after completion and be ready for occupancy mid Nov 2001.

Status: Under construction — Start: 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: Late 2001
First Entry: Mar 2000 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Sandalwood Retirement Resort, Canadian Adult Communities Ph: (250) 762-7344
170-unit assisted-living resort in a four-storey building. Located in the Glenmore area. Architects: Water Street Architects. Phase 1 (86 units with common areas): complete. Construction of Phase 2 (84 units) to start in fall 2001.

Status: Under construction — Start: Aug 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Spring 2002
First Entry: Sep 1999 — Last Update: Mar 2001

Kelowna

Central Park Commercial Area, Cambridge Leaseholds Ltd. Ph: (416) 369-1327
A 100-acre site on the former Central Park golf course at 2430 Hwy 97, to include a Home Depot (completed April 2001). Plans for other stores, banks, a gas station, in nine buildings on 193,000 sq ft have been canceled. Proposal for autoplex has been put forward. Plans have not yet been put before council. Architect: IBI Group Architects.

Status: Under construction — Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: 2003
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Kelowna

Crystal Mountain Ski Resort, Pheidias Project Management Ph: (604) 662-8833
Proposed 3800-bed ski hill development to include a hotel, townhouses, single-family dwellings and condos. Construction completed on 11 new lifts including the triple-lift chairlift. Master Plan under review. Application for re-zoning submitted. Public meetings on expansion held Sep 2001.

Status: Under construction — Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 125 — Finish: 2010
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Mission Hill Winery Expansion, Anthony Von Mandl
Ph: (250) 768-5125

Construction of two new wine cellars to hold 6000 barrels of wine, a 1200-seat amphitheatre, 50-seat movie theatre, commercial kitchen, deli style restaurant with patio seating to be completed Spring 2002, private dining room, gardens, plaza and new wine shop. The Mission Hill winery is located on Mount Boucherie overlooking Okanagan Lake. Majority of construction is completed with parking area and landscaping nearly complete. Restaurant only remaining area to be completed.

Status: Under construction — Start: Fall 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: Aug 2001
First Entry: Mar 1999 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Quail Ridge Resort, Destination Resorts Inc. Ph: (403) 974-0450

Development of approximately 880 multi- and single-family units adjacent to existing single-family units, a golf course and a lodge. The lodge and golf course are completed. The new owner of the residential portion is planning to add another 780 single- and multi-family and resort units to the current 100 already completed. Proponents have submitted a comprehensive plan to the city and have made application for additional development. Phased development: Bare land strata development of 30 units given preliminary layout review and have building permit for 20 townhouse units (Kennedy Homes).

Status: Under construction — Start: Early 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Kelowna

Big White Ski Resort Expansion, Big White Ski Resort Ltd.
Ph: (250) 768-6900

Long-term program of ongoing ski hill developments include the most recent program: completed $37-million construction of: year-round Happy Valley adventure park ($6.8 million) connected to the resort by an eight-seat high speed gondola ($3.9 million); 136 condos; Black Bear, Timber Ridge, Tree Tops and White Forest townhouses and chalets to accommodate 850 people; a golf course and more infrastructure. Phase 2 of Black Bear townhouses, 14-unit, four-level building is completed. There are presently 10,200 beds available with licence to build up to 22,000. Summer 2001 expansion four new runs to be completed for 01-02 season, new staff-accomodation, summer grooming, another lift, 72-suite hotel (Stonebridge Lodge $20 million-first of two buildings is under construction), youth hostel, addition of mountain and golf infrastructure. Carparks at Happy Valley and Gem Lake have been expanded. As well as the townhouses in the White Forest area single family units are also being built and the White Forest Cabins are 18 cabins to be built in 2002 and ready for sale in Nov 2002. Trappers' Crossing (42 units)- building A of the townhome development will be completed mid Oct 2001 with buildings C and D completed before mid Dec 2001. Silver Tip Landing ($10 million) in the Snowpines Phase 2 area are duplex, triplex and 8 unit configurations with Phase 1 of this area slated for completion during the 2001-02 season and Phase 2 and 3 will follow Phase 1 with completion in Fall 2002 Website: www.bigwhite.com

Status: Under construction — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 — Finish: 2009
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Kelowna

Kelowna Senior Secondary School, School District 23
Ph: (250) 491-4000

Replacement of existing school at 650 Dodd Road with a 15,050-sq m building with capacity for 1,600 students. Includes child-care centre and small theatre. School is 85% completed and is scheduled to open January 2002. Architect: Meikeljohn Bevanda Architects.

Status: Under construction — Start: Oct 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Dec 2001
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Merritt

Active Mountain Park, Acitve Mountain Entertainment Corp.
Ph: (604) 525-3330

Proposal for the current site of the Merritt Mountain Music Festival for a 150-room hotel and convention centre, 200 houses, 95 town homes, 18-hole pro golf course, car race track, 25,000-seat outdoor entertainment complex, 6,000-seat amphitheatre and outdoor multi-purpose arts and sports complex, an amusement park with water slides and roller coaster, a winery, a brewery, 7-acre man-made lake, film and sound studios, a 350-seat arts theatre, restaurant, 700 fully-serviced RV pads in two parks, a convenience store, a gas station, nature walks, botanical gardens, and virtual-reality rides and games . Lot A (148 acres) has been annexed to the city. Thompson Nicola Regional District approved re-zoning Lot B (289 acres) to Commercial Comprehensive Entertainment. Phase 1 (golf course and amphitheatre) requires approval from the Agriculutral Land Commission. Raceway expected to open in spring 2002.

Status: Under construction — Start: Summer 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 250 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Osoyoos

The NK'MIP Project, Osoyoos Indian Band Ph: (250) 498-3444

Proposed development of a 1,200-acre parcel on Osoyoos Lake to include an RV park, a desert heritage and interpretative centre, an 18-hole golf course, a winery, a 120-bed hotel, a marina, a store/gas bar with other tourist attractions. Phase 1 ($1.3m) is an all season RV park with 72 fully-serviced sites being incorporated into existing 270-site park was completed May 2001. Phase 2 is construction of a 6000-sq foot building to house wine processing equipment operational Fall 2001. Phase 3 will include accommodation, a conference centre, the interpretative centre and the golf course.

Status: Under construction — Start: Fall 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Vernon

Predator Ridge Golf Resort Development,
Predator Ridge Developments Ltd. Ph: (250) 542-3436

New resort community near Vernon which includes an expansion to the existing golf course (completed - 27 holes), 51 golf-cottages, an executive-suite hotel, spa and wellness centre, a town centre, and 2120 housing units (single- and multi-family) to be developed over 15 years. Construction is on 400 acres of a 1200-acre site. Phase 1, a 237-unit single- and multi-family subdivision is under construction with 51 golf-cottages and six custom homes complete. Plans for a hotel being developed.

Status: Under construction — Start: Summer 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 500 — Finish: 2014
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Sep 2001

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Vernon

Silver Star Ski Resort Expansion, Silver Star Mountain Resorts Ltd & Concert Properties Ltd Ph: (250) 717-1677
Ten-year expansion program to double the size of the village. Construction for 2000/2001 includes addition of a 150-bed hostel, 12 duplexes, skier services building, hotel expansion and a mountain summit restaurant. Condo construction (Concert Properties) currently underway. Vance Creek Quad Chair opened Dec 2000. A replacement high-speed quad chair the Summit Express and a second quad the Silver Woods Express to open up an additional 160 ha of ski terrain are planned for the summer 2001.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 150
First Entry: Jun 1999
Start: 1999
Finish: 2009
Last Update: Jun 2001

Vernon

Shopping Centre, First Professional Management
Ph: (250) 260-3922 (Owners rep)
Big-box anchor shopping centre will include Revy and Wal-Mart on 41 acres (327,000 sq ft) on the old Anderson Ranch. Received rezoning of site. Received development permit for Wal-Mart store. Preload, paving and road construction complete. . Phase 2 which is 13,000 sq ft building and is under construction and will contain Mark's Work Warehouse and Pennington's. Construction dates are for Phase 1 and 2. Architect: Brian Quiring.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
First Entry: Dec 1998
Start: Spring 2001
Finish: Fall 2001
Last Update: Sep 2001

STATUS: COMPLETED

Spallumcheen

Spallumcheen Wood Residue Cogeneration Project,
Riverside Forest Products Ltd. Ph: (250) 546-3171
Wood residue cogeneration facility at Riverside Forest Product's Spallumcheen mill.

Status: Completed
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Mar 2000
Start: Summer 2000
Finish: Summer 2001
Last Update: Sep 2001

Vernon

Vernon & District Multi-Use Facility and Performing Arts Centre,
North Okanagan Regional District Ph: (250) 545-5368
A multi-purpose arena for hockey and entertainment events to seat 3100 spectators official opening October 12, 2001and a 750-seat performing arts theatre official opening October 3,2001.. Architects: Vernon Architects Collaborative. Construction manager: Task Construction Management Inc. (Burnaby). The $15 million sports facility and performing arts theatre are completed.

Status: Completed
Est. Cost ($ million): 25
First Entry: Mar 2000
Start: Jul 2000
Finish: Fall 2001
Last Update: Sep 2001

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Okanagan-Similkameen Regional District	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Central Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan Regional District	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	224,485	34,320	62,360	69,155	34,725	23,925
Not applicable	56,150	6,595	855	2,315	1,865	1,095	465
All industries	1,904,510	217,885	33,465	60,045	67,290	33,630	23,455
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	11,175	3,245	2,450	2,560	1,935	985
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	165	15	70	10	15	55
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	6,000	680	2,140	605	1,215	1,360
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	3,015	495	1,710	305	230	275
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	22,895	3,160	5,275	7,180	4,640	2,640
F- Construction industries	142,160	18,885	2,475	4,650	6,975	2,685	2,100
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	8,755	905	3,130	2,070	1,110	1,540
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	5,365	560	1,455	1,960	920	470
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	8,295	960	2,180	3,245	1,275	635
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	30,665	4,510	8,090	9,860	5,015	3,190
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	4,895	765	1,065	1,895	835	335
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	4,305	690	980	1,685	525	425
M- Business service industries	129,110	9,420	1,265	2,340	3,700	1,430	685
N- Government service industries	111,420	9,745	1,725	3,475	2,390	1,135	1,020
O- Educational service industries	130,980	13,430	2,025	4,315	3,620	1,955	1,515
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	21,905	3,960	5,815	6,940	3,435	1,755
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	20,985	3,420	6,165	6,210	2,605	2,585
R- Other service industries	159,880	17,915	2,600	4,735	6,045	2,675	1,860

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	224,485	34,725	1,755	4,835	1,050	815	2,970	14,620	2,060	5,820	795
Not applicable	56,150	6,595	1,095	35	85	80	70	35	565	45	150	30
All Industries	1,904,510	217,885	33,630	1,720	4,750	965	740	2,935	14,055	2,010	5,675	765
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**11,175**	**1,935**	**55**	**150**	**15**	**0**	**565**	**365**	**290**	**480**	**20**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	9,780	1,775	25	150	0	0	530	310	280	455	20
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	9,780	1,775	25	150	0	0	530	310	285	455	20
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	1,400	165	30	0	15	0	35	55	10	25	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	1,400	165	25	0	10	0	35	55	10	25	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**165**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**10**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	180	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
031 Fishing industries	7,360	65	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
033 Trapping	125	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**6,000**	1,215	**35**	**135**	**40**	**130**	**90**	**175**	**95**	**455**	**45**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	3,570	730	0	75	35	80	50	110	75	275	20
041 Logging industry	26,185	3,560	730	10	75	35	80	55	110	75	275	20
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,435	485	30	60	10	45	40	70	25	180	30
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,440	485	30	60	10	45	40	65	20	180	30
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,015**	**230**	**15**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**75**	**10**	**65**	**15**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	2,210	65	0	15	0	0	0	20	0	15	10
061 Metal mines	6,125	2,110	60	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	15	10
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	110	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	105	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	150	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
081 Stone quarries	310	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	140	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	540	115	15	10	0	0	10	50	0	30	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	230	65	10	0	0	0	0	25	10	10	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	320	55	0	10	0	0	0	25	0	25	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**22,895**	**4,640**	**300**	**640**	**180**	**175**	**450**	**1,775**	**220**	**805**	**85**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	1,280	425	60	50	20	10	45	110	50	70	10
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	200	120	30	10	10	0	15	35	10	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	55	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	345	20	0	10	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	140	65	0	10	0	10	0	25	0	10	10
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	255	180	25	15	10	0	30	30	35	30	0
106 Vegetable oil mills (except corn oil)	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	105	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109 Other food products industries	2,335	105	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	735	95	0	10	0	0	15	45	0	15	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	90	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	165	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	145	70	0	10	0	0	0	40	0	20	0
114 Wine industry	670	435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	155	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
152 Rubber hose and belting industry	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	595	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	370	120	15	25	0	0	10	50	0	15	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
162 Plastic pipe and pipe fittings industry	380	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
163 Plastic film and sheeting industry	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	340	120	15	25	0	0	10	50	0	20	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
183 Broad knitted fabric industry	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	110	20	0	10	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
191 Natural fibres processing & felt products industry	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
192 Carpet, mat and rug industry	60	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	70	15	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	285	120	0	15	0	10	15	65	0	0	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	135	85	0	10	0	0	10	55	0	0	0
245 Children's clothing industry	325	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	90	25	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	7,990	1,890	145	295	55	85	185	675	75	355	25
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	5,060	1,075	80	160	20	80	75	450	35	170	10
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	1,375	520	45	100	20	0	55	140	35	110	15
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	1,190	205	10	25	20	0	55	50	0	30	10
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
258 Coffin and casket industry	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	315	85	0	10	0	0	0	35	0	40	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	590	80	0	0	0	35	20	20	0	0	10
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	425	70	0	0	0	35	15	20	0	0	0
264 Office furniture industries	260	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	110	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	1,390	85	0	40	10	0	0	25	15	10	0

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	1,125	65	0	40	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
272 Asphalt roofing industry	185	30	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	1,300	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	910	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	2,110	345	20	60	15	15	10	165	0	40	0
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	670	100	0	35	10	0	0	55	0	10	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	140	25	10	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	295	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	980	190	15	25	0	15	15	80	10	35	10
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	545	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
297 Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting & extruding	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	245	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	1,510	275	20	25	30	10	25	105	25	30	0
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	375	75	0	0	10	0	10	25	0	20	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	250	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	195	45	15	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	80	20	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	445	85	10	0	10	0	0	40	20	10	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	85	40	0	15	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	610	135	10	10	35	0	10	30	35	10	0
311 Agricultural implement industry	165	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	560	135	10	10	35	0	0	35	40	10	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	2,905	295	15	20	0	10	50	125	0	55	30
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	65	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	1,135	30	0	10	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	920	145	10	15	0	0	15	60	0	10	30
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
326 Railroad rolling stock industry	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	340	100	10	0	0	10	30	30	0	25	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	315	40	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	20	0
331 Small electrical appliance industry	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
333 Electric lighting industries	545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
334 Record player, radio & television receiver ind	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	205	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	15	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	1,205	575	0	45	0	25	40	290	10	145	15
351 Clay products industries	385	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	155	45	0	10	0	0	10	10	0	10	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	255	50	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	15	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	570	450	10	40	0	25	10	255	0	110	10
357 Abrasives industry	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
358 Lime industry	115	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	55	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
369 Other petroleum and coal products industries	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	415	50	0	20	10	0	0	20	0	10	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	50	15	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
373 Plastic and synthetic resin industry	400	130	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	640	65	0	15	0	0	20	20	0	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	80	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	45	20	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	140	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	320	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
F- Construction Industries	**142,160**	**18,885**	**2,685**	**135**	**350**	**85**	**35**	**275**	**1,045**	**215**	**495**	**45**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	4,800	715	40	110	20	10	90	210	45	175	10
401 Residential building and development	29,030	4,090	615	30	100	20	10	85	165	40	165	15
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	705	95	10	15	0	0	0	45	10	10	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	1,925	295	20	35	25	0	55	85	25	50	10
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	215	20	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	1,690	270	20	35	25	0	50	70	25	45	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	11,605	1,650	70	190	40	25	130	740	150	270	25
421 Site work	16,465	2,215	275	0	40	10	0	15	100	20	65	25

Source: [illegible]cs Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
422 Structural and related work	9,215	1,410	245	30	20	10	0	35	85	30	35	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	1,125	165	10	0	10	0	10	90	0	35	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	1,485	220	10	30	0	10	20	115	0	30	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	195	45	0	0	0	0	10	25	10	10	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	1,340	200	0	25	10	10	25	100	15	15	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	3,525	440	20	45	10	0	10	205	75	70	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	295	60	0	20	0	10	0	20	0	10	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	555	25	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
441 Project management, construction	1,255	110	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	435	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**8,755**	**1,110**	**60**	**95**	**10**	**10**	**110**	**380**	**70**	**325**	**50**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	8,525	1,095	60	90	15	10	105	370	75	320	50
451 Air transport industries	14,225	680	55	0	0	0	0	10	25	0	15	10
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	405	45	0	10	0	0	0	20	0	15	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	1,535	45	0	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	20
454 Water transport industries	8,405	265	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	3,735	655	55	45	0	10	65	225	45	190	20
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	465	70	0	15	0	0	0	20	0	30	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	415	50	0	0	0	0	20	25	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	1,025	155	10	15	0	0	0	35	15	65	10
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	70	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	70	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	165	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
471 Grain elevator industry	710	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	155	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**5,365**	**920**	**10**	**160**	**15**	**25**	**45**	**530**	**15**	**90**	**25**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	3,600	505	0	70	10	15	25	305	0	45	10
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	720	90	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	25	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	1,355	165	10	30	10	10	0	85	10	15	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	1,525	250	0	35	0	10	20	160	0	10	10
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	1,765	415	10	95	0	0	15	215	15	45	15
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	665	230	10	80	10	0	0	100	15	15	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	445	50	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	10	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	180	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	C
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	475	110	0	0	0	0	10	60	0	20	10
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**8,295**	**1,275**	**65**	**215**	**60**	**0**	**125**	**575**	**30**	**185**	**15**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	95	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	90	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	210	55	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	10	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	215	55	0	0	0	0	35	10	0	10	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	1,215	210	25	40	10	0	0	110	0	30	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	920	175	20	40	0	0	0	85	0	25	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	135	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	140	20	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	45	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	30	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	1,125	130	0	0	0	0	0	60	20	25	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	525	55	0	0	0	0	0	30	10	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	595	75	0	0	10	0	10	35	0	15	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(5	17,465	2,000	345	0	45	35	0	30	185	0	45	10
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	95	20	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplie	3,840	320	60	0	10	0	0	15	40	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	1,575	265	0	30	35	10	15	130	0	45	10
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	2,380	310	25	65	0	0	45	120	0	45	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	255	40	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	3,295	365	40	0	15	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	460	80	0	0	0	0	10	45	0	10	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, whc	10,050	595	55	0	10	0	0	10	20	0	10	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	700	95	0	20	0	0	10	50	0	15	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	1,100	170	0	55	0	0	0	75	0	25	10
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	385	55	0	30	0	0	0	15	10	10	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	155	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	125	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply, wh	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	70	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	270	65	0	10	0	0	0	35	0	15	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**30,665**	**5,015**	**300**	**660**	**220**	**95**	**280**	**2,325**	**275**	**715**	**140**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	7,900	1,615	145	185	105	30	105	675	85	260	15
601 Food stores	53,920	6,345	1,270	120	135	100	0	90	540	80	185	15
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	415	50	0	0	10	10	0	20	0	10	10
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	1,145	295	25	50	0	20	15	115	10	65	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	1,995	270	15	30	0	0	20	170	0	20	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	235	40	0	15	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	160	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	635	95	0	10	0	0	10	65	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	765	55	10	0	0	10	10	30	0	10	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	180	65	0	10	0	0	10	45	0	10	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	1,990	260	0	35	10	0	15	130	15	45	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	470	45	0	10	10	0	0	25	0	10	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	920	155	0	10	10	0	20	75	10	35	10
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	590	60	0	15	0	0	0	35	10	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	8,015	1,395	55	175	45	30	35	715	80	215	50
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	2,130	365	10	60	10	15	0	190	15	55	10
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	410	45	0	10	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	2,020	295	20	20	0	0	10	175	20	30	15
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	905	185	10	20	10	0	0	115	0	15	10
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	2,190	440	20	65	25	0	15	190	35	65	15
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	360	65	0	10	0	0	0	10	10	50	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	3,345	330	10	55	10	0	35	125	0	70	10
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	3,345	330	10	55	10	0	35	130	10	75	10
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	5,495	855	60	155	35	10	60	385	60	65	25
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	375	25	10	0	0	0	10	10	10	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	555	125	15	45	0	0	0	35	10	15	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	960	155	0	25	20	0	30	50	10	10	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	665	85	0	20	0	10	0	50	0	10	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	285	35	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	320	55	0	0	0	0	0	40	10	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	90	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	595	90	15	10	0	0	15	45	0	0	10
659 Other retail stores	12,655	1,620	275	25	55	15	10	15	125	20	15	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	1,910	285	10	25	10	25	10	120	25	30	40
691 Vending machine operators	620	105	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	1,825	280	10	30	10	25	0	115	20	30	35
K- Finance and Insurance Industries	**64,555**	**4,895**	**835**	**35**	**170**	**15**	**20**	**40**	**370**	**50**	**115**	**10**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	2,950	440	25	80	0	15	30	175	20	80	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	2,955	440	25	85	10	20	30	175	20	85	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	145	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	150	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	440	105	0	40	10	0	0	30	10	20	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	445	110	0	40	10	0	0	30	10	20	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	890	175	10	35	0	0	10	85	15	10	15
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	900	180	10	30	0	0	10	85	15	10	15
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	445	85	0	20	0	0	0	55	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	455	80	0	15	0	0	0	55	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**4,305**	**525**	**20**	**120**	**10**	**0**	**30**	**245**	**10**	**70**	**10**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	1,425	105	0	0	0	0	0	40	10	25	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	1,225	95	10	0	0	0	10	40	10	25	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	200	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	2,885	420	20	110	0	0	25	205	0	45	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	2,875	420	20	110	0	0	25	200	0	45	10
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**9,420**	**1,430**	**80**	**230**	**35**	**15**	**85**	**655**	**95**	**210**	**20**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	9,435	1,430	80	230	35	20	90	655	90	210	20
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	285	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	775	125	10	20	0	0	10	60	0	15	10
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	1,895	340	35	30	10	0	25	145	25	60	10
774 Advertising services	7,540	495	60	0	10	0	0	0	20	0	25	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	1,925	220	10	15	0	0	10	135	15	35	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	1,630	280	20	70	15	0	0	100	30	30	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	925	175	0	70	0	0	15	65	0	20	10
779 Other business services	21,035	1,475	230	10	15	0	15	20	130	15	15	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**9,745**	**1,135**	**35**	**200**	**10**	**10**	**45**	**555**	**45**	**175**	**60**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	2,765	250	0	30	0	0	20	130	10	50	0
811 Defence services	11,165	220	45	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	2,545	205	10	30	0	0	20	100	10	35	0
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	3,455	505	15	120	0	0	15	225	30	90	10
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	3,455	500	10	120	0	0	10	225	35	90	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	3,520	380	10	50	0	10	15	200	10	35	50
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	3,515	380	10	50	0	10	15	195	10	35	50
84 International & extra-territorial government service (841)	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
841 International and other extra-territorial agencies	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**13,430**	**1,955**	**125**	**440**	**30**	**0**	**140**	**810**	**115**	**260**	**20**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	13,440	1,955	125	445	30	0	140	815	115	260	25
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	9,890	1,595	115	375	30	0	120	630	85	220	20
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	2,010	185	0	45	0	0	20	80	30	0	0
853 University education	20,540	695	65	10	10	0	0	0	40	0	15	0
854 Library services	3,150	355	60	0	0	0	10	0	45	0	10	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	160	25	10	10	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	315	20	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**21,905**	**3,435**	**235**	**575**	**95**	**50**	**225**	**1,490**	**220**	**465**	**85**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	21,910	3,440	235	570	95	50	225	1,490	220	465	85
861 Hospitals	61,160	7,010	1,065	50	220	35	15	80	455	80	120	10
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	3,450	740	100	100	0	10	40	325	45	105	10
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	1,345	140	0	15	0	0	0	40	10	40	30
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	5,150	740	40	110	30	0	20	380	25	95	25
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	3,135	515	30	100	0	15	65	175	50	70	10
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	965	120	10	10	15	0	0	70	15	10	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	115	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	190	25	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	535	70	10	10	0	0	0	35	0	15	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**20,985**	**2,605**	**110**	**260**	**60**	**100**	**180**	**1,395**	**125**	**350**	**20**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	5,730	675	10	80	20	25	50	315	55	110	10

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,530	5,165	610	10	70	20	25	30	295	55	90	10
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	55	15	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	250	35	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	250	15	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	15,270	1,930	100	185	40	75	130	1,085	65	240	10
921 Food services	114,670	13,925	1,770	95	170	40	70	125	980	50	230	10
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	1,320	155	0	10	0	10	10	105	15	10	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**17,915**	**2,675**	**105**	**305**	**85**	**55**	**230**	**1,275**	**105**	**415**	**85**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	5,055	790	35	65	25	20	60	375	20	150	30
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	155	35	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	180	45	0	0	0	10	0	30	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	265	50	0	0	0	0	10	25	0	0	10
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	150	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	10
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	2,535	335	25	10	10	15	10	160	0	95	15
966 Gambling operations	3,345	535	135	0	15	0	0	20	100	0	0	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	1,225	165	10	25	20	0	20	30	10	40	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	4,680	810	20	70	15	15	55	465	40	110	25
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	1,595	290	15	25	0	10	25	155	0	40	10
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	650	90	0	0	0	0	0	65	15	0	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	180	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	510	145	0	0	0	0	0	90	10	20	10
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	1,760	280	10	40	10	0	25	150	10	40	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	2,020	250	10	55	10	15	40	100	0	15	10
981 Religious organizations	7,780	1,000	115	0	15	10	0	25	45	0	10	0
982 Business associations	1,990	215	45	0	20	0	15	0	15	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	380	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	510	90	0	15	0	10	15	40	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	6,135	820	50	115	25	10	70	335	50	140	20
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	1,010	165	10	15	25	0	30	65	0	20	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	205	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	165	20	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	665	105	20	10	0	0	10	20	20	10	10
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	2,475	335	15	45	0	0	15	145	15	70	10
996 Travel services	8,435	575	55	0	10	0	0	0	45	0	10	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	1,025	135	10	20	0	0	15	55	10	30	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data is this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN
Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) HAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

HAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,986	203,153
311	Food Manufacturing	16	324	701,200	12,534	2,581	136,849	197,000	58,039	141	5,063	465	17,597	143,628	206,917	59,177
311119	Other Animal Food Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311211	Flour Milling	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311214	Rice Milling and Malt Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311614	Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311615	Poultry Processing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311811	Retail Bakeries	5	23	40,257	428	69	601	889	219	23	354	46	782	786	889	32
311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312110	Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314	Textile Product Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314990	All Other Textile Product Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315	Clothing Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315239	Other Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	19	898	1,671,076	42,897	6,157	154,957	251,234	88,304	179	12,184	1,075	55,081	779,741	795,712	11,362
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	11	721	1,303,847	35,325	5,192	128,772	209,247	73,449	162	11,196	883	48,520	752,959	753,077	-3,544
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321215	Structural Wood Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	Paper Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322211	Corrugated and Solid Fibre Box Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323119	Other Printing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325	Chemical Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325314	Mixed Fertilizer Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325610	Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326130	Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet and Shape Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326191	Plastic Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327214	Glass Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327215	Glass Product Manufacturing from Purchased Glass	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN
Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327390	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	3	58	135,245	2,190	190	2,805	6,982	4,344	20	1,484	78	3,674	2,920	7,352	4,242
327990	All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	10	180	343,445	5,984	382	17,653	28,200	10,399	23	1,216	203	7,200	22,301	32,861	10,412
332319	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332329	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	6	95	192,603	3,178	157	2,650	6,290	3,483	0	0	95	3,178	2,650	6,290	3,483
333	Machinery Manufacturing	3	27	61,865	972	40	2,192	3,500	1,265	3	175	30	1,147	7,802	10,300	2,455
333130	Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333210	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333310	Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334512	Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	4	141	290,477	3,794	161	15,520	29,273	13,619	35	1,809	176	5,603	16,170	29,846	13,542
336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336215	Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336612	Boat Building	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	9	30	77,555	1,016	51	921	2,376	1,402	3	88	42	1,104	933	2,376	1,390
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	4	13	24,637	314	12	294	706	400	0	0	13	314	297	706	397
339910	Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339950	Sign Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339990	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by [illegible]s
Source: Sta[illegible]anada

BC Stats, Ministry of Fina[illegible] Corporate Relations

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics

1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing industries Regional Districts	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	3,953	122,856	250,822,853	4,570,649	926,256	18,072,197	31,755,973	12,657,627	30,183	1,732,849	153,041	6,303,498	21,102,103	34,721,547	12,952,564
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	196	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,238,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,842	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001